Catalogue of the Headlam and Headlam-Morley Papers

Date range of material: 1713 - c.1950
Contents

Preface ........................................................................................................................... iv
Introduction .................................................................................................................... 1
Catalogue of material:
John Headlam Papers................................................................................................. 2
  Manuscript Sermons............................................................................................... 4
  Printed Material...................................................................................................... 13
  Literary works........................................................................................................ 15
  Personal Correspondence....................................................................................... 20
  Ecclesiastical Correspondence and Papers............................................................ 63
  Estate and Financial Correspondence and Papers................................................. 143
  Bowes Manor Correspondence and Papers............................................................ 185
  Whorlton Bridge Correspondence and Papers....................................................... 196
  Political Correspondence and Papers................................................................... 198
  Other Local Posts Correspondence and Papers.................................................. 213
Arthur William Headlam and Family Papers........................................................... 214
  Sermons.................................................................................................................. 215
  Diaries..................................................................................................................... 215
  Writings................................................................................................................... 216
  Personal................................................................................................................... 221
  Parishes................................................................................................................... 226
  Estate and Financial.............................................................................................. 230
  Letters to AWH...................................................................................................... 234
  Papers of Agnes Sarah née Favell (first wife, d1871) and family............................ 267
  Correspondence of Louisa Ann née Woodall (second wife, m1876, d1910)......... 269
  Papers of Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother, 1813-1875)................................. 272
  Papers of John Headlam (brother, 1818-1871)...................................................... 272
  Correspondence of Morley Headlam (brother, 1822-1884)................................... 273
  Papers of Edward Headlam (brother, 1824-1882)................................................. 273
  Correspondence of Isabella Margaret Headlam (sister, d1871)............................. 274
  Correspondence of Margaret Ann Headlam (sister, d1897).................................. 275
  Correspondence of James Wycliffe Headlam (son, 1863-1929)............................. 275
  Papers of Lionel William Headlam (son, 1870-1898)........................................... 275
  Papers of Rose Gladys Headlam (daughter, 1864-?).......................................... 293
Arthur Cayley Headlam Papers.................................................................................. 293
  Sermons.................................................................................................................. 294
  Diaries..................................................................................................................... 294
  Writings................................................................................................................... 294
  Personal................................................................................................................... 294
  Financial.................................................................................................................. 294
  Library.................................................................................................................... 296
General Sir John Headlam correspondence............................................................... 296
Letters from Sir John Headlam to his wife Mary..........................................................297
Letters to Sir John Headlam from his wife Mary..........................................................312
Other Headlams........................................................................................................312
Preface

Creation of catalogue
Initial part of file generated from MODES database using specification ent2sgml.lat v7.9, September 2006.
The main data (within the dsc tag) is generated from a separate MODES database, using Modes output specification files and AWK and PERL scripts, all of which are designed and maintained locally. See revisiondesc tag for last revision date of this data. For information on MODES software, see http://www.modes.org.uk/. For information on the specifications and scripts used, see http://www.dur.ac.uk/a.j.gray/.

Contact details

Durham University Library: Archives and Special Collections
Palace Green
Durham
DH1 3RN
England
Telephone: 0191 334 2972
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk
URL: http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/
ark:/32150/s1n583xt986/PDF
Introduction

*Collection title:* Headlam and Headlam-Morley Papers  
*Reference code:* GB-0033-HHM  
*Dates of creation:* 1713 - c.1950  
*Extent:* 94 boxes taking up 19 metres  
*Repository:* Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections  
*Creator:* The Headlam and Headlam-Morley families  
*Language of material:* English

The collection ranges in date from the first half of the seventeenth century - manuscripts sermons - up to the late 1940s with some files from Arthur Cayley Headlam's retirement after resigning as bishop of Gloucester in 1945. The records are principally those of 3 generations of the Headlam family: John Headlam (1769-1854), archdeacon of Richmond from 1826; his son Arthur William Headlam (1826-1909), a clergyman of Durham diocese; his son Arthur Cayley Headlam (1862-1947), principal of King's College London from 1903 and then bishop of Gloucester from 1923; and his cousin Major-General Sir John Emerson Wharton Headlam (1864-1946).

Present are sermons of the three clergymen, with those of the first two forming a single grouping along with some sermons of their predecessors extending back to the early 1700s. Most of these manuscript sermons are endorsed with where and when they were delivered, many of them having been used several times.

Aside from one sequence, there are particular groupings of records for each individual. The largest collection is probably that of Arthur Cayley Headlam. This comprises a considerable series of correspondence, much of it private and family rather than his official correspondence as principal of King's College London, Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford or bishop of Gloucester. There are some files from his time in the latter two posts, along with some records of the administration of the Whorlton estate, which largely follow on from his father's role in this. There is also a quantity of diaries and travel journals from his early years, lectures and research notes, possibly from his time as fellow of All Souls, engagement diaries and accounts from his time as bishop, and articles, sermons and other writings. The printed items include parish magazines from his only incumbency, at Welwyn in Hertfordshire, and of course a collection of his own published writings along with one unpublished volume. There also two small groups of photographs concerning the foundation of King's College Hospital in London in the 1900s and various ecclesiastical groupings from his time as bishop.

His father, Arthur William Headlam, had been less involved in great affairs and the material from his time is even more family orientated. As well as correspondence with his son Arthur, there are bundles of correspondence with his youngest son Lionel who died aged only 28 in 1898, some school and university records for his sons, diaries of the boys' mother and correspondence with their maiden aunts Isabella and Margaret as well as some correspondence and writings of their sister Rose. There is also material reflecting the administration of the estate based on Whorlton Hall at this time in the later nineteenth century.

The papers of John Headlam similarly concern family and estate matters rather than his administration of Richmond archdeaconry, though they do include some of his published charges.

The material relating to John Emerson Wharton Headlam appears to be a quite separate grouping, being largely letters between himself and his wife Mary Charlotte née Wilkinson from before their marriage in 1890 up to the First World War.
What are not present in this collection are many records reflecting the official roles of these members of the family in church, state, the military or local administration. Furthermore, there is very little photographic material, particularly apparently not the albums which were inventoried at Whorlton in 1972.

The papers were transferred in several stages during the mid-1970s, with specific accessions on 14 & 21 June and 5 October 1973, 19 September 1974, and 18 April and 27 June 1977.

The collection has been arranged in 2003 as follows:
A. Papers of John Headlam, his predecessors and contemporaries.
C. Papers of Arthur Cayley Headlam.
D. Papers of John Emerson Wharton Headlam.
E. Papers of other Headlams.

Conditions of access
Open for consultation.

Copyright and copying
Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from the Sub-Librarian, Special Collections (e-mail PG.Library@durham.ac.uk) and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material.

Form of citation
The form of citation should use the code GB-0033-HHM, or the collection name Headlam Papers, followed by the reference number.
To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

Processing
The papers were inventoried at Whorlton Hall 4 October 1972. The material transferred to Durham was box-listed in WORD by M.M.N. Stansfield in December 2002. John Headlam's papers were then sorted and catalogued in MODES by M.M.N. Stansfield in 2003. The papers were then numbered and the catalogue converted to XMetal in August-September 2007 by M.M.N. Stansfield.
The papers of Cuthbert Morley Headlam (1876-1964), the third son of John Headlam's youngest son Francis John and so another cousin of Arthur Cayley Headlam, are in Durham County Record Office, reference D/He.

There is also much Headlam material in the Hanby Holmes records at Durham County Record Office, reference D/HH.
John Headlam Papers

Reference code: HHM/A

1713 - 1854

John Headlam's papers comprise four main groups of material. First are the sermons written by himself and the larger quantity which he had acquired from predecessors, friends and associates and which he reused. Second is a small group of printed material - sermons, charges and open letters - by JH. Thirdly is a quantity of poems and other literary works written by JH and, mostly, by his children. Fourthly, and most extensively, is the correspondence and other papers of JH reflecting his administrative work for church, state, and local organisations, his running of his estate, and his relations with his immediate (children and brother) and wider (cousins) family.

25 boxes, taking up 4 metres

Biographical information: John Headlam (1769-1854) was based for most of his life at Wycliffe, on the Yorkshire bank of the Tees, where he served as rector from 1793 until his death in 1854. Wycliffe was not far from Gilmonby Hall, whence his father, Thomas Emerson Headlam, had removed with the family wealth built up from shipbuilding in Gateshead and previously Stockton. John became a man of considerable local importance in the society of North Yorkshire and South Durham around Richmond and Barnard Castle. He built up his personal estate from Wycliffe across the river around Whorlton. He married Maria, daughter of Revd Thomas Wilson-Morley of Easby House, near Richmond, later dean of Carlisle. Their seven sons and five daughters had considerable intellectual attainments, which is reflected in these papers in firstly a collection of childhood poems, and then a quantity of correspondence concerning the sons’ education at school in Durham, The Grange, Sedbergh, King's Rochester and Eton, followed by university at Cambridge. Ecclesiastically, John Headlam became extensively involved in the administration of his archdeaconry of Richmond, serving first as deputy commissary from 1812 and then holding the post of archdeacon itself from 1826, being responsible for an area covering large parts of Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cumberland and Westmorland. This was somewhat reduced in 1836 on the creation of the diocese of Ripon which involved John in some discussion with the bishops of Chester and Ripon about his responsibilities to the bishops and not least his stipend. His ecclesiastical preferment was enhanced again in 1846 when he became commissary of the Richmond consistory court and then chancellor of Ripon diocese in the following year. His preeminence locally was also reflected in his membership and even chairmanship of a number of local bodies, with those particularly reflected in these papers being the Bowes Manor freeholders, the Whorlton Bridge turnpike, the North Riding Quarter Sessions and the Teesdale Poor Law Union Board of Guardians. His papers are by no means comprehensive in fully recording all his activities in his various roles, but they do reflect a staunch evangelical and a political tory who had an independence of outlook, and an administrative competence, that brought him into contact with and made him at ease with the society of many clerical and secular contemporaries throughout the north, from parsonage to palace and from house to hall.

1769 May 9. Born, son of Thomas Emerson Headlam (1728-1821) of Gateshead and Jane Emerson; (brother Thomas Emerson, sisters Jane, Isabella, Anne).

1786 April 1. Matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford.

1790 Graduated BA (MA 1792).

1793 Rector of Wycliffe.

Jane (d.1884), Maria Frances (d.1836), Frances Elizabeth (d.1886), Isabella Margaret (d.1871), Margaret Ann (d.1897).

1808 Chairman of the Bowes Manor freeholders; trustee of the Bowes and Romaldkirk charity; trustee of the Whorlton Bridge Turnpike; secretary of the Richmond Book Club.

1812 Deputy commissary for the archdeaconry of Richmond (resigned in 1832).

1826 Archdeacon of Richmond; trustee of the Barnard Castle Savings Bank.

1831 Chairman of the Barnard Castle Dispensary; member of the Greta Bridge Board of Health.

1832 Chairman of the Yorkshire North Riding Quarter Sessions.

1837 Chairman of the Teesdale Poor Law Union Board of Guardians (resigned 1853).

1847 Chancellor of Ripon diocese.

1854 May 4. Died.

(Throughout this catalogue of the John Headlam material, references to John Headlam are abbreviated to JH.)


Manuscript Sermons
HHM/A1 1713 - 1854

These manuscript sermons are fairly standard in content, most starting with a biblical text and expounding on that with very few allusions drawn from contemporary life. Some include prayers or discourses on the catechism. Some are sermons for specific occasions, such as funerals, or thanksgivings for peace or victory in war. Almost all have recorded at the end when and where they were delivered, many being used on several occasions, often for the same feast each year, such as Trinity or Christmas. In many cases these details are recorded in more than one hand, indicating that the sermons have been passed on and reused. Some have alterations and additions in these varying hands. Almost none name either the writer or the preacher of the sermon. This information has had to be deduced from who might have been the incumbent at the church at the time. As these sermons often cover the complete career of the clergymen, some may have been written and delivered when they were curates, so some of the attributions are necessarily conjectural. Almost all the sermons are in individual paper booklets.

Biographical information: John Headlam wrote and preached many sermons in his capacity as rector of Wycliffe and later as archdeacon of Richmond. He also acquired and in many cases used sermons originally written by around 30 other clergymen who were local or family associates, or their predecessors. Preeminent amongst these were William Milner (d.1796), who was vicar of nearby Startforth, and himself used sermons he had collected from up to 6 other clergymen, especially Thomas Martindale. Martindale had family connections with the Milners and was rector of Ashtead in Surrey until 1781. Martindale had also himself collected and reused sermons from up to 5 other clergymen. So overall this group of sermons dates back considerably before Headlam’s time, to the early eighteenth century, and is drawn from a wide group of clergy based in the Upper Tees valley in Yorkshire and Co Durham and over the Pennines into the Upper Eden valley in Westmorland.

The sermons were originally in 3 boxes in no particular order. They have been sorted by original author as far as possible, based on date, parish and handwriting, and then organised chronologically.
HHM/A1/1  1792 - 1851
Manuscript sermons written and preached by John Headlam. (None of his seem subsequently to have been reused by other clergy.)
The first sermons were preached at Scrayingham and Leppington (Yorks) 1792-1796 and then Stannington (Northumb) in 1796. Most were preached at Wycliffe, where he was rector from 1793. Most have been used several times, up to 10 or more. On some he notes the dignitaries who were present. Others are funeral sermons where he recorded the subject; one was used for the funerals of both his daughter Maria in 1836 and his sister Anne in 1846. Some are obviously addresses delivered in his capacity as archdeacon of Richmond and are on more administrative and even national topics. Some were used on visitation, such as in Lancashire in June 1830 and again in 1833, or on visits outside his archdeaconry, such as to Newcastle, Gateshead, and even on occasion further afield to Ardleigh in Essex, Oxford or Chester cathedral. On some later sermons he also notes the amount of the collection.
200 paper booklets, some in grey or dark blue stiffened paper covers

HHM/A1/2  1746 - 1795
Manuscript sermons almost certainly written and preached by William Milner jr. He was the son of William Milner, vicar of Askham (see HHM/A1/4). The son matriculated at The Queen's College Oxford in 1742, graduating BA in 1745 and MA in 1753. He was ordained deacon in Carlisle diocese in 1746 and priest in Winchester or Canterbury diocese in 1748. He was appointed curate of Askham in 1746 and, in addition to Startforth, was made vicar of Brigham (Cumb) in 1782. He died on 12 March 1797.
Most of the sermons were preached by him as vicar of Startforth 1751-1796. However, a number predate this and probably indicate an early career as a curate in Kent; at least they were preached in North Kent at Oare, Luddenham, Davington, Preston next Faversham, Eastling, Faversham, Selling and Boughton [under Blean] 1746-1748 and then in mid Kent at Smarden, East Sutton, Tenterden, Ulcombe, Harrietsham and Biddenden 1749-1750.
After 1751, Milner preached a number of the sermons in the adjacent Barnard Castle and also locally in Staindrop, Whorlton, Barningham, Eggleston, Romaldkirk, Brignall, Wycliffe, Rokeby and Bowes and also around his father's parish in Westmorland at Askham, Lowther and Penrith. Many were used more than once and some were subsequently reused by John Headlam at Wycliffe 1799-1838.
95 paper booklets
Manuscript sermons written and preached by Thomas Martindale. The son of John Martindale of Ormside (Westmor), Thomas was born in c.1751 and matriculated at Queens' College Cambridge in 1775, graduating BA in 1778 and MA in 1781. He was instituted as rector of Ashtead in Surrey in October 1777 and died there on 19 December 1781.

Most of the sermons were written and preached by Martindale as rector of Ashtead 1777-1781. Few of these were reused by him. However, there are a number of earlier sermons written and preached probably by him at Old Hutton 1771-1774 and Morland 1774-1775, both in Westmorland, possibly as a young curate; he also preached there locally at Martindale, Bolton and Askham at this time. Then he moved south to Surrey, and preached a number of sermons at Kew 1775-1776, and also locally there at Roehampton, Petersham, Ewhurst and Leatherhead. He also preached in Oxfordshire at Binsey, [North] Weston, Chesterton, Northmoor, Wolvercote, Basildon, Hampton Gay, Water Eaton, Wood Eaton, Baldon and Bletchingdon.

After his early death, his sermons seem to have passed to his relative (?uncle, as his grandfather was William Milner sr, see HHM/A1/4) William Milner jr, who reused a number of them, several times on occasion, 1783-1795. With the rest of Milner's sermons, they then passed to John Headlam who seems particularly to have favoured Martindale's theology and style, reusing many of his sermons at Wycliffe 1797-1847.

156 paper booklets, some in grey stiffened paper covers

Manuscript sermons written and preached by William Milner sr. He was an MA of Scotland, served as curate of Kirkoswald (Westmor) in 1719 and was presented to Askham (Westmor) in Apr 1723 where he was not succeeded until 1776 (?on his death).

His first sermons were written and preached as curate at Kirkoswald, but the great majority date from his time as vicar of Askham, and most of these were written in his earlier years there in the 1720s and 1730s. Almost all were reused several times and there is little surviving original material from his later years. Some of the sermons are specified as being for funerals, such as that of Thomas Cowper at Morland in 1753, or for special occasions, such as the end of the [Jacobite] rebellion in 1746, the Aix-la-Chapelle Peace of 1748, the Lisbon earthquake in 1756 or thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec in 1759. He occasionally preached elsewhere locally, at Lowther, Morland, Bampton, Kirkoswald, Renwick, Greystoke, Penrith, Lazonby, Ouseby and once in Carlisle cathedral in 1727.

Some of the sermons were reused by his ?grandson Thomas Martindale as rector of Ashtead 1779-1780. More were also reused by William's son William Milner jr 1776-1796. They presumably then all passed to John Headlam with the rest of William Milner jr's sermons. Headlam does not seem to have particularly favoured them with only some 3 of them being used by him at Wycliffe 1799-1826.

150 paper booklets, many with additional strips of paper attached recording subsequent reuse
HHM/A1/5  1760 - 1762
Manuscript sermons written and preached by a Westmorland clergyman. They were
preached particularly at Barton 1760-1761, and also locally at Hutton, Crofton,
Penrith, Askham, Martindale, and Kirkthorp. They may be the work of John Cowper
who matriculated at Trinity College Dublin in 1738, graduating BA in 1742. He was
a master at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Penrith, 1739-1788 and had a
parochial career as curate at Soulby in 1733, rector of Kirkbride 1743-1750, vicar
of Penrith 1750-1788 and vicar of Barton 1759-1788. However, he may also have
written and preached HHM/A1/6, but he did not write both sets of sermons.
The sermons were subsequently acquired and used by Thomas Martindale at Kew,
Bletchingdon and especially Ashtead 1775-1780. Some were later delivered by
William Milner jr 1782-1795 and finally by John Headlam at Wycliffe 1799-1827.
12 paper booklets

HHM/A1/6  1761 - 1762
Manuscript sermons written and preached by a Westmorland clergyman, who may
possibly have been John Cowper (for whom see HHM/A1/5). The sermons were
preached at Penrith in 1761 and Crofton in 1762, and also Old Hutton. Neither of
these 2 groups of sermons may have been by John Cowper, but these have also
been reused by Thomas Martindale at Ashtead 1779-1781, and then William Milner
jr and John Headlam have each again used one of them.
4 paper booklets

HHM/A1/7  1756 - 1775
Manuscript sermons mainly initially delivered at ?Sutt[on], which may be the Sutton
in Surrey. None of the places are clearly identifiable, but the sermons may be the
work of Thomas Denton who was from Sebergham (Cumb) and was rector of Ashtead
(Surrey) 1754-1777. Some were certainly subsequently reused by Thomas Martindale
at Ashtead 1780-1781, and then by William Milner jr and finally by John Headlam.
10 paper booklets

HHM/A1/8  1750 - 1752
Manuscript sermons possibly written and preached by Robert Graham, rector of
Ashtead (Surrey) 1742-1754. One was initially delivered at Ashtead in 1752 and the
other at Ashurst in 1750 then Walton on the Hill, Headley and finally Ashtead, possibly
by Thomas Denton. The sermons were then reused by Thomas Martindale, then
William Milner jr, and finally John Headlam.
2 paper booklets

HHM/A1/9  mid 18th century
The dates and places of the original delivery of these manuscript sermons do not
seem to have been recorded, but one at least was later used by Thomas Martindale,
two have been later used by William Milner jr and all were reused by John Headlam.
Undated but reused by Thomas Martindale so probably earlier than 1777
4 paper booklets
HHM/A1/10  1734 - 1751
15 manuscript sermons probably written and preached by William Nelson, vicar of Startforth 1734-1751. He was the son of Rev Thomas Nelson, and was born c.1710 in Orton (Westmor). He matriculated at The Queen's College, Oxford, in 1726 and graduated BA in 1731. He was ordained deacon in 1731 and priest in 1734 in Chester diocese, became curate of Startforth in 1731 and then vicar there in 1734, dying on 10 May 1751. These sermons of his were reused by his successor at Startforth, William Milner jr.
10 paper booklets

HHM/A1/11  1726 - 1761
Manuscript sermons written and preached by Thomas Robinson, mostly as curate at Manfield (Yorks). He was born in Darlington in 1703 and educated at St John's College Cambridge, matriculating there in 1722, gaining his BA in 1726 and his MA in 1731. He was ordained deacon in 1726 and priest in 1728 and became curate of Manfield in 1726 and then Ugglebarnby (Yorks) and Eskdale (Cumb) in 1727. He married Olivia daughter of Henry Stapleton in 1738 and died on 26 March 1769. Some of these sermons were subsequently also preached by him several times when he was rector of Wycliffe 1731-1769, with a few being written by him or at least first preached by him then. Some were also preached at local churches - Cleasby, Coniscliffe, Hutton - and (when at Wycliffe) - Rokeby, Croft, Middleton Tyas, Watlass, Barningham, Brignall and Staindrop. In many cases, the sermons have been subsequently reused by William Milner jr 1770-1796, but not apparently by John Headlam.
56 paper booklets

HHM/A1/12  1756 - 1768
Manuscript sermons first preached at Eggleston (2), Whorlton, Startforth (4) and Barnard Castle (2) and possibly written by Philip Airey (1730-1793) who was curate variously of Whorlton, Winston and Eggleston, as well as Wycliffe and Gainford. He was born at Carlton, Penrith, the son of Edward Airey, and married first Sarah Brown in 1761 and then Widow Mary in 1768. The sermons were later used by William Milner jr and then John Headlam.
10 paper booklets

HHM/A1/13  20 February 1751
Manuscript sermon, original author unidentified (a note on the front over: "Bogan (several of this family from Little Hempston, Devon, at Corpus) of Corpus Christi [Oxford] his scriptus"); reused by William Milner jr in 1755.
paper booklet
HHM/A1/14  1732 - 1768
Manuscript sermons written and preached by James Moore as curate of Arkengarthdale (Yorks). He preached most of them 3 or 4 times, but was writing new ones right up to 1762 even if there are fewer surviving from his later years. He occasionally preached also at Grinton, Bolton, Downholme and Eggleston. Most of the sermons were later preached by Matthew Moore at Barningham 1765-1784. Matthew Moore may well have sought to pass off some of these as his own as the Arkengarthdale details are cancelled on some and cut off altogether on others. There are also occasional amendments to the originals, possibly by Matthew Moore. Only one seems to have been possibly used by John Headlam at Scrayingham in 1794.
76 paper booklets

HHM/A1/15  1734 - 1771
Manuscript sermons written and preached by Matthew Moore throughout his ecclesiastical career, firstly at Eggleston (where he was curate) and Middleton-in-Teesdale 1734-1749, then at Tinsley (Yorks) 1749-1762 and finally as rector of Barningham 1763-1783. Some were also preached at Rokeby in the 1760s where he was vicar from 1740. He died in 1792. He preached most of them several times, though some were only delivered once. Only one is recorded as being subsequently used by John Headlam at Wycliffe in 1803 and 1809; on the latter occasion he noted it was "too long & but moderate" which may indicate why none of the others have been reused.
47 paper booklets

HHM/A1/16  1762 - 1790
2 volumes of manuscript sermons and 1 loose manuscript sermon written and preached by Thomas Zouch who was John Headlam's predecessor as rector of Wycliffe, with 2 volumes of a heavily annotated Old Testament of his. The sermons are attributed from the hand and where and when they were preached. The Old Testament volumes have his bookplate inside, a "TZ" monogram below the head of a horse with bridle and reins, bearing a lozenge.
Zouch was born at Sandal (Yorks) in 1737 and was the son of Rev Charles Zouch (see HHM/A1/17). He matriculated at Trinity College Cambridge in 1756 and became a fellow there in 1762. Curate of Chapelthorpe in 1761, he became rector of Wycliffe in 1770, resigning there to become rector of Scrayingham in 1793 and resigning that in 1795 on succeeding to Sandal Hall on the death of his brother Rev Henry Zouch. He died at Sandal in 1815. He was made a canon of Durham Cathedral in 1805, was deaf, and a student of the life and works of Izaak Walton. He married Isabella, daughter of Rev John Emerson in 1772, and, on her death in 1803, Margaret daughter of William Brooke.
HHM/A1/16/1  1782 - 1786
A volume of manuscript sermons written and preached by [Thomas Zouch], entitled "A Collection of Discourses Abridged From various Authors" Vol I and (reversed) the same Vol II. Contents of each volume listed. Each sermon was preached several times. With 3 additions inserted.
1. Wycliffe 1782-1794 (6).
2. Wycliffe 1782-1790 (3); Scrayingham 1799.
3. Wycliffe 1782-1795 (3).
4. Wycliffe 1782-1792 (4).
5. Wycliffe 1782-1787 (5).
6. Wycliffe 1782-1796 (5); Scrayingham 1799.
Reversed.
1. Wycliffe 1782-1796 (4); Scrayingham 1799.
2. Wycliffe 1782-1790 (3).
3. Wycliffe 1783-1796 (4); Scrayingham 1799.
4. Wycliffe 1785.
5. Wycliffe 1786.

Paper book, in marbled pasteboards with leather spine, +3pp inserted

HHM/A1/16/2  1787 - 1790
A volume of manuscript sermons written and preached by [Thomas Zouch], entitled "A Collection of Discourses Abridged From various Authors" Vol III. Contents listed. Each sermon was preached several times.
1. Wycliffe 1787,1794; Scrayingham 1798.
2. Wycliffe 1787-1794 (3); Scrayingham 1799,1806.
3. Wycliffe 1787-1796 (3); Scaryingham 1798,1801.
4. Wycliffe 1787-1796 (3); Scrayingham 1798,1802.
5. Wycliffe 1788
6. Wycliffe 1788.
7. Wycliffe 1788-1794 (3); Scrayingham 1799,1804.
8. Wycliffe 1789,1794.
Reversed.
1. Wycliffe 1789,1791; Scrayingham 1801.
2. Wycliffe 1789-1795 (4).
3. Wycliffe 1790-1793 (3); Leppington 1799; Scrayingham 1800.
4. Wycliffe 1789,1796; Scaryingham 1798 cancelled.
5. Wycliffe 1789-1796 (3).
7. Wycliffe 1789-1796 (3).

The volume had earlier been a commonplace book and alphabetical index compiled by probably Thomas Kay of University College Oxford (matriculated 1722, graduated BA 1727). He was from Newton, Yorkshire. His name appears inside the front cover, partially erased. This part has later additions.

Paper book, in marbled pasteboards with vellum spine

HHM/A1/16/3  1762
A manuscript sermon possibly written by Thomas Zouch.

Paper booklet
HHM/A1/16/4    1767
Printed Old Testament inserted into a paper book, with commentaries by Richard Kidder, Le Clerc, Shuckford and Grotius and others added by Zouch, along with various notes of his own, from his time at Trinity College Cambridge. Genesis to Deuteronomy.
paper book, marbled pasteboards, half-leather binding

HHM/A1/16/5    1767
Printed Old Testament inserted into a paper book, with commentaries added by Zouch, along with various notes of his own, probably also from his time at Trinity College Cambridge. Joshua to II Chronicles.
paper book, marbled pasteboards, half-leather binding

HHM/A1/17    1719
A manuscript sermon preached at Sandal (Yorks), possibly written and delivered by Charles Zouch who was instituted as vicar there in 1719. He married Dorothy daughter of Gervase Norton, also in 1719, and died in 1754.
paper booklet

HHM/A1/18    1738 - 1740
Manuscript sermons preached at Orton (Westmor) and possibly written and delivered by Richard Burn who was instituted there in 1736. He was from Kirkby Stephen and had matriculated in 1729, graduating BA in 1734. He became chancellor of Carlisle in 1765 and died at Orton in 1785.
3 paper booklets

HHM/A1/19    1724 - 1738
Manuscript Sermons and Book of John Emerson. Emerson was the grandfather of John Headlam and the son of John Emerson of Middleton-in-Teesdale. He was born c.1706, matriculated at Lincoln College Oxford in 1726 and graduated BA in 1726 and MA in 1730. After being curate of Edmundbyers in 1728, he became rector of Middleton-in-Teesdale in 1730, rector of Stainton in 1749 and rector of Winston in 1754. He married Ann and, of their children, Jane, baptised in 1736, married Thomas Emerson Headlam, John Headlam's father, in 1765. John Emerson died and was buried at Winston in 1774.

HHM/A1/19/1    1724 - 1727
Commonplace Book of John Emerson. Alphabetical index of biblical extracts, hymns and poems, with John Emerson (also “Emmerson”) of Lincoln College Oxford 1724-1727 variously on the flyleaf, also John Tidy 1729-1731 and Andrew Mader.
With dried ?lupin and ?sweet pea leaves inserted.
paper book, marbled pasteboards, vellum spine

HHM/A1/19/2    1729 - 1738
Manuscript sermons written and preached by John Emerson as rector of Middleton-in-Teesdale 1729-1748. Most of them were also preached at Eggleston and occasionally at his other parishes of Stainton 1750-1752 and W[inston] in 1756. None of them is recorded as being reused.
10 paper booklets
HHM/A1/20  1730 - 1732
Manuscript sermons preached several times at Ryton from 1730 up to 1740. They may be the work of John Lloyd who, though only vicar of Ryton from 1738 (he died there in 1765), may well have been curate there beforehand. Some of the sermons were also preached locally at Winlaton, Edmundbyers, Whickham, Shotley, Muggleswick, Gateshead and Durham. John Lloyd was the eldest son of Rev William Lloyd, chancellor of Worcester, and was born c.1709. He matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1725 and graduated BA in 1729 and MA in 1732. Ordained a deacon in Durham in 1731 and a priest in Oxford in 1733, he married Mary daughter of Rev Robert Lightfoot of Deal.  
7 paper booklets

HHM/A1/21  1713
A manuscript sermon preached at Bishop William Nicolson's visitation at Carlisle on 1 June, author unidentified. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/22  1728
Manuscript sermons, 1 preached at Easby (Yorks) in 1728 and 1730, and also, place unrecorded, in 1740 and 1743, and 1 undated, author unidentified. 
2 paper booklets

HHM/A1/23  c.1715
A manuscript sermon preached at Renwick and Kirkoswald, date not recorded and author unidentified, and then reused by William Milner sr at Askham in 1725 and 1736. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/24  1754
A manuscript sermon preached at Newton, signed (in a different hand) "J White" of Trinity College Cambridge. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/25  1719
A manuscript sermon preached 3 times in 1719 and then again in 1726 and 1739, places not recorded and author unidentified. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/26  1713
A manuscript sermon preached in 1713 and again in 1719, place not recorded and author unidentified. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/27  1751
A manuscript sermon first preached at Askham in 1751, author unidentified, then preached at Startforth, Darlington, Barningham, Winston, Gainford, Barnard Castle, Sunderland and Staindrop and also used by William Milner jr. 
paper booklet

HHM/A1/28  early 18th century
19 booklets, most containing several manuscript sermons, with no indication of where or when preached. Many have considerable amendments in another hand. undated, dated approximately on palaeographical grounds 
19 paper booklets
HHM/A1/29  18th century
Various undated complete and parts of manuscript sermons.
undated, dated approximately on palaeographical grounds
8 paper booklets
HHM/A1/30  1854
A manuscript sermon preached at Wycliffe on John Headlam's death, and repeated
3 times at Barnard Castle and Stainton 1854-1858.
paper booklet
Printed Material
HHM/A2   1804 - 1837
HHM/A2/1  1823
"A Letter to the Right Honourable Robert Peel, One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State, &c. &c. &c. on Prison Labour", by John Headlam, MA, chairman
of the Quarter Sessions for the North Riding of the County of York, (London, printed
for J. Hatchard and Son, 187, opposite Albany, Piccadilly, 1823).
paper booklet, 64pp
HHM/A2/2  1824
"A Second Letter to the Right Honourable Robert Peel, One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State, &c. &c. &c. on Prison Labour; Containing a Vindication of the
Principles and Practice of the Magistrates of the North Riding of the County of York,
with respect to their Treatment of Prisoners before Trial with a Postscript, in Reply
To the 2d Article of the 78th Number of the Edinburgh Review", by John Headlam,
MA, chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Northallerton, (London, printed for J.
Hatchard and Son, 187, Piccadilly, 1824).
paper booklet, 56pp
HHM/A2/3  4 July 1816
"A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Deaneries of Richmond and Catterick,
within the Diocese of Chester, on Thursday, July 4, 1816, and Published at Their
Request", by John Headlam, MA Rector of Wycliffe and Deputy Commissary of the
Archdeaconry of Richmond (York, W. Blanchard, 1816).
paper booklet, 24pp, in paper covers
HHM/A2/4  June & July 1822
"Two Charges Delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, in the
Diocese of Chester, in June and July, 1822", by John Headlam, MA Rector of Wycliffe
and Deputy Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond (Durham, printed for
3 paper booklets, 38pp each, 2 in grey paper covers and 1 in stiffened blue paper
covers
A further copy is available on open access in the Printed Local Collection at Palace
Green Library at PamXL 252 HEA.
HHM/A2/5  June & 1827
"A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, in the Diocese of Chester at Preston, Lancaster, Kendal, Ulverstone, Whitehaven, Richmond and Boroughbridge; in June and July, 1827", John Headlam, Archdeacon of Richmond, (London, printed for C. and J. Rivington, St Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1827).
paper booklet, 32pp, in stiffened paper covers

HHM/A2/6  28 -31 August 1837
"Observations on the Present State of the Law Respecting Church Rates; a Charge Addressed to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, at Richmond, Boroughbridge, and Hawes, on the 28th, 29th and 31st of August, 1837", John Headlam, MA, Archdeacon of Richmond, (Richmond, printed and sold by M. Bell of Finkle St, 1837).
paper booklet, 26pp, in paper covers

HHM/A2/7  22 August 1804
paper booklet, 30pp

HHM/A2/8  7 March 1813
"Religion and Government, Peculiarly Beneficial to the Poor: A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral at York before the Hon. Sir Alexander Thomson, Knight, One of His Majesty's Barons of the Exchequer; and the Hon. Sir Simon Le Blanc, Knight, One of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench, on Sunday, March the 7th, 1813", John Headlam, MA Rector of Wycliffe and Deputy Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, (York, printed by W. Blanchard and Son, 1813). 2 copies.
2 paper booklets, 34pp, 1 missing the title page

HHM/A2/9  1 August 1813
"Attachment to the Established Forms of Our Civil and Ecclesiastical Constitution, Recommended in a Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral at York, before the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Venables Venison, LLD Lord Archbishop of York, Primate of England; Sir Alan Chambre, Knight, One of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas; and Sir George Wood, Knight, One of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, on Sunday, August 1st, 1813", John Headlam, MA Rector of Wycliffe, and Deputy Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, (York, printed by W. Blanchard and Son, 1813). 2 copies.
2 paper booklets, 34pp, 1 missing the title page

HHM/A2/10  1 May 1828
"Incorporated Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts a Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of Richmond, Yorkshire, on Wednesday, May 1st, 1828, Upon the Formation of a District Committee for the Deaneries of Richmond, Catterick and Boroughbridge in the Diocese of Chester", John Headlam, M.A. Archdeacon of Richmond, (Richmond, printed by T. Bowman, High Row, Market-Place, 1828), including minutes of a public meeting and a list of subscribers.
paper booklet, 18pp

14
HHM/A2/11 early 19th century
Printed Poem: "Lines Written on Visiting the Bone House of Ripon Minster", by the late Mr. Moore, of Cornwall.
Paper 1f

HHM/A2/12 early 19th century
Printed Poem: "Lines on a Skull", printed by Langdale, Ripon.
Paper 1f

HHM/A2/13 early 19th century
Printed Memorial at Ripon to Hugh Ripley (d.1637, aged 84), with an image of the monument and a note that it was erected in 1730 as its predecessor was defaced in the Civil War.
Paper 1f

HHM/A2/14 1840
Paper booklet, 12p + paper covers

HHM/A2/15 [1842]
A Sleepless Night at Southwell, March 5th, 1842, poem by W.S., with an engraving of the collegiate church and ruins of the archbishop's palace at Southwell, [printed] by J. Whittingham of Southwell.
Paper, 2f

Literary works
HHM/A3 c.1786 - c.1835
Short poems written by JH's children and others, on topics to do with nature and then, as they grew older, translations of Latin poems, particularly Horace's Odes. JH appears to have set each of his children verses to compose on the same topics during the 1820s. Also JH's own journals and university writings.

HHM/A3/1 [c.1820s]
Poems written by Jane Headlam titled "On Iris or the Rainbow", "To Apollo" and 3 untitled.
Paper, 5 items

HHM/A3/2 1826
Paper, 8 items

HHM/A3/3 1826 - 1827
Paper 12 items
HHM/A3/4 1824 - 1828
Poems written by Isabella Margaret Headlam titled "On the eagle", "On the changes of a garden", "On the Sun" (twice), "On the Robin", "On Zephyr", "On Autumn", "On Columbus's discovery", "On Iris", "On Aurora", "On Summer", "On the eastern chase of a Lion", "On the Robin … during the storm" (with her sister Margaret), "On War" (with one by her brother Thomas Emerson) and Horace Book 1 Ode 22, Book 3 Ode 23 and Book 4 Ode 7, and untitled.
Paper 21 items

HHM/A3/5 1823 - 1828
Paper 20 items

HHM/A3/6 1826 - 1827
Poems written by Thomas Emerson Headlam titled "On Aurora", "On Spring", "To War", "De Tonitru" (in Latin), "Aurora" (in Latin), and Horace Book 3 Ode 23, with some untitled. Some dated.
Paper 11 items

HHM/A3/7 1825 - 1827
Paper, 9 items

HHM/A3/8 [c.1830]
Poem written by Morley Headlam, untitled.
Paper 1f

HHM/A3/9 [c.1832]
Poem written by Edward Headlam, untitled.
Paper 1f

HHM/A3/10 [c.1835]
Poem written by Arthur Headlam, untitled.
Paper 1f

HHM/A3/11 [c.1830]
Poems written by unidentified children of John Headlam, one titled "On Thunder", the rest untitled, some in Latin.
Language: English & Latin
Paper 15 items

HHM/A3/12 1820s
Poem [of JH] Poem entitled "Ad Alexandrum Ventriloquum".
Language: Latin
Paper 1f

HHM/A3/13 1820s
Song [of JH] "The Lincoln Devil a most pleasant song To the tune of Derry Down".
Paper 2f
HHM/A3/14  1820s
Poem entitled "The Butterfly's Funeral" with "The Epitaph".
Paper watermarked 1820
Paper  2f

HHM/A3/15  [c.1805]
Poem by JH entitled "To a Kiss", signed "J*H", in a wrapper labelled "Miss Maria Morley".
JH and Maria Morley were married in 1806
Paper  2f

HHM/A3/16  14 March 1792 - November 1793
Journal [of JH] with critiques of history books he has read.
Paper booklet, 29ff, text on f.1-11, 3ff excised from the beginning, in marbled card covers

HHM/A3/17  [?1786 x 1790]
"An Essay on National Prejudices; Their good and bad effects", [by JH at university].
Paper book, 48ff, in marbled card covers

HHM/A3/18  [?1786 x 1790]
"On General Knowledge: its real nature, and The advantages, which are to be derived from it." [by JH at university.] Initialled by the [Oxford university] vice-chancellor, senior ("C.B.") and junior proctor ("C.B.") and 3 others ("T.B.", "R.H." and "W.C.").
Paper book, 30ff, in marbled card covers

HHM/A3/19  [?1786 x 1790]
Paper book, 92ff, text on f.1-32, in marbled covered card boards with a leather spine

HHM/A3/20  [?1786 x 1790]
Language: English with a little Greek
Paper booklet, 24ff, ?original covers now lost
HHM/A3/21   later 18th century
Book of poems:
"The Lye a Ballad by Sir Walter Raleigh 1618"
"A Riddle"
"Extract from Baron Beelfeilds Letters To the Lady Chancelor von R - at Altenburgh Hamburgh July 7 1758"
"A Monody on the Death of a Lady by Ld L"
"The Progress of Life by the Honble Mr Finch"
"Ode to Indifferences"
"On an Urn (now erecting) to the Memory of William Shenston Esq in Halesowen Churchyard Shropshire by Du Garr"
"Monsieur Paschal's reflection on the advice of Cyneas the Philosopher to Pyrrhus the King of Epiras"
"On the Candlemas Window Tax 1783"
"Ode to Life"
"An Ode on Inoculation spoken at the Encaenia at Oxford 1772 by Mr Lipscomb of Queens Coll"
"To Nathan Drake M.D. on reading the first paper in his winter nights" by Bernard Barton, Woodbridge
"Epilogue to Semiramis by Mr Shendon"
"Epitaph on Doctor Dealtry of York" by Mr Mason
"The Pilgrim"
"Letter from a Lady who had lost her Portmanteau"
"Instructions to a Porter"; "King Stephen's Watch"
In the hand of JH and others. "F. Drake 1764 agd 15 the 11 of last June" on the back cover, with other doodles.
Paper book, 54ff, + 4ff inserted, 9ff excised from the back and 1f excised form the middle, in vellum covered card boards

HHM/A3/22   [1812 - 1821]
Book of various poems and epitaphs, some with titles, dates and authors, such as Byron, Scott and Johnson. In various hands.
paper is watermarked 1812
Paper book, 85ff, 1f excised in the middle, in marbled card board covers

HHM/A3/23   12 October 1820 - 20 March 1821
Includes also: notes on shorthand, including the "stenographic mode of spelling" and St John's gospel chapters 1 to 3; notes on Hebrew grammar.
Paper book, 44ff, in marbled card covers

HHM/A3/24   early 19th century
Notebook of Maria Headlam containing: "Riddles"; "Charades"; "Anagrams".
Paper book, 24ff, in marbled card covers
HHM/A3/25  1820s
Book of poems, epitaphs, epigrams, essays and verses, some with titles and authors, also drawings, some coloured:
- f.20v woman by her hearth directing a boy;
- f.25v church in trees;
- f.27r houses on a clifftop;
- f.28r monkey looking in a mirror;
- f.33r clog;
- f.37v head profiles;
- f.47r baby sleeping sucking its finger;
- f.50r sprite on a donkey;
- f.53r castle;
- f.54r cottage overshadowed by hills;
- f.66r man begging of a woman on a donkey;
- f.70r gypsy lady;
- f.71r ruined church;
- f.72r church amongst trees;
- f.87r (coloured) butterfly on a flower;
- f.93r Meerula Castle Sligo,
- f.98r (coloured) forget-me-not flower;
- f.103r Fountains Abbey;
- f.104r (coloured) bee-hive and flowers;
- f.105r (coloured) bridge and a large church;
- f.105r (coloured) trophy on a plinth;
- f.107r man on a galloping horse;
- f.108r man on a galloping horse with a dog;
- f.117r sail boat by a harbour wall with a lighthouse;
- f.117v Mediterranean style houses;
- f.155v horse being attacked by 2 wolves;
- f.169v crude sketches of a man, hose and 2 birds.

An engraving of 3 spaniels outside a house is stuck on the inside front cover.

Language: English with a little french

paper book, 170ff, half-leather bound in marbled boards

HHM/A3/26  1831

Two poems [by JH]:
- On Agnes (stung by a wasp), with an Italian subtitle
- The wasp's sting or The Child's first grief, with a French subtitle

Paper, 2f
Personal Correspondence
HHM/A4    1733 - 1853
Letters mainly written to JH in his personal capacity, rather than one of his official roles such as particularly an ecclesiastical official as archdeacon, commissary or chancellor for which see HHM/A5 below. The correspondents include members of his family, such as sons or his Keenlyside nephews, also Mrs Charlotte Downes, and local figures such as the Duncombes or Darlington, or friends and associates seeking advice and help, testimonials and money, such as the Raines (John and James) and Mrs Mary Workman. There is no correspondence with his wife Maria, though many ask after her. There is a particular group of material, including bills, concerning the education of his various sons at school at King's School Rochester, Durham School, The Grange Sunderland, Sedbergh and Eton, and then at university at Durham and Trinity and St John's Colleges, Cambridge, and also seeking a farming position for Morley.
sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.

HHM/A4/1    26 August 1733
Letter from William Hall at Barnard Castle to Mrs Sarah Emerson: reporting the number of people staying at her house, the excitement of the races, an electioneering address by Mr Bowes, the writer's love for Sarah, the question of churchwardens, and bets over who has the best racehorses. Addressed to Sarah as living at William Harwood's in Sunderland.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A4/2    24 May 1781
Letter from Jonathan Stephenson at Durnas to Jonathan Lawes: denying he wrote a note, and none of his family could have done it as they cannot write; his son will pay his bill. Addressed to Lawes as a shopkeeper in Middleton.
Paper    1f

HHM/A4/3    4 March 1806
Letter from John Tweddell at 15 Argyll St, London, to JH: grateful for the cheese; send no more as he has had to leave London for reasons of economy; grateful for JH's kindnesses.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A4/4    2 March 1812
Letter from B[owyer Sparke bishop of] Chester at 18 Berners St, London, to JH: had referred his [school] proposal to his Committee of Correspondence, recommends establishing an auxiliary society at Richmond as part of the Central Society of Chester and adopting its regulations.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A4/5    30 March 1812
Letter from [Hugh Percy duke of] Northumberland at Alnwick Castle to JH: not keen to subscribe to a school having set up one of his own.
Paper    1f

HHM/A4/6    28 May 1812
Paper    2ff
HHM/A4/7  22 June 1812
Letter from [George Osborne duke of] Leeds at Scarborough to JH: happy to have his name used for the Society, on the same basis as the archbishop's.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/8  17 July 1812
Letter from [Thomas Lord] Dundas at London to JH: keen to support the education of the poor, and happy to be named as a vice-president of the Society.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/9  26 July 1812
Letter from George [Law bishop of] Chester at Sydney, Southampton, to JH: praises JH for his zeal; ordination of Mr Graham curate of Startforth; approves of educating the poor, of all denominations, but they must attend church; his movements.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/10  2 August 1812
Letter from [William Orde-Powlett Lord] Bolton at Hackwood Park to JH: declines the invitation to be a vice-president at the Richmond meeting, but happy to subscribe.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/11  24 August 1812
Letter from [William Orde-Powlett Lord] Bolton at Hackwood Park to JH: approves of the resolutions of the Richmond meeting and happy to subscribe.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/12  16 October 1812
Letter from Jane Keenlyside at Newcastle to JH: on the prospects of her possible marriage to Mr Greenhow.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/13  24 March 1816
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Newton House to JH: cannot take an active part in his proposed Society but happy to be a subscriber.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/14  21 June 1816
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to Mr Leife at Richmond: Lord Lascelles seems happy to bring a bill before parliament about the rateability of lead mines.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/15  29 October 1818
Letter from Rev William Nesfield at Windlestone to JH: seeks his advice as chairman of the [North Riding] Quarter Sessions on a question of court procedure in Durham over counsel addressing the jury.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/16  2 May 1820
Letter from Mr R. Wharton at London to JH: thanks for his help in "our unlucky cause" at the election; Lord Lonsdale concerned at the opposition's increase of freeholders in Westmorland and keen to recruit more anti-Jacobins thus; Wharton will become a freeholder and hopes JH will too, and possibly Capt Combie; news of Marritts; goes to Paris; has gout.
Paper  2ff
3 May 1820
Letter from Thomas Jackson at Grasmere rectory to JH: Mr Stanley of Kirklington, with JH, Mr Morley and also Rev John Smith of Ponsonby, wishes to purchase a freehold in Westmorland [for voting purposes], this is best done jointly, he and his friend Mr Wordsworth are happy to act for him.

HHM/A4/18 16 May 1820
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Abbot Hall to JH: discusses becoming voters in Westmorland by acquiring life leases; needs a list of names and abodes from JH; universal suffrage threatens; keep this letter secret; list of names, ages and years’ purchase; changes to the mail.

HHM/A4/19 22 August 1820
Letter from Chris Wilson at Lowther to JH: leases, if Mr Wilkinson declines he will prepare one for Mr Marley, Mr Sill will guarantee the annual 50s.

HHM/A4/20 10 October 1820
Letter from Chris Wilson at Abbot Hall to JH: costs of leases and releases.

HHM/A4/21 14 November 1820
Letter from Chris Wilson at Abbot Hall to JH: leases with Mr Sill and Mr Richard Wilson of Bowes.

HHM/A4/22 2 December 1820
Letter from Chris Wilson at Kendal to JH: leases, becoming more experienced at leases and releases.

HHM/A4/23 19 November 1821
Letter from Chris Wilson at Kendal to JH: Mr Sill's annuity; Mr Wharton's lease and release.

HHM/A4/24 20 August 1824
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: Thomas Walker has returned to Durham with his pupil and is now well set up financially by Mr Farquharson; he will need to be reminded of his conduct.

HHM/A4/25 22 December 1824
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: JH's son doing very well [at Durham school], good at mathematics, could usefully receive some Greek grammar tuition from Thomas Walker.
HHM/A4/26  17 December 1825
Letter from George T. Fox at Westoe to JH: seeking information on Mr Allan and especially Mr Tunstall, with a series of questions, for his catalogue of the Wycliffe Museum; has talked to Dr [Thomas Emerson] Headlam (JH's brother); Newcastle Museum now open.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/27  7 January 1826
Letter from George T. Fox at Westoe to JH: seeking clarification of the information JH provided about the Constables, and also asking about the Cliffords' links with the Tunstalls, including a family tree.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/28  2 March 1826
Letter from Isabella Row at Newcastle to JH: thanking him for his information about Dr Bacon, enclosing a letter from JH to Dr Bacon of Guildford of 21 February 1826 outlining Miss Row's financial prospects and enquiring of his prospects as he has proposed marriage to Miss Row.
Paper  2 items of 2ff and 1f

HHM/A4/29  15 April 1826
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Newton House to JH: happy to advance £2000 now to rescue Mr [J.J. Thornhill with £1000 to come later. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff + 1f

HHM/A4/30  5 May 1826
Letter from T[ho mas Emerson] Headlam (brother) at Newcastle to JH: transcribing a letter from Major Frank Tidy at Pune, India, of 8 November 1825 to Dr Jackson describing his roles in the wars in India and his hopes for promotion; Headlam notes that Tidy has been promoted Lt-Col of the 44th Foot; Mrs Adamson's boy is not well.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/31  [1827]
Detached PS from a letter discussing the dating of the Thorpe memorial as about 1270 or 1289.
There are other letters about the Thorpe memorial in 1827.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/32  8 January 1827
Letter from John Renwick at Newcastle to JH: arrangements for his debt to JH in the light of the dissolution of his company's partnership.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/33  21 January 1827
Letter from Thomas Wright at Croft to [Mrs Headlam]: change of address, Mr Morley's health, teaching the young ladies.
Paper  2ff
Letter from Robert Vaughan at 18 Edward Square, Kensington, to JH: grateful to JH for allowing Wycliffe's portrait to come to London for an engraving, would appreciate a transcript of the Thorpe memorial and any notices about Robert and William de Wycliffe; discusses Wycliffe's connections with John of Gaunt and the Montagues; Wycliffe material at Lambeth Palace; arrangements for packing and receiving the picture.

Paper 2ff

Letter from John Coventry at Bargate Cottage, Fordingbridge, to JH: James Morley's funeral, poor state of his financial affairs; his son John's ailment; congratulations on his appointment as archdeacon; hoping to be appointed a Barrackmaster, any help from JH would be appreciated.

Paper 2ff, black-edged

Letter from J[ames] Raine at Durham to JH: discussing the history of Wycliffe and the connections with John Wycliffe, hints to Mr Vaughan about John Wycliffe's Neville links, the parish's Thorpe connection, extracts from Leland, John Wycliffe's absence from his family's pedigree.

Paper 2ff

Letter from John Carr at Durham to JH: reporting on JH's son's [Durham] school progress.

Paper 2ff

Letter from Robert Vaughan at Kensington to JH: the engraving has turned out well; his researches in various places; Mr Murray to publish the book; Mr Raine to provide an extract from Birkbeck's book.

Paper 1f

Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: asks for a supporting testimonial for his candidacy as headmaster of Rugby.

Paper 2ff

Letter from R. Downes at Harley St, London, to JH: Mr Percival's visit to Wycliffe; printing of his charge; proposed purchase of a carriage; travels to Essex and Ramsgate; [wife] Charlotte's health; JH's accounts; Tom to go to Rugby possibly if Dr Butter becomes master; news of the Cabinet and Sumner's translation to Winchester; dogs; shooting.

Paper 3ff
HHM/A4/41  29 November 1827
Letter from Thomas Pinder Pantin at Lutterworth to JH: asking for any information on John Wycliffe and his birthplace, including any pictures, for his book on him, seeking to improve on the works of Lewis and H.H. Baber, has been contacted by Mr Vaughan; subscriptions to a proposed statue of Wycliffe at Lutterworth; hopes to republish Wycliffe's works.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/42  4 December 1827
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: sends £5 for Joseph Richardson; has resigned his second mastership at [Durham] School.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/43  27 December 1827
Letter from ?J. ?Ingram at Southampton to JH: Augusta was delivered of a son 2 months premature, lack of country amusement, stay in London, dinner with [Sir John] and Lady Hullock, will not return to the north, is JH interested in buying 'Trice House.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/44  9 February 1828
Letter from Robert Vaughan at 1 Notting Hill Terrace, London, to JH: [John] Wycliffe's portrait and its engraving; rejection of the manuscript of his book by Mr Murray "has not time to publish it", also rejected by Messrs Rovington, now being published by Holdsworth St Paul's churchyard and Hatchard and Son Piccadilly.
Paper  2ff

Related material in other DUL collections: See also - DUL Routh 43.D.4-5 published volume (2nd edition).

HHM/A4/45  17 February 1828
Letter from J. Witham at 14 Great King St, [Windsor], to JH: sending a pamphlet by Rev R. Shannon of St George's chapel responding to some of Dr Philpott's quotations.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/46  28 March 1828
Letter from Thomas Hobson at Clough Colliery, [Castlecomer], to Sarah Hobson at Barnard Castle: arrangements for mining at Castlecomer colliery, help from Newcastle, news of his inheritance, friends and health, their mother thought him dead.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/47  29 March 1828
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Robert Vaughan: return of the picture and dispersal of the engravings; sorry to hear of the problems with Mr Murray; happy to accept a copy of the book and to promote it.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/48  26 April 1828
Letter from A.H. Linneecar to Capt Cumby RN at Heighington: details of wine shipped to London on *The Brilliant* on Mr Redfearn's recommendation.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/49  14 May 1828
Letter from Robert Vaughan at Kensington to JH: encloses a copy of the book, engraving approved of, happy to have produced such a defence of "one of England's brightest ornaments".
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/50  15 June 1828
Letter from J.H. Tidy at 37 Albermarle St, London, to JH: back in England from India, father well and also keen to return to India; stayed with the Coventrys in Chatham; remembers Mr Raine's thrashings; Tom at Shrewsbury.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/51  1 September 1828
Letter from Thomas Scott at Bromley College to JH: prospects of his friend young Johnny; JH's prospects of a stall in York or London; Mr Mitford's health and grouse shooting; no news of Mr [J.J.] Thornhill; a book on the Reformation of the Church; courts and clerical discipline.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/52  23 October 1828
Letter from F. Tidy at Costock, Loughborough, to JH: life at Worcester, offered to serve in the Mediterranean fleet, not keen on winter or life in England, visit to Wycliffe and Scotland, long-term plans for India.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/53  15 January 1829
Letter from W.L. Prattman at Barnard Castle to JH: enclosing a letter to him from Robert Vaughan (1795-1868) of 11 January 1829 from Notting Hill asking him if he knows why JH has not responded to his book sent to him 9 months ago as a 2nd edition is imminent (The Life and Opinions of John de Wycliffe, London, 2nd edn 1831).
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/54  7 March 1829
Letter from Jane Hobson at Auckland St Helen to JH: with Sarah Hobson dead, seeks his help to secure a £200 bequest due to her husband and the return of a ring which Jane gave to Sarah.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/55  15 March 1829
Letter from F. Tidy at College Green, Worcester, to JH: Thomas Stevenson has proposed for his daughter Fanny, two testimonials, a surgeon, met with him; Gordon embarked for Madras; his own health and prospects for India; 44th Regiment's cap badge; plans for a visit to the north.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/56  17 March 1829
Letter from Thomas Scott at Bromley College to JH: seeks his support with Archdeacon Singleton of Northumberland for his son-in-law Beresford Boate; Bertram Mitford has married a Kentish lady; enquires after the health of his family; Ireland and the admission of Catholics to Parliament, the Protestant cause must prevail. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A4/57 19 March 1829
Letter from Cuthbert Johnson at Wallingtons to JH: asks for any information about Sarah Hobson's will.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/58 4 May 1829
Letter from John Headlam at Launceston, [Tasmania], to JH: family all well since he left England 9 years ago; climate; wheat exports to Sydney; wool exports; crime prevalent; aboriginal atrocities; school established, he is running it; letting the farm, acquiring land.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/59 21 June 1829
Letter from F. Tidy at College Green, Worcester, to JH: honoured to be a [godparent]; opinion on his health; will bring just a servant on his visit; met Sir Edward Paget.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/60 22 June 1829
Letter from John Hullock at Russell Square, London, to JH: delighted to hear of the grandchild and happy to be a godparent; movements, Oxford circuit; Whorlton Bridge progress; death of a mutual friend ?Bamhill; opinion of Mr Collins late rector of Barningham.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/61 29 June 1829
Letter from R. Downes at Harley St, [London], to JH: congratulations on the child; movements and visits; new [Whorlton] bridge; JH's new neighbour Plunket; grouse breeding; weather.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/62 17 July 1829
Letter from J.S. Tidy at London to JH: method and reasons for his appointment as a Lt-Col to Glasgow; moving there; visit to Wycliffe; instructions for Tom about prize money.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/63 3 August [1829]
Letter from R.H. Walton at the Mitre Inn, Oxford, to JH: describing the death of Sir John Hullock in Abingdon, state of Lady Hullock, burial to be in Barnard Castle.
No year date but Sir John Hullock died in 1829
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/64 8 October 1829
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, Cambridge, to JH: records his progress at Cambridge, studied mathematics and now for the Senate House exam, money running out, needs a further loan.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/65 22 October 1829
Letter from S. Clapham at Sidmouth to JH: apologises for his bookseller not sending JH his Sessions' Law, he will arrange it.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/66  27 October 1829
Letter from W. Beverley at Beverley to JH: discusses quinces; Whorlton Bridge disaster; dreadful weather; Ultras and Radicals uniting against Catholic emancipation and free trade; hopes to meet up.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/67  24 November 1829
Letter from J[ames] Raine at Durham to JH: he cannot look after his brother's children, nor can his father; his brother's deplorable conduct; he must provide for them in Ovington.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/68  9 December 1829
Letter from William Wilson at Elmstead vicarage to JH: thanks for the grouse; death of Mr Wright; trip to the north; local curacy for Mr Maude; old Mr Newman to remarry, with Mrs Cocks, his sister disapproves; heavy snow; tithe dinners. Endorsed with a note from Margaret Wilson to Jane Headlam, thanking her for her letter, and the grouse, much admired, only woodcock and a bitten locally, and asking after balls.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/69  [c.1830]
Letter from R[obert] S[urtees] to James Raine at Ovington: enclosing a Headlam pedigree from Iordan Russell and Simon de Hedlam 1309 to Joan Headlam, posthumous, 1615, taken from the Streatlam papers, he would happily copy it for JH; plans for the visit of ?Bavell. Surtees died in 1834
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/70  c.1830
Pedigree of the Headlams of Kexby taken from Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire* 1666.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/71  11 March 1830
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, Cambridge, to JH: asking for payment of his £48 debt to the college.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/72  5 April 1830
Letter from Th[omas] Walker at Christ's College, Cambridge, to JH: thanks for the money; health improved; entered for a second.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/73  16 April 1830
Letter from J[ames] Raine at Durham to JH: will send a copy of the first part of his *History of North Durham*; seeks help to evict his brother, advised by Robert Hutchinson, from the school he has broken into.
Dated from the postmark
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/74A-C  26 April 1830
Letter from Ann Haugh at Doncaster to JH: enclosing a request for her terms
supposedly from JH for his daughter and a lady from the East Indies, both aged 13,
about which she is suspicious, with also her letter of 22 April detailing her terms and
describing the schooling available at her establishment in South Parade, Doncaster.
Paper 3 items each of 2f

HHM/A4/75  26 May 1830
Letter from J.S. Tidy at Glasgow to JH: discusses his health, movements, son Frank,
Gordon in India, prospects of action with the French, steamers in the Clyde, the
impending death of George IV, mismanagement of the navy, and General Darrocks.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/76  31 May [1830]
Letter from R. Downes at Harley St, [London], to JH: discusses his movements,
unlikely to travel north this summer, but will rather go to Tunbridge Wells and Essex;
opinion on Gilmonby; King [George IV] dying, political disorder, low opinion of Ireland
and Sunday newspapers; the bishop at Merton, not well; fortunate promotion of
Cumby's excitable son.
No year date but refers to the impending death of the king and the possible accession
of the duke of Clarence.
Paper 2f

HHM/A4/77  18 June c.1830
Letter from R. Downes at Harley St, [London], to JH: sent an apron; wife Charlotte
not well; he has letters dimissory to the bishop of Ely; new horse; friends' movements;
political situation; Ascot races; own health; amulet for Charlotte.
No year date.
Paper 2f

HHM/A4/78  9 September 1830
Letter from William Durl at Brickenden Bury, Hertford, to JH: discusses the strange
circumstances surrounding the death of Col. Wilson, his will and burial.
Paper 4ff

HHM/A4/79  6 November 1830
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to ?: Mrs Hall has died aged 93, she was well looked
after.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/80  22 November 1830
Letter from Thomas Stanley at King's Bench Prison, Southwark, to JH: he has
pawned nearly all his clothes, asking for £5 to pay his attorney.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/81  4 December 1830
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, [Cambridge], to JH: discusses his
examination prospects, likely to be one of the first 20 wranglers; needs a loan of
£70; fires near Cambridge, fears of the "peasantry" in Cambridge, letters from
"Swing".
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/82  c.1831

HHM/A4/83  7 January 1831
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, [Cambridge], to JH: thanks for the money, more is needed; was placed in the second class, hopes to move to the first.

HHM/A4/84  23 January 1831
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, [Cambridge], to JH: including a list of Cambridge degrees of 22 January 1831, commenting on his place in the wranglers, his chances of a fellowship and his performance in the exams; received money.

HHM/A4/85  4 February 1831
Letter from Thomas Barstow to JH: receipt of his subscription; son's journey to Shrewsbury; Tidy's visit, his opinion of the local "belles"; family health. Dated from the postmark.

HHM/A4/86  5 April 1831
T.M. Greenhow's paper on a possible Newcastle University entitled "The Expediency of Establishing in Newcastle an Academical Institution of the Nature of a College or University for the Promotion of Literature & Science More Expecially Amongst the Middle Classes", read to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle, printed by W., E. and H. Mitchell, St Nicholas Churchyard, Newcastle. Sent to JH in July 1831.

HHM/A4/87  29 July 1831
Letter from J.H. Fisher at the Athenaeum Club Room to JH: Mr Tasker's information about exhibitions to Pembroke [College Cambridge] for JH's "young protege"; talked to Peacock about JH's son John's admission to [Trinity College Cambridge] and his need for a certificate from school; the archidiaconal part of his letter laid before the Board of Seniors; presented to Kirkby Lonsdale, to be instituted by the bishop of Chester, high value of the living.

HHM/A4/88  8 September 1831
Letter from Elizabeth Wright at Thirsk to Mrs Headlam: her son has returned from gaining a degree at Leyden and sends the enclosed "musical remembrance" (not present) obtained by Dr Wright in memory of his father.

HHM/A4/89  9 September 1831
Letter from [Capt] William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: reporting his notification by Sir James Graham of his being made a Companion of the Bath by William IV.
HHM/A4/90  18 September 1831
Letter from Richard Ingram at Tunbridge Wells to JH: news of the death of his brother
John's wife; to be buried at Wakefield.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/91  24 September 1831
Letter from Isabella Headlam at Morley to Mrs Headlam: new clothes and a duvet
are necessary as it is so cold at Morley; the Gilpins are to return to Sedbury; Miss
Grey and Fanny are doing well; I have grown to 4 feet 8 inches; expenditures, more
money needed; weather; walking treatment; new arrivals and their deformities. (?In
an institute for the physically malformed.)
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/92  29 September 1831
Letter from J[ohn] Ingram at Tunbridge Wells to JH: describing the deterioration and
death of his wife on their journey from Brussels to England, his travel and future
plans.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/93  10 October 1831
Letter from F. Tidy at Glasgow to JH: he commands various army units; government
concern for the north-west of Scotland; the amount of his work; fears for war with
the reformers; future prospects in the West Indies, the East or England; the 14th
disgracing themselves, Tom wants to transfer.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/94  c.25 October 1831
Letter from W. Salmond to JH: including copies of 4 printed letters between Salmond
and Lord Milton concerning Milton's erroneous attribution of the foundation of the
Yorkshire Philosophical Society to other than Salmond 5-22 October 1831. Salmond's
note is undated, but the latest printed letter is 22 October.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/95  24 November 1831
Letter from "Ye Men Who" to Dr Green Jack: has brought chubbs, ticket from the
Borough, order for double moles, wary of trapping white mice, regulars sent for
hampers, Johnny Whapstraws, Jack "worth all the rest of the Troop for queering a
trap", grinders got in Malton District, no moles to be got in any village because of
the bishop's affair, spades and picks superseded. Addressed to "Helmsley or
elsewhere".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/96  1 December 1831
Letter from A. Cornillou at Mr Graham's, Abbey St, to JH: asking for a testimonial
for his 2 years' teaching French and drawing to his family.
Language: French
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/97  13 December 1831
Letter from Montague John Wynyard at West Rounton rectory to JH: asking for his
subscription to a proposed published volume of sermons "upon evident but too
frequently neglected Christian duties", transcribed by his daughter.
Paper  2ff
5 January 1832
Letter from George Peacock at Trinity College, Cambridge, to JH: JH's son [Thomas Emerson] to be his pupil at Trinity, instructions for payments of fees.
Paper 2ff

23 January 1832
Letter from John Gilpin at Sedbury to JH: he has received the money for Isabella, arrangements for it; news of Isabella and Fanny at Morley.
Paper 2ff

26 January 1832
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: visit of JH's eldest son Tom, compliments on him; spinner of wool in Bishop Auckland, will also enquire in Aycliffe.
Paper 2ff

[c.February 1832]
Letter from William Morley at Birkby rectory to JH: lamenting the imminent death of Mr Downes as reported by Coventry; family health; Mrs Downes and her daughter. Undated and no postmark, but Mr Downes' death was being reported by Barstow in a 12 February 1832 letter (A4/103 below).
Paper 2ff & 1f

11 February 1832
Letter from William Morley at 24 Holles St, Cavendish Square, to JH: journey on top of the coach from York to London; funeral of Mr Bullock, effect on the family, visits in London; spread of cholera; arrival of the Wilsons from Bath; travel plans.
Paper 2ff

12 February 1832
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: Capt Dinsdale's presence yesterday prevented him from telling JH about the arrangements for the funeral of "Mr Harrison's poor boy".
Paper 2ff

14 February 1832
Letter from William Morley at 79 Gloucester Place to JH: discussing leasing [Wycliffe Hall] from Sir Clifford Constable, wishes JH to pass on various detailed queries about the house to Goundy; plans for Brighton and the north. With a wrapper. Dated from the postmark.
Paper 2ff & 1f
HHM/A4/107  6 March 1832
Letter from J[ohn] Ingram at 79 Gloucester Place to JH: grateful for JH's information, will meet with Sir C[lifford] Constable; Scargill manor let. With a wrapper. Dated from the postmark. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/108  20 March 1832
Letter from J[ohn] Ingram at Gloucester Place to JH: he is unable to take up the proposed lease of Wycliffe Hall from Sir C. Constable as his daughter Augusta is unwell and has to move to Brighton; Reform Bill. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/109  28 March 1832
Letter from J. Galland at Fledborough to JH: apologises for any incorrect statements. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/110  25 April 1832
Letter from John Gilpin at Sedbury to JH: arrangements for travelling to France and Morley, happy to take Miss Maria; news of Isabella and Fanny at Morley. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/111  5 June 1832
Letter from George Pennington at 14 Virgil St, Scotland Road, Liverpool to JH: asking JH to promote his cause with Earl Grey for a post as landing waiter at Liverpool, reciting his career to date and his present post as surveying officer in Dublin, and his need to improve his health and support his mother. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/112  13 June 1832
Letter from F.S. Tidy at Glasgow to JH: political situation in Glasgow, his schemes for disposing his troops, contacts with London and Lord FitzRoy Somerset, plans to visit Wycliffe, news of his family, Frank's Sandhurst report, visit of JH's butler. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/113  c. September 1832
Letter from Astley E. Cumby to JH: approves of Tom who sang a quadrille with Miss Morley; family news; death of Mr Bullock; Mrs Coventry not well. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/114  8 October 1832
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: grateful for JH's condolences on the loss of their son [Henry]. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/115  17 October 1832

HHM/A4/116  17 October 1832
Letter from Thomas Walker at Christ's College, [Cambridge], to JH: [Joseph] Betton (fee not acceptable) and [John Turner] Caton (wishes to stay in Cambridge) are neither interested in JH's post of tutor, Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/117  19 October 1832
Letter from J. Gibson at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, to JH: responding to JH's letter delivered by his son giving his opinion on Mr Betton as a tutor for JH, his education and his fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/118  21 October 1832
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/119  26 October 1832
Letter from Mrs Keenlyside (niece) at Newcastle to JH: Louisa was delivered of a boy at her sister's Mrs Alexander as they have left their own house because of an outbreak of cholera amongst the servants; a dividend has been declared of Surtees and Co Bank.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/120  30 October 1832
Letter from John Gilpin at 19 Marina, St Leonards, to JH: sent money to Mr Lafitte; news of [Isabella Headlam] and his own daughter's progress at Morley; Fletcher's arrival at Morley; travel arrangements, sea at St Leonards.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/121  29 November 1832
Letter from Anne Headlam (sister) at 5 Ellison Place to JH: approves of the proposed marriage of JH's daughter Jane (to John Spedding); financial arrangements of her estate, proposes a £500 reversion to Jane.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/122  13 December 1832
Letter from T.A. Hill at Startforth to JH: congratulates JH and Mrs Headlam [on the forthcoming marriage of their daughter Jane and John Spedding].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/123  3 January 1833
Letter from J. Delafield at Southill Park, Bracknell, to JH: congratulations on his daughter's forthcoming marriage. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/124  21 January 1833
Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: he has been made a canon of St Paul's cathedral.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/125  26 January 1833
Letter from R. Middlemist at the Nautical Almanac Office, Somerset House, to JH: asking for a testimonial as a candidate for the mathematical mastership at the new Royal Naval School, Camberwell.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/126 2 February 1833
Letter from F. Tidy at Glasgow to JH: he is to be gazetted to command the 24th Regiment in Canada.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/127 March 1833
Letter from Thomas Emerson Headlam (son) at Cambridge to JH: keen to keep his law terms; chances in the wrangler exams and of his Trinity boat being head of the river; political agitation in Cambridge; bills; letters from Fanny and to Tom Tidy.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/128 8 April 1833
Letter from R. Middlemist at London to JH: elected as mathematical master in the Royal Naval School, [Camberwell]; grateful for the testimonial.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/129 14 April 1833
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: sorry to hear Jane not well; his own wife not well either.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/130 17 April 1833
Letter from T[homas] Barstow at York to JH: congratulations on the forthcoming marriage of Jane to Mr Spedding, high opinion of Jane; son progressing at Shrewsbury, plans to travel south, family health.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/131 22 April 1833
Letter from Thomas Smith at Hastings to JH: congratulations on his daughter's forthcoming marriage; views on university and mathematics; news of his son going into law and his daughter becoming deaf and interested in seaweeds and insects; news of other relatives.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/132 3 June 1833
Letter from F. Tidy at Gravesend to JH: about to embark [for Canada]; presented to the King [William IV] by Lord Hill, met the duke of Wellington, impressions of the royal court; appointment to Canada preferable to one to the West Indies.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/133 23 July 1833
Letter from Thomas Gibson at Tirril to JH: seeking advice on the new Durham university and its suitability for his son John, his progress with his pupils.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/134 25 July 1833
Letter from J[ohn] Delafield at Manchester Square to JH: confident of a living, organising his testimonials and asks JH to sign the enclosed (not present); Lord Lyndhurst is to judge his "very long pending cause"; fond memories stirred by Albert Way's drawings of Teesdale. With a further undated letter thanking JH for his efforts over his "credentials", and his views on his living [Tortington, Sussex]. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff, 2ff and 1f
HHM/A4/135  8 August 1833
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall to JH: thanks concerning his vote; recommends Mr Gibson signs up for Durham University; arrangements for the new university, views on appointments, question of granting degrees, other possible students, Lord Grey.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/136  23 August 1833
Letter from W. Lonsdale at Pocklington to JH: lost his father; seeks JH's influence with Lord Feversham to appoint him to the living of Full Sutton in his patronage, currently curate of Fangfoss and acting master of Pocklington grammar school.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/137  26 August 1833
Letter from R[ichard] Blanshard at Seaton to JH: seeking a testimonial in support of his son Hardy's bid for a Yorkshire fellowship at Magdalen College Oxford, currently curate at Yafforth.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/138  26 September 1833
Letter from R. Vaughan at Notting Hill, London, to JH: asking for a testimonial in support of his application for the chair of history at London University, views on the religious leanings of the council, his own enthusiasm for history.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/139  6 October 1833
Letter from F.S. Tidy at Montreal to JH: fondness for Wycliffe; journey to Canada; problems with savings in Calcutta; complex financial arrangements to procure a company for Tom [his son]; rain in Canada; ill effects of the St Lawrence water; long-term prospects with the 24th [Regiment]; friendship with JH.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/140  26 October 1833
Letter from George Peacock at Trinity College, Cambridge, to JH: received the money; JH's son's progress.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/141  19 November 1833
Letter from R. Vaughan at Notting Hill, Kensington, to JH: unanimously appointed to the chair in history at London University, grateful for JH's support.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/142  19 November 1833
Letter from E[dward] Stanley at Ponsonby to JH: comments on news of Isabella Headlam, death of Mr Hutchinson; Dr Jackson of Lowther seeking a position as a private tutor; election probable at Christ Church [Oxford]; JH's son John at Durham University. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/143  17 December 1833
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall to JH: reporting the good progress of JH's son and Mr Gibson; situation at Durham School, new headmaster, memorial to Mr Carr; publication of a volume on Catterick Church with Mr Salvin by Weile.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/144  c.1834
Letter from Gerard Salvin to JH: tried to deliver 6 cases of wine, now at Croxdale; grateful with his wife for JH marrying them. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/145  29 January 1834
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: discussing the conflict Capt Croft has with being treasurer of the local tories and the demands of his large family; poor weather during JH’s visit. Enclosing a letter from Charlotte [Lady] Feversham to Mrs Headlam of 30 January 1834: the baby is recovering; also Lady Legard. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/146  3 February 1834
Letter from Mrs Charlotte Downes at 61 Henley St to JH: discussing her tactics in the case of her court martialed brother Lt Luard, JH's letter, Mr Lowther’s violent letter; death of J. Bullock; cheeses not as good as they used to be; ships to St Helena. Enclosing her petition seeking mercy for her brother with JH’s opinion of 21 January 1834 rehearsing the case, the meeting between Lt Luard and Lt Hutchinson and an insult against Capt Cookson, giving an opinion on the dubious basis of the judgement and the chances of success in taking the case to parliament.
Paper  2ff, 2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/147  13 February 1834
Letter from Mrs C[harlotte] Downes to JH: JH's letter sent to the Horseguards; Capt Wathen's court martial; opinion of [James] Lord Brudenell; possible mistake over payment of £20 from the Darlington Bank involving Mr Poole; owed for cheeses.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/148  7 March 1834
Letter from Mrs C[harlotte] Downes to JH: distressed at how the court martial has turned out and that it has dragged on since October, thinking of going to parliament but opinion is not favourable; Lord Brougham's loss of the attorney-generalship; her brother returned from Barbados and her mother are not well; Mr Morley’s travel plans. Enclosing a letter to Mrs Headlam of the same date saying that her mother and brother are not well, and discussing cheeses and bacon.
Paper  2ff, 2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/149  13 March 1834
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH at 5 Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne: Mrs Readfearn still upset at the recent death of her husband, his draft letter praising JH, her thanks to Mrs Headlam.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/150  18 March 1834
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: about maintaining his parents and the indolence of other members of his family, his brother John's efforts to pay off their debts, subsequent family disputes, JH's assistance sought to redeem a particular debt of their parents'.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/151  2 April 1834
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Portland Place to JH: discussing the style and cost of a proposed monument in Barnard Castle church [for Sir John Hullock (1767-1829)], comparisons with Rokeby church, recommending Westmacott, his work on the duke of York's bronze statue; family news, attacks of measles; views on the political situation, [Corn Laws], Richmond, joined the Society for the Protection of Agriculture. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/152  23 April [1834]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Portland Place to JH: discusses 2 sketches and an estimate by Westmacott of the proposed Hullock monument. No year date but discussions about the Hullock monument seem to be at a relatively early stage, though it could possibly be 1835. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/153  19 May 1834
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at 10 Somerset Place, Somerset House, to JH: enclosing a letter to him of 12 May 1834 from H. Duncan of the Ordnance Office about prospects for a cadetship depending on the boy's age. On the basis of this, Cumby is not optimistic about the application to the Ordnance Office; travel plans, including Titchfield and Elmstead. Paper  2 items each of 2ff

HHM/A4/154  19 May 1834
Letter from James Raine to JH: encouraging JH to join the new Surtees Society, including printed objectives for the Society to be established on 27 May and a printed letter from Raine at Crook Hall listing possible Durham material for publication. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/155  19 May 1834
Letter from John Raine at Durham to JH: wishes only to support his parents and youngest sister, and not other relatives, especially his brother Anthony, at Ovington; asks JH to assure his parents he will suspend their allowance until this is so. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/156  2 June 1834
Letter from William Dent at Crosby Cote to JH: discussing the loss of Dent's son, reminiscences including his name carved at Rievaulx Abbey. Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/157  3 June 1834
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Somerset Place to JH: JH's son Morley has applied too late to become a cadet at Woolwich; wife stayed on board the Carnatic at Portsmouth; travel plans; enclosing letters from James Kempt at the Ordnance Office to Lord Feversham of 20 May 1834 rejecting Morley's application, and a letter from Feversham to Cumby of 2 June 1834 about it. Paper  2ff, 1f, 1f

HHM/A4/158  9 June 1834
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH: discussing the style and the proposed monument for [Sir John] Hullock and an appropriate inscription; views on the political situation, Lord Grey, the Church and reform. Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/159  29 June 1834 - 19 July 1834
JH's Paris tradesmen's bills.
paper, 7 items each of 1f and 1 item of 2ff

HHM/A4/159/1  29 June 1834
Letter from Mrs W. Wharton at Gilling asking JH to bring her a prescription from Paris.

HHM/A4/159/2  10 July 1834
Mr Hutchinson's bill for clothing bought from J Tobin of Paris.

HHM/A4/159/3  14 July 1834
JH's bill for a clock bought from J.F. Houdin of Paris, with a warranty.

HHM/A4/159/4  16 July 1834
JH's bill for boots bought from Mr Sakoski of Paris.

HHM/A4/159/5  19 July 1834
Letter from F. Houdin at Paris to Mr Vieyres about a clock sold to JH.

HHM/A4/159/6

HHM/A4/160  1 August 1834
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Scarborough to JH: inviting him for dinner at Duncombe Park with the archbishop of York, inviting also Miss Headlam; in Scarborough for his health. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/161  30 August 1834
Letter from Thomas Smith at Boringer rectory to JH: requesting a testimonial for Mr Anderson, recommended as viewer for his colliery at Tanhill; requests news of JH's family; he and his daughter are now deaf, his son has been called to the Bar.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/162  29 October 1834
Letter from F. Tidy at Montreal to JH: no letter from JH; lodged money for Tom; not happy at Fanny's marriage to the elder Leadbetter; Frank idle; Theodosia's good financial situation; building a house to rent out in Hamilton, Lake Ontario; financial situation and possible negotiations with other officers; temperature extremes; preparing his troops for possible trouble at the Montreal elections.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/163  21 November 1834
Letter from Mrs C[harlotte] Downes at Hastings to JH: enjoying the coast's mild weather; Princess Victoria nearby; enclosing a request from Richard S. Sharpe and Henry Sharpe of 56 Fenchurch St [London] of 27 October 1834 for JH's current address, chasing an unpaid bill of August 1833.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/164  15 December 1834
Letter from John Raine at Durham to JH: sends money for his relations at Ovington; cannot afford further rent; heard a good report of JH's son in Cambridge.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/165  26 December 1834
Letter from [William Viscount] Lowther at Cleveland Row to JH: cannot see why the gentleman to whom JH refers wants, as a surgeon, now to be a clerk.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/166  [c.1835]
Letter from Christopher Lonsdale at Arlaw Banks to JH: complaining about being knocked down by two of JH's sons on horseback on Slip Inn Hill with no apology. With a wrapper.
Dated only as Tuesday evening.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/167  [c.1835]
Letter from Robert Alexander at Duke St to JH: discussing the proposed legal career of JH's son ?[Thomas], possible positions over the next 3 years and his current placement in a solicitor's office.
Dated only as Thursday.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/168  [c.1835]
Letter from John Raine at Ovington to JH: indignant at Dowson's trespassing with his stock and demands that JH honour his agreement to see Mr Watson about it.
Dated only as Sunday evening
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/168A  [c.1835]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH discussing a sermon of JH's which he has read and sending a brace of grayling from the Greta.

HHM/A4/169  3 January 183[5]
Letter from Thomas Horn at Lewisham to JH: brought up to the medical profession, asking for help in finding a situation paying better than his current £30pa. The letter is dated 1834 but postmarked 1835 and the former may well be in error.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/170  13 January 1835 - 14 January 1835
Letter from Thomas Barstow at York to JH (13 January): losses in the fire which drove him and his family from their house; possible move to the North Riding; Conservative election success in Yorkshire; (14 January) description of the York election, Cayley, Walker and Duncombe.
Started on 13 January.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/171  19 January 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes at Henley St to JH: election results, Lowther's success; news of Barstows' fire; posting arrangements, please write; happy to have [JH's son] Tom to stay at Easter; Morley Headlam; in good health; account with JH.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/172  30 January 1835
Letter from Richard Westmacott at South Audley St to JH: discussing the decoration and inscription for the Hullock monument; Select Specimens vol II nearly complete.
Paper  1f
HHM/A4/173  11 February 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes at Henley St to JH: acknowledges the £5 note; been ill; discusses JH's account; refutes her supposed engagement to Mr Lowther, gossip spread by a family member; encloses financial papers (not present); has "six great friends in this parliament".
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/174  28 February 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: buttons sent; posting arrangements; health, coughing, doctors involved, morphine; books she is reading. Encloses a further letter of the same day, has to read various papers to be informed, such violence in parliament. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff, 2ff, 2ff, 1f

HHM/A4/175  23 March 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: Lowther has written to his friend Mr Taylor in Hanover about a possible situation for H[utchinson]; her estrangement from Famborough Hill; needs pineapples for her ball; her cousin Miss Breet to marry a Mr Goldsmid, opinion of Jews, "very aristocratical to be poor", will not visit the old Goldsmids; will never visit Wycliffe again, will rather visit Badger Hall, Shropshire, this summer; low opinion of Sir C[harles] D[albiac]; Sir E[dward] and Lady Sugden much remarked on; cheeses; accounts.
Paper  2ff, 2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/176  6 April 1835
Letter from Thomas Emerson Headlam (son) at Cambridge to JH: Mr Peacock says [Trinity] would not allow a monument to [Sir John] Hullock as he had no connection with the college; Mr G. Hoffmann, wine merchant, of Mayentz, Germany, would be happy to have Timothy; would like to go in a party with the tutor Phelps in the long vacation; aiming for a scholarship though there are few.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/177  7 April 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: encloses and discusses Capt J. Taylor's letter of 30 March 1835 from Hanover to Lowther reporting on Capt Trott's establishment, undisciplined and expensive, suggesting rather a country pastor near Hamlin as more suitable for young Hutchinson; Lowther fatigued by his attendance in the House [of Lords]; Mr Birch ailing; London unhealthy; burglaries of plate by servants; Mr Morley ill; high opinion of the cheese.
Paper  2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/178  10 April 1835
Letter from Richard Westmacott at 14 South Audley St to JH: discussing the proposed inscription for the Hullock monument, and including the inscription.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/179  26 April 1835
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A4/180 30 April 1835
Letter from Christopher Wordsworth [fellow] at Trinity College, Cambridge, to JH: Trinity agrees to the Hullock monument being installed in Barnard Castle church chancel, the request was originally thought to have been for the college chapel.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/181 1 May [1836]
Letter from T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (son) at Cambridge to JH: discusses his failure to win a scholarship [at Trinity], the exam and other candidates; future prospects, tired of Cambridge. With some financial jottings [of JH].
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/182 20 May 1835
Letter from Eliza B.M. Witham to JH: has knitted him a "comfortable" (long woollen scarf); travel plans; Salvins to take the Lawsons' house in York.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/183 20 May 1835
Letter from W[illiam Viscount] Lowther at 32 Grosvenor Square to JH: arrangements for Mr T. Hutchinson to go to Mr Bestenbostel in Hamlin, money to be advanced.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/184 26 May 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: music in London; politics, tired of it; views of JH's son [Thomas] possibly going to the Bar; some society news; encloses a letter to her from W[illiam Viscount] Lowther at the Committee Room, House of Commons, about Mr Hutchinson going to Mr Bestenbostel's family in [Hanover] and recommending the steam packet from Hull. With an envelope.
Paper 2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/185 26 May 1835
Letter from Charles Thorp at the Council Room, University of Durham, to JH: his son [John] has been awarded the English verse prize [for "On the discovery of America" at Durham University].
Paper 2ff

Related material in other DUL collections: The poem is on open access in the Printed Local Collection at Palace Green Library at PamXL 828.2 HEA.

HHM/A4/186 27 June 1835
Letter from Thomas Horn at S.C. Brown's, Lewisham, to JH: seeks a position in government offices and requests a testimonial from JH, as a friend of his father's.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/187 13 July 1835
Letter from Richard Westmacott at 14 South Audley St to Thomas Wheldon of Barnard Castle: asking for his money for the Hullock monument.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/188 28 July 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: views on the political situation; Lowther; Mr Birch fatigued, he would appreciate some grouse; travel plans; the Cumbys; John Headlam's (son) poem; news of friends. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f
HHM/A4/189  18 August 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: grateful for the grouse; Mr Birch suffering with his attendance in the House of Lords and the heat; travel plans; impressed with John's poems; Mr Sidebottom's loss of 4 sons. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/190  11 September 1835
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/191  21 September 1835
Letter from John Gilpin at Sedbury to JH: why he could not attend at Cliff; impressed by JH's son [John's] poem.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/192  2 December 1835
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: returned fatigued from Dover; letters for Mr Birch, his new post at the House of Lords, a good neighbour; Mr Bullock unwell; horror at card games at Hatfield House on Sundays; happy for JH or his son Tom to stay, can ask her uncle Mr Selwyn about law for Tom; soliciting Lord Glevely to gain a position for her brother in Canada; asked Sir R. Grant, going to India, to promote her bother Robert and he has a new position in Pune (Poonah); would like some pineapples and grouse for presents; cheese; state of his account; news of friends. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff, 2ff, 1f & 1f

HHM/A4/193  16 January 1836
Letter from John Raine at Blyth vicarage to JH: encloses money for his parents, JH's exam chances at Cambridge, his parish of Blyth, meetings about distressed Irish clergy.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/194  16 January 1836
Letter from Charlotte Downes at Henley St to Mrs [Maria] Headlam: in bed for 6 weeks with an appalling illness, none but Sir C. Clarke could have saved her, her decline brought on by the anxiety of the court martial, has suffered so much; her brother Robert is doing well in India but has sent his wife and babies to her, she will let her mother look after them; no pineapples please until after Easter, cheese and bacon accounts; do write, but no bad news please. With an envelope.
Paper  2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/195  26 January 1836
Letter from Charles Thorp at the College, Durham, to JH: sorry JH's son had to miss the beginning of term at [Durham] University, he should catch up.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/196 27 January [1836]
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: correspondence with Lord FitzRoy Somerset, her regard for him; her illness, out of danger, leeches, lots of letters; Tom's movements; Mrs Robert Luard cannot breathe; Mrs Downes fading, other society news; send cheese and bacon by sea. With a plain wrapper.
No year date, but probably 1836 by comparison of the contents with her other letters.
Paper 2ff, 2ff, 1f

HHM/A4/197 28 January 1836
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: sorry to hear of his domestic affliction, owes JH much for his early upbringing, goes to Cambridge to vote for a public orator.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/198 5 February 1836
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: her health, her physician's advice, leeches; grateful for Tom [Headlam]'s (son) kindesses, his success at the Temple; JH's loss [of his daughter]; needs 6 pineapples for the Clitheroes; JH's bill; wants details of Lady C.L. Fox's death.
Paper 2ff, 2ff, 1f

HHM/A4/199 [7 February 1836]
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to Mrs Headlam: Mrs Headlam's loss has caused her great distress but she is out of danger, her doctor impressed; grateful for Tom's company, hopes he will regard her as "his London Mama"; news of Mrs Plucket, Lady Charlotte FitzRoy Somerset; Mr Birch particular about letters; Tom's movements, she has made him leave her a £100 cheque; refusing good offers to let her house. With an envelope.
Dated only as Monday but mentions Mrs Headlam's "affliction" which may well be the loss of her daughter which is discussed in the 5 February letter.
Paper 2ff, 2ff, 1f, 1f

HHM/A4/200 11 February 1836
Terms of Durham School detailing the various masters' rates for teaching and boarding.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/201 24 February 1836
Letter from Charlotte Downes to JH: kindness of friends; poor health, loss of weight; plans for summer travels; plans for Tom [Headlam] (son); interest in political speeches; packaging of pineapples; death of the bishop of Durham, unhappy at his attitude at Mr Downes's death; death of Mrs Downes, and others. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff, 2ff, 1f & 1f

HHM/A4/202 29 February 1836
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: incident with the duke thinking she had died; receives lots of letters; ailments; compliments; opinions of the rector; news and opinions of friends and relatives; her financial situation; folly of sending H[utchinson] as a gentleman commoner to Cambridge; her husband's opinion of the cook Doris Davidson.
Paper 2ff & 1f
HHM/A4/203 2 March 1836
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: wise to remove Mr H[utchinson] from Cambridge; Mr Lowther going blind; [Hutchinson and Thomas Emerson Headlam (son)] will have to be presented at our court before they will be accepted abroad; appointment of Dr Hampden [as professor of Divinity]; her love for Mr Downes; dislike of whigs; church appointments, Dr Maltby as bishop of Durham; speeches. Paper 2ff, 1f & 1f

HHM/A4/204 11 March 1836
Letter from C[harlotte] Downes to JH: writing in spite of her health; her written attack on Mr Scobell, minister of [London] Vere Street [St Peter]; views on Mr H[utchinson]'s university and marital prospects, presentation at court; social contacts; hospitality of her house; limits on gifts sent to her; her reading of speeches; her good memory; visits of Lord F[itzroy] Somerset; opinion of speeches. With an envelope. Paper 3pp each of 2ff, & 1 envelope

HHM/A4/205 15 June 1836
Letter from Louisa Reid at Rochester to JH: JH's son placed with Mr Whiston [at King's School Rochester]; proposes how JH might pay his fees of £50 pa; JH's son's accommodation; exams. Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/206 22 June 1836
Letter from John Fenwick at Heighington to JH: asking for a testimonial about his teaching ability, to counter his lack of a BA, to be sent to James Tate at the Junior Grammar School Richmond. Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/207 4 September 1836
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle [headmaster of Durham School] at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: including his revised fees; progress of JH's sons Arthur and (sic) William (?recte Edward), in class and in Mrs Barnes's house. Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/208 28 November 1836
Letter from Louisa Reid at Rochester to JH: progress at [King's] school [Rochester] of Morley Headlam (son); his recovery; bill for his extra expenses; he wants to go to sea. Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/209 12 December 1836
Letter from Ingram at Rome to JH: society in Rome, the Cliffords; cholera in Italy, unable to travel north, deaths in Naples, other English families. Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/210 19 December 1836
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle [headmaster of Durham School] at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: progress of JH's sons [at Durham School], including their exam results; Mr Ripley to be replaced as second master; a university studentship attached to the school. Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/211 21 December 1836
Letter from Jane Barnes at South St, Durham, to JH: including her bill for his sons’ accommodation at [Durham] school; their good progress.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/212 7 February 1837
Letter from Jane Barnes at South St, Durham, to JH: grateful for the money; sorry about the "young gentlemen"s indisposition, [Durham] school completely closed for the first week.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/213 21 February 1837
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: sends money, his mother asks for a fortnightly allowance. With a list by [JH] of sums received since 1834.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/214 1 March 1837
Letter from Louisa Reid at Rochester to JH: needs a decision on Morley leaving [King's] school [Rochester]; Morley recovering from influenza and attends dancing classes; account for items bought for him, arrangements for payment; Morley good at chess.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/215 21 March 1837
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle [headmaster of Durham School] at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: JH's sons progressing well, [Edward] has tried almost too hard to catch up after his illness.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/216 1 April 1837
Letter from John Raine at Blyth vicarage to JH: seeks JH's advice as to whether he should pay the bill of Hepple and Dean, surgeons, of Staindrop, for attending on his mother and sister since 1831.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/217 11 May 1837
Letter from [Capt] William Toller at the Oriental Club to JH: happy to take JH's son when he departs for India on 20 July but both should be happy that the tough naval life is what he wants.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/218 11 May 1837
Letter from Louisa Reid at Rochester to JH: Morley has been ill again, with possibly the whooping cough, treated by the doctor which means a bill needs paying, to include clothing as well; Morley to return home [from King's School Rochester] on the Stockton Packet from Gravesend.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/219  25 May 1837
Letter from L[ouisa] Reid at Rochester to JH: commenting on Morley’s proposal to go to sea; she will not be able to take him another year but Mr Whiston would have him; added to a letter from Morley to JH saying he is recovering from the whooping cough, still keen to go to sea with Capt Toller, exams, looking forward to coming home [from King’s School Rochester] to Wycliffe.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/220  [June 1837]
Letter from Robert Whiston at Rochester to JH: cannot let Morley leave [King’s School Rochester] without complimenting his excellent conduct.
Dated only as Tuesday, month and year date from JH’s annotation.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/221  20 June 1837
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: JH’s sons progressing well, Arthur doing well in Maths; with lists of their marks and a printed table of the [Durham School] fees, amended.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/222  1 July 1837
Letter from H[enry Philpotts bishop of] Exeter at 2 Hanover Square to JH: Archdeacon [George] Barnes [of Barnstaple]’s son will not be sailing in the same ship as [Morley]; the archdeacon does not know Calcutta.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/223  8 August 1837
Letter from J. Delafield at Little Lampton to JH: Morley portrait at Wycliffe, Charles Ponsonby interested in the Morley barony, JH’s knowledge of the Morley family history; hopes to visit one day.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/224  29 August 1837
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: has paid Mr Dean so will reduce his moneys for his "friends at Ovington" if JH will adjust their allowance.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/225  18 November 1837
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: seeks JH’s advice on how to avoid other bills on behalf of his relatives such as Mr Dean’s - a newspaper advertisement? - and how he should proceed in future as he cannot support his parents, 3 brothers and 2 sisters, his brother James did not help over Mr Dean.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/226  19 December 1837
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: JH’s sons [Edward and Arthur] progressing well; no better boys in school; with their marks and printed amended table of the [Durham School] fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/227  4 January 1838
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: sends money, please receipt.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/228  29 January 1838
Letter from Jane Barnes at South St, Durham, to JH: thanks for the cheque; sorry JH's sons are to be removed from her care, they ought to stay to Midsummer to recompense her.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/229  3 March 1838
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: asking for JH's support for his possible appointment to Birmingham King Edward's [School].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/230  6 March 1838
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: can JH send his testimonial directly to the governors of Birmingham King Edward's [School].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/231  3 April 1838
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: heard today of the death of Raine's mother, not seen for 5 years; will not attend the funeral, please give his sisters money towards expenses.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/232  7 April 1838
Letter from Julia Redfearn at Langton Lodge to JH; grateful for JH's sympathy on the loss of her [daughter]; Isabella Burnett is with her.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/233  23 May 1838
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: sends money, does not know the trustee at Ovington, please receipt. Annotated with numbers by [JH].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/234  1 June 1838
Letter from Mary Greenwell at Durham to JH: offering her boarding house for JH's sons in Framwellgate, with her terms.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/235  2 June 1838
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: Mr Lee has been appointed to Birmingham [King Edward's School]; grateful for JH's testimonial; start of term.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/236  18 June 1838
Letter from Mr Brady at Staindrop to JH: will pay Miss Raine weekly once he has received the money from JH.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/237  18 June 1838
Letter from Francis Wharton at [South Bailey], Durham: happy to have JH's 3 sons including Morley as [boarders]; with a printed, amended table of fees for Durham School.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/238  22 June 1838
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: happy to take Mr Morley's son (Andrew) of Birkley; declines the invitation as intends to stay in Durham all vacation; homework for Edward and Arthur detailed.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/239  9 December 1838
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: end of term; excellent conduct of JH's sons; Edward may be ready for a university studentship, good experience of exams at least; with a list of class results and a printed amended table of fees for Durham School.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/240  12 December 1838
Letter from F[rancis] Wharton at Durham to JH: JH's sons doing well [at Durham School].
Pape  2ff

HHM/A4/241  25 December 1838
Grange School Bill Board and teaching for [Francis] Headlam (son), from J. Cowan.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/242  27 December 1838
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: sends money, pass on as a weekly or fortnightly allowance to his relations.
Pape  1f

HHM/A4/243  13 June 1839
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: JH's sons' progress at [Durham] School, Edward too talkative; Mr Charlton will be replaced; with their records and a printed amended table of school fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/244  13 June 1839
Letter from James Cowan at the Grange to JH: good progress of Francis, despite measles; will need to work on Latin composition, his other Latin prowess; please tell Mr Morley his sons have conducted themselves well, though progress could be better; with his bill for board and teaching at Grange School [Sunderland].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/245  3 August 1839
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: happy to receive JH's son into [Sedbergh] School, boarding arrangements, maths instruction, fees.
Pape  2ff

HHM/A4/246  4 August 1839
Letter from F[rancis] Wharton at Durham to JH: will be sorry to lose [his son] Edward who is presently at Newcastle consulting his uncle [Thomas Emerson Headlam] [about his health].
Pape  2ff
HHM/A4/247  5 August 1839
Letter from T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (brother) at Newcastle to JH: Edward (JH's son) should have his nose operated on; Francis (JH's son) detained at night; local activities of the Chartists.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/248  6 August 1839
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: Edward's "talking at his seat", and his "resistance to authority", being removed as his class fellows are leaving, their going to Oxford, Cambridge or Durham universities; first class's exam must start tomorrow.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/249  19 August 1839
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: shocked to hear of his sister's conduct at Ovington, concerned for his father's care, possible options, brothers Edmund and Anthony not suitable, asks JH to talk to them all.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/250  12 October 1839
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: happy to receive JH's son [Edward] as a boarder, terms, classical texts being studied.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/251  28 October 1839
Letter from J. Green at Sedbergh to JH: happy to take his younger son [Arthur at Sedbergh School] after Christmas.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/252  20 November 1839
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: allowances for relatives, at a loss as to how to reform his sister, may write to the incumbent Mr Heslop.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/253  27 November 1839
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: father has died, funeral costs, allowances for sisters, one not fit to have money, please advise.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/254  27 November 1839
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall, Durham, to JH: father drowned in the Tees, to be buried at Forcett, Mr Walker dealing with the funeral, may not be there, sister wants money.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/255  29 November 1839
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: grateful for JH's condolences, sad at his father's end, pained by his 2 sisters, their "life of indolence & dissipation".
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/256  11 December 1839
Letter from Matthew H.G. Buckle at Palace Green, Durham, to JH: his son's conduct exemplary; happy to transfer his pupils to Mr Elder, a first class man, prize essayist and teacher; with his pupils' records, and a printed notice of his private teaching at Edlingham vicarage.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/257  21 December 1839
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall to JH: waiting to hear from his brother John, thanks for the inventory [of the house at Ovington], seeks advice on the future of his sisters and the furniture, send some money to his sisters, inclined to sell the house to Mr Watson.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/258  31 December 1839
Letter from John Raine at Blyth to JH: heard from his brother James, allowance for sisters.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/259  31 December 1839
Letter from James Cowan at the Grange to JH: good progress of Francis, especially in Latin, Greek for the next session; with his bill for board and teaching at Grange School.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A4/260  c.1840
Blank Eton King's scholar admissions affidavit Signed by J.B.S. Morritt.
Undated but it cites 1 January 1836.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/261  c.1840
Headlam baptisms, burials, marriages and banns at Middleton-in-Teesdale 1582-1791.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/262  c.1840
Letter from Francis Huyshe at Greta Bridge to JH: despite his "old worn out body", still has "a heart that beat for old friendship", his family just departing, would welcome him "if you could come into our transatlantic row above Exeter".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/263  3 March [c.1840]
Letter from H.Th. Maire Witham at Darlington to JH: sends his "being the Will of Man" (not present) for his opinion, although he appreciates that it differs from JH's "severity of a war against the animal propensities", there has not been much humanity shown in this difficult question but he believes people start at the wrong end and so come to the wrong conclusions.
Other Witham letters are 1837 and 1841
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/264  8 January 1840
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: Sedbergh School start of term arrangements.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/265 9 January 1840
Letter from James Cowans at Grange to JH: [Grange School] start of term postponed as a pupil has died of scarlet fever.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/266 13 January 1840
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall to JH: fee for father’s coffin, sale of the house at Ovington, opinion of the new schoolmaster Mr Elder.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/267 7 February 1840
Letter from F[rancis] Wharton at South Bailey to JH: arrival of Francis [Headlam] (son); JH's payment of his bills.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/268 12 February 1840
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: thanks for payment of the bill for Francis [Headlam]'s (son) schooling [at the Grange]; Francis in good health.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/269 8 March 1840
Letter from J. Green at Sedbergh to JH: enclosing (not now present) a circular [?about illness at Sedbergh School]; JH's son not well but is doing well as a boarder.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/270 27 March 1840
Letter from Ingram [at Rome] to JH: seeks more information on the post of chief constable of the North Riding which a friend, Major FitzMaurice, is interested in; English families in Rome; his poor health has prevented travelling; loss of his daughter Fanny.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/271 2 June 1840
Letter from James Raine at Crook Hall, Durham, to JH: Ovington house is sold, arrangements for sisters, allowances, attempted suicide of one, only fit for the workhouse; wants JH to find china bequeathed to him by his aunt and bought at Newcastle by the Miss Headlams.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/272 12 June 1840
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: detailing Edward Headlam's (son) bill; he and his brother are progressing well.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/273 16 June 1840
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: bill for Edward and Arthur Headlam (sons).
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/274 24 June 1840
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: bill for Francis Headlam (son) at Grange School.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/275  6 August 1840
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: thanks for payment for Francis [Headlam]'s (son) bill; he is progressing well.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/276  17 December 1840
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: bill for Edward [Headlam]'s (son) education; he is progressing well; enclosing J. Green's bill for A[thur] Headlam (son).
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/277  25 December 1840
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: his bill for Francis [Headlam]'s (son) education.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/278  23 January 1841
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: thanks for payment of the bill for Francis [Headlam]'s (son) education; sorry to be losing him soon to Eton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/279  6 February 1841
Letter from J. Green at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for paying the bill for [Arthur Headlam]'s (son) board; he is progressing well; his return was delayed by the snow.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/280  16 March 1841
Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: asking for a testimonial from him for John Fenwick in support of a Thornton School scholarship at his [Corpus Christi] College, Cambridge; getting up a petition for a church extension.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/281  18 March 1841
Letter from John Fenwick at Corpus Christi College, [Cambridge], to JH: he is grateful for JH's support towards a Lumley exhibition; he did not borrow Bishop Kay's Tertullian; John Headlam (son) is leaving Cambridge.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/282  17 June 1841
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: bill for [Edward] Headlam's (son) board; both sons doing well; enclosed a book and stationery bill.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/283  24 June 1841
Letter from James Cowan at Grange to JH: thanks for paying, and enclosing, the bill for Francis [Headlam]'s (son) education; how is he progressing at Eton?
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/284  [July 1841]
Letter from T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (son) to JH: has become a director and bought shares in a company of good prospects; his and Francis [Headlam]'s (son) movements, coming north; dinner party.
Undated and unendorsed by JH but filed with the 25 July 1841 letter from Eton and seems to be of similar date.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/285  25 July 1841
Letter from E. Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis Headlam] (son) has promise but needs to work harder both at school and during the holidays.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/286  31 July 1841
Letter from John Graham [Master] at Christ's College, Cambridge, to JH: they have appointed from outside the college to a fellowship for the four northern counties; JH's son's eligibility for another fellowship; he has had no requests for tutors for which he might have recommended.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/287  5 August 1841
Letter from J. Green at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for paying [Arthur Headlam's] (son) bill, enclosed; wife not well.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/288  13 September 1841
Letter from F[rances] Edwards at Eton College to JH: thanks for paying his son [Francis Headlam]'s (son) account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/289  22 September 1841
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: has written to Mr Charge about a possible position for Morley Headlam (son), discusses other possibilities.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/290  2 October 1841
Letter from Christopher Howey at Ilderton to [John Grey]: happy to take [JH's son ?Morley] as an agricultural pupil, his terms; Richard Thompson's corn has suffered.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/291  8 October 1841
Letter from Jonathan Binns at Lancaster to JH: will be sorry to lose Morley (son), much impressed with him, but business stagnant at present; suggests William/Thomas Fair of Frenchfield, Penrith, or John Grey of Dilston as farmers who might take pupils.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/292  13 October 1841
Letter from John Grey at Dilston to JH: delighted to visit if not too busy with estates in north Northumberland; Mr Howey of Ilderton probably most suitable for a position for JH's son [Morley].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/293  8 November 1841
Letter from Mr T. Charge at Barton to JH: discussing possible farmer tutors for JH's son [Morley]; enclosing a letter to Charge of 6 November 1841 from Matthew Culley at Fowberry also discussing possible farmer tutors, also his health, hunting, prospects for crops.
Paper  2ff & 2ff
HHM/A4/294  10 November 1841
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: suggesting JH's son [Morley] visits Mr Hunt at Thirlington, Coldstream, when he tours Northumberland; enclosing part of a letter from Mr Hunt to Cradock postmarked 9 November 1841 discussing possible farmer tutors.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/295  10 November 1841
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/296  15 November 1841
Letter from [Sir] J[ohn] Lambton Loraine at Arcade to Miss Headlam: enclosing a letter from Christopher Howey at Ilderton of 13 November 1841 about taking JH's son Morley as an agricultural pupil, has had other requests, been sowing, snow on the hills.
Paper  1f & 2ff

HHM/A4/297  18 November 1841
Letter from Christopher Howey at Ilderton to [JH]: happy to instruct JH's son [Morley], arrangements for his arrival at Ilderton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/298  19 November 1841
Letter from [Sir] J[ohn] Lambton Loraine at Rubery, Morpeth, to JH: discusses arrangements for JH's [Morley] son to travel to Ilderton; enclosing a letter from Christopher Howey agreeing to see JH and his son at Ilderton and suggesting his steward could tutor the son.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/299  December 1841
Letter from J. Green to JH: bill for A[thur] Headlam (son) at Sedbergh.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/300  4 December 1841
Letter from [Sir] J[ohn] Lambton Loraine at Fawdon to [JH]: reporting on the reception of himself and Morley Headlam (son) by Mr and Mrs Howey.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/301  6 December 1841
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: his son [Francis Headlam] (son) doing better; keep working him.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/302  8 December 1841
Letter from Christopher Howey at Ilderton to [JH]: received the money; impressed with Morley and his progress; Tweed Bank has collapsed.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/303  16 December 1841
Letter from Christopher Howey at Ilderton to [JH]: received the money for his son [Morely]'s farming instruction; he is doing well.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/304  16 December 1841
Letter from [Sir] J[ohn] Lambton Loraine at 5 Ellison Place to JH: enclosing a letter
of 12 December 1841 from Christopher Howey at Ilderton thanking him for the
"Docking fowls", commending [Morley] Headlam's (son) progress, collapse of the
Tweed Bank; the letter had been seen by JH's sisters.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/305  18 December 1841
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: bill for E[ward] Headlam (son), with a
bill for books and stationery enclosed; both sons doing well.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/306  25 December 1841
Letter from Mrs Edwards at Eton College to JH: bill for [Francis Headlam] (son) for
the half from 21 July.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/307  16 March 1842
Letter from F[rances] Edwards at Eton College to JH: [Francis Headlam] (son) is
well; term starts on April 16; could she have his journey money in advance.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/308  18 April 1842
Letter from F[rances] Edwards at Eton College to JH: [Francis Headlam] (son) has
returned safe; reasons for needing his journey money in advance.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/309  30 April 1842
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: now recovered; happy to receive [Arthur
Headlam] (son) in his house, his maths ability.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/310  6 May 1842
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: JH should inform the provost that he
wants to offer [Francis] (son) for admission at the coming election.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/311  16 June 1842
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: JH's son [Edward] (son) has performed
well; includes his bill for accommodation.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/312  17 June 1842
Letter from J. Green at Sedbergh to JH: sorry to be losing his son [Arthur], has tried
to provide him with the best accommodation. Encloses a bill for his accommodation
for a half year.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A4/313  25 July 1842
Bill from Mrs Edwards to JH: for [Francis]'s (son) board and education at Eton for a
half from 21 January.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/314  30 July 1842
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for the money; sorry [Arthur] (son) is not fit for the exam.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/315  16 December 1842
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: JH's sons have conducted themselves well; includes a bill for accommodation for E[ward] and A[rthur] Headlam.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/316  25 December 1842
Bill from [Mrs Edwards] to JH: for [Francis]'s (son) board and education at [Eton] for a half from 21 July.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/317  1 February 1843
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for the money; will talk to [Edward] Headlam (son) about his college.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/318  16 March 1843
Letter from Mr Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) has improved; keep him at work.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/319  3 April 1843
Letter from Mr Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) has improved.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/320  [June 1843]
Letter from J.H. Evans to JH: sorry to lose [Edward (son) from Sedbergh] to St John's College [Cambridge] where he should become a Bell's scholar, he set a good example to the school; includes a bill for books and stationery for E[ward] and A[rthur] (son).
The part containing the original date is now cut off and missing; dated from JH's endorsement which only gives the year and month.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/321  1 June 1843
Letter from James C. Wharton at Gilling vicarage to JH: reporting the death of his "poor unfortunate misguided" uncle.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/322  31 July 1843
Bill from Mrs Edwards at Eton College to JH: board and lodging for [Francis] (son) for the half from 21 January.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/323  1 August 1843
Letter from Mr Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) doing well.
Paper  1f
HHM/A4/324  5 August 1843
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for the money; [Edward's] (son) good progress; rooms; increase in school numbers.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/325  17 September 1843
Letter from Frances Edwards at Eton College to JH: thanks for the money; hopes [Francis] (son) will continue well.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/326  16 November 1843
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: pleased to hear of [Edward's] (son) success at [St John's College Cambridge]; should inspire [Arthur] (son) and his fellows; [Edward] should win a Bell's scholarship.
Paper  1f

HHM/A4/327  15 December 1843
Letter from Edward Balston at Clatford to JH: satisfied at [Francis'] (son) improvement; Mr Okes reports likewise; saw [Thomas Emerson] (son) at Eton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/328  15 December 1843
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: [Arthur] (son) conducts himself well; includes his bill for board and a separate bill for books.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A4/329  25 December 1843
Bill from Mrs Edwards at Eton College to JH for board for [Francis] (son) for the half from 20 July.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/330  29 December 1843
Letter from J. Hymers at St John's College, Cambridge, to JH: [Edward] (son) has done well in the college exam.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/331  29 July 1844
Bill from Mrs Edwards at Eton College to JH for board for [Francis] (son) for the half from 20 January.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/332  1 August 1844
Letter from J.H. Evans at Blackford to JH: health improving; thanks for the money, and for recommending Sedbergh to Mr Stanley of Ponsonby Hall.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/333  [December 1844]
Letter from J.H. Evans to JH: [Arthur] (son) conducts himself well [at Sedbergh], has improved in composition; includes his bill for board and a separate bill for books.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A4/334  11 December 1844
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) doing well, just needs "a little infusion of spirit".
Paper  2ff
HHM/A4/335 25 December 1844
Bill from Mrs Edwards at Eton College to JH for board for [Francis] (son) for the half from 20 July.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/336 20 March 1845
Letter from M.A. Keenlyside at South Shields to [uncle] JH: grateful for the money, details of other advances; frosty and cold; family news.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/337 31 March 1845
Letter from M.A. Keenlyside to JH: grateful for his help over the £400; saw his cousin Francis (son), not looking much like an invalid; his Aunt Ann is better.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/338 [June 1845]
Letter from J.H. Evans to JH: sorry to lose [Arthur (son) from Sedbergh to Cambridge], he has conducted himself very well in every way; including his bill for board and lodging.
Undated but Arthur matriculated at Cambridge in Michaelmas 1845, there is already a letter from him for August 1845 and there is usually a bill for June.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/339 16 August 1845
Letter from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh to JH: thanks for the money; glad JH approved of [Arthur's] (son) progress at Sedbergh; enclosing a bill for books.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/340 11 December 1845
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) gives great satisfaction; would be happy to welcome him to [King's College Cambridge].
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/341 13 December 1845
Letter from William Pidcock at Addlestone to JH: asking if he knows if the late John Shaw Sayer held any property when he died as his children are now destitute.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/342 6 January 1846
Letter from William Pidcock at Addlestone to JH: asking for the address of John Shaw Sayer's father, still alive.
Paper 1f

HHM/A4/343 29 July 1846
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) has had "a lack of energy and vigour"; encourage him.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/344 12 December 1846
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) does not seem well, hopes the north will revive him, applies himself well, health more important than present distinction.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/345  [9 January 1847]
Letter from F[rances] E[izabeth] Spedding (daughter) at Mire House to JH: thanking JH for her legacy from her Aunt Anne [Headlam]; will write to Aunt [Isabella]; colds; weather; family health; visit of [her brother] Tom; [brother] Edward's exam; [her sons] Tom and Eddy booked for Harrow. With an envelope.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/346  25 March 1847
Letter from J[ohn] Swire at Manfield vicarage to JH: congratulating him on his son Edward Headlam's performance in the Classics Tripos [at Cambridge].
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/347  25 March 1847
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: [Francis] (son) working steadily but failed in the Newcastle exam, has "a remarkable lack of poetry".
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/348  15 April [1847]
Letter from M.A. Keenlyside to [uncle] JH: wishes to borrow £1000 to lend to his nephew for a Newcastle wine merchant's business; concern for [JH's daughter] Margaret's health; congratulations on [JH's son] Edward's [academic (Cambridge)] success; does not wish his brother Tom to know of the letter.
No year date but congratulates JH on his [son] Edward's "honor's", ie BA in 1847.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/349  7 October [1847]
Letter from M.A. Keenlyside at Dockwray Square to [uncle] JH: grateful for the £300; glad to see Margaret well; family health.
No year date but seems to follow on from the 15 April 1847 letter.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/350  11 November [1847]
Letter from M.A. Keenlyside at North Shields to [uncle] JH: talked to his brother Tom about the £350; Aunt Bill's [Isabella] health; progress on Newcastle high level bridge; mayor of Newcastle.
No year date but may well follow on from the 7 October 1847 letter.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/351  16 December 1847
Letter from J[ohnson] Lambert at Bowes to JH: asking for a loan as he owes money to Mrs Bainbridge for furniture bought for him by her late husband.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A4/352  4 April 1848
Letter from M[ary] Workman at Clifton to JH: problems with the earl of Lonsdale's encroachment on their house at Clifton, adjoining his new entrance gates for his carriage drive to Lowther; Mr Harrison's threat to claim the share of her 2 brothers in California and sister in the USA in the interest from their father's estate; grateful for JH's help.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A4/353  22 April 1848
Letter from Edward Balston at Maidstone to JH: [Francis] (son) seems stronger, did
well in the Newcastle exam though not selected, hopes he might go to King's [College
Cambridge] but few vacancies.
Paper   2ff

HHM/A4/354  2 July 1848
Letter from Edward Balston at Eton to JH: will assist [Francis's] (son) admission to
Cambridge, sorry it will not be King's.
Paper   2ff

HHM/A4/355  29 September 1848
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: enclosing and discussing a bill from
H. Barnes of Stockton of 28 September 1848 on behalf of the administratrix of the
late William Bayley; would like to assist Capt Hogg's candidacy for the post of chief
constable of Co Durham, recites his quelling of a riot in Ireland.
Paper   2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/356  27 March 1849
Letter from Johnson Lambert at Bowes to JH: asking for a loan of £5, payment
arrangements in Barnard Castle.
Paper   2ff

HHM/A4/357  17 April 1849
Letter from M[ary] Workman at Clifton to JH: asking for a further loan of £20; a
brother wishes to visit England.
Paper   1f

HHM/A4/358  9 February 1850
on Mr Cooper's offer in his enclosed letter (not now present) and whether he should
take a fellowship at Emmanuel or Trinity [College Cambridge]; attended the meeting
at Willis's rooms in London; visited Jane at Harrow.
Paper   2ff

HHM/A4/359  [December 1850]
Letter from John Pedder at Finsthwaite House, Newby Bridge, to JH: asking if he
knows of any property or estate of the late Henry Wilson, died 1819.
Paper   2ff

HHM/A4/360  18 December 1850
Prospectus of Rev I. Green of Sedbergh School. With a receipt attached for £80
from Philip Staunton (possibly not related).
Paper   2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/361  4 February 1851
Letter from Mary Workman at Clifton to JH: her sister Lucy died on 30 December;
arrangements for the bond.
Paper   1f

HHM/A4/362  17 March 1851
Letter from Mary Workman at Clifton to JH: her brother has arrived from California;
release from the bond.
Paper   2ff
HHM/A4/363  3 May 1851
Will of JH, originally written on 27 February 1851, then amended and dated anew. Bequests of money, property, household and farm goods, books and manuscripts, and wine to his wife Maria, his sons Thomas Emerson, John (who received little "having displeased me and set me at defiance"), Morley, Edward, Arthur William, Francis John, his daughters Jane, Frances Elizabeth, Isabella Margaret and Margaret Ann, his brother Thomas Emerson and Revd Thomas Wilson Morley, his servants John Tester and Mary Abbott. Names his sons Thomas Emerson and Morley as executors. Signed and sealed. With a sealed wrapper endorsed "My own Will executed 3 May 1851".
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A4/364  21 August 1851
Letter from Robert Vaughan at Manchester Independent College to JH: asking him to let R. McAll sketch Wycliffe church interior for another volume on Wycliffe and his generation.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/365  1 January 1852 - 31 December 1852
Diary of [Mrs Maria Headlam] detailing daily life at Wycliffe, running the household, her socialising, family comings and goings, and church attendance. With notes on travels to Gilmonby in 1851 and notes of accounts for 1842 on the front flyleaf. With a poem on love inserted.
Paper booklet, + 1f

HHM/A4/366  11 June 1852
Letter from T[homas] E[mmeson] Headlam, brother, at Newcastle to JH: grateful for the £700; weather and harvest prospects; Miss Archbold left her money to a distant 3 year-old.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A4/367  24 January 1854
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to the bishop of Edinburgh: introducing his son, Rev John Headlam, MA of Pembroke [College Cambridge], en route to Aberdeen. With an envelope.
Paper  2ff & envelope

HHM/A4/368  [c.1850]
Note on the arms in Wycliffe church by James F. Famer.
Paper  1f
Ecclesiastical Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A5  1744 - 1854

Biographical information: JH was rector of Wycliffe from 1793 and also took on a number of ecclesiastical administrative roles. Firstly, he was appointed deputy commissary for the archdeaconry of Richmond in 1812, resigning on 23 October 1832. He became archdeacon of Richmond in 1826 within the diocese of Chester. On the creation of the diocese of Ripon in 1836, the archdeaconry of Richmond was split with the deaneries of Boroughbridge, Richmond, Catterick and part of Kirby Lonsdale becoming part of the new diocese. For jurisdictional purposes, the archdeaconry all remained in Chester and John Headlam was appointed commissary of the consistory court at Richmond in 1846 as well as deputy commissary in the rural deaneries within Chester diocese. In the following year he was made chancellor of Ripon diocese, with his son Thomas Emerson Headlam being appointed his deputy, and deputy commissary in the deaneries in the Ripon half of Richmond archdeaconry in 1850.

Sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.

HHM/A5/1  1 October 1744
Faculty of William Strafford, commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, for a gallery and staircase to be built in the west end of Bowes parish church, dimensions detailed, to provide pews for Charles Low Whitell esq, Thomas Kipling, William Thompson, John Sayer, Jonathan Laidman, Richard Sunter, Christopher Brown, George Bailey and the occupiers of his messuage, John Bailey and the occupiers of his messuage, William Collins occupier of Ladymyres farm, and William Sayer occupier of Dykeheads farm, a citation having been issued, the curate Joseph Taylor only objecting, and the site having been viewed.

Paper  1f

HHM/A5/2  20 June 1769 - 28 September 1769
Extracts from the Durham archdeaconry registry by Braems Wheler, registrar, of proceedings on 20 June, 18 July, 1 September, 28 September between Richard Raine and Jonathan Rakestraw as to who was entitled to be a chapelwarden at Barnard Castle.

Paper  4 items each of 2ff

HHM/A5/2A  10 August 1773
Letter from Marmaduke Tunstall to Revd Zouch at Wycliffe, apologising for not writing sooner, but he had sought the opinion of legal counsel who had been dilatory, but which he had thought necessary as other parties and parishes were involved; Justice Skynner has now pronounced with a view not too different to Zouch's, and which he will send on to Tootel to settle matters; he is grateful for Zouch's behaviour in the matter, and he also needs to discuss a tithes matter with him.

HHM/A5/3  [1795]
Printed King’s Bench case re the authority and duty of the ordinary re the licensing of teachers in grammar schools

Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/4  April 1803
Petition of Thomas Jackson, master of Kirby Ravensworth school, to John Lord Eldon, lord chancellor, reciting: the foundation of the school, almshouse or hospital of St John the Baptist, Kirby Ravensworth, by John Dakyn on 11 May 1556, the recommendations of a commission of 3 February 1720 to correct its mismanagement, Jackson's appointment as schoolmaster May 1795, and the refusal of the wardens to pay proper salaries to him, the usher and poor inmates, the issuing of a commission to the bishop of Chester, JH, and others, to investigate the alleged misapplication of funds on 28 February 1803, and an account of income and expenses, actual and recommended, for 1803.
Paper  6ff

HHM/A5/5  c.1806
Printed memoir of the state of the Episcopal Church in Scotland rehearsing the development of the Episcopal Church in Scotland since 1688, and its present poor finances, inviting annual subscriptions to augment the stipends of the clergy, with a list of subscribers, with some ms additions.
Printed by Law and Gilbert, printers, of Clerkenwell.
No date; mentions October 1804 as being "about two years ago"
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/6  c.1807
Depositions in a case over the repair of Melsonby churchyard wall from William Carter, Thomas Kay, Richard Mapam, William Merryweather, and Elizabeth Mapam, with a list of a bill in 1754 and an order and answer in 1790.
Undated, possibly from the time of the 2 letters about a dispute over Melsonby
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/7  18 August 1807
Letter from Mark Newby of Barningham to Rev Dr Swire of Melsonby: arrangements for Mr Peacock and JH to meet to settle their dispute.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/8  19 August 1807
Letter from Samuel Swire at Melsonby to JH: arrangements for Mr Peacock and JH to meet to settle his dispute with Mark Newby of Barningham, enclosing Newby's letter of 18 August 1807 also on arrangements for the meeting.
Paper  2ff + 2ff

HHM/A5/9  28 August 1807
JH's report on the dispute between Mr Swire and Mr Newby: Dr Swire, the new incumbent at Barningham, had not renewed Mr Newby's tenancy of the glebe, but Mr Newby claimed 6 acres and a barn "in right of his Waygoing Crop" which JH allows "according to the Custom of this part of Yorkshire".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/10  21 November 1809 - 20 January 1810
Papers about the annuity due from the Lowther family to Arkendale Chapel.
Paper  10 items, 5 of 2ff and 5 of 1f
   HHM/A5/10/1  21 November 1809
   Letter from John Clementson at Grinton to James Paite (sic) about amending the petition.
HHM/A5/10/2  22 November 1809
Petition to Lord Lonsdale about the non-payment of the salary of the previous
incumbent, James Gregson, and the need for a parsonage house.

HHM/A5/10/3  1 December 1809
Letter from Matthew Barker at Sherburn to John Clementson about the petition
to John Lowther and the stipend for Arkendale, with a covering letter from
Clementson forwarding it to James Tate 4 December 1809.

HHM/A5/10/4  11 December 1809
Letter from John Lowther at Swillington to Robert Hird saying the petition is to
be ignored.

HHM/A5/10/5  29 December 1809
Letter from John Clementson at Arkindale to James Tate advising the drawing
up of the second address.

HHM/A5/10/6  20 January 1810
Letter from Lonsdale at Cottesmore to [the Arkendale parishioners] referring
them to John Lowther, with a covering letter from Clementson forwarding it to
J Tate.

HHM/A5/10/7
Undated draft letter from the Arkendale parishioners to Lord [Lonsdale] reiterating
their case in the face of his non-reply.

HHM/A5/10/8
Notes from the "Liber Regis" about Arkendale as a chapel of Startforth.

HHM/A5/11  c.1810
Letter [from ?Thomas Jackson] [?to JH]: the commissioners' decree for the better
government of the hospital of St John the Baptist [Kirby Ravensworth] having been
approved by the Lord Chancellor, [Jackson] offers some [draft] regulations for the
better running of the school. Some will always be dissatisfied at the course of teaching
proposed. He will not brook any interference in his running of the school as long as
he attends to his duties. He acknowledges the kindnesses he has received as
schoolmaster. Regulations for classical and other instruction, hours and attendance
are detailed.
Mentions the commissioners' decree, referred to as upcoming in the 1803 letter
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/12  11 February 1812
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Auckland Castle to JH: Joseph
Lennard is available as a potential schoolmaster. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/13  29 July 1812 - 20 September 1812
Parochial Education Returns
A printed form of 3 questions about the number of children in a parish aged 6-12, those being educated, those attending church and their accommodation there. Sent out by JH from Wycliffe on 17 July 1812. With the responses from the various parishes, some returning the completed form, others recording the information separately and others providing a more general response.
1. 29 July 1812 Arkendale, John Cookson.
2. 31 July 1812 Bellerby, William Kirkbank.
3. 1 August 1812 Downholme, James Tate.
4. 3 August 1812 Scruton, W. Newsam.
5-6. 4 August 1812 Goldsborough, J. Baxter; Kirkby Fleetham, William Glaister.
7-9. 5 August 1812 Boroughbridge and Marton cum Grafton, John Hartley; Kirby Hill, Francis Jennings; Knaresborough, Andrew Cheap.
10-15. 6 August 1812 Bilton cum Harrogate, Robert Mitton; Coverham and Horsehouse, James Law; East Witton, William Jones; Thornton Steward, J. Ewbank; Thornton Watlass, George Furlong Wise jr; Wath, Thomas Brand.
16-18. 7 August 1812 Bedale, Thomas Monson; Grinton, J. Edmondson; Londonderry, H. Elsley.
19-21. 8 August 1812 Green Hammerton and Whiseley, part cut out and missing; Hipswell & Hudswell, James Robinson; Ripley, Howell W. Powell.
22. 9 August 1812 Stainley, W[illiam] Reynard.
23. 10 August 1812 Well, Thomas Dockeray.
24. 12 August 1812 Hawes, John Whaley.
25. 14 August 1812 Redmire and Bolton, John Calvert.
26-27. 16 August 1812 Staveley, John Hartley, children all named; Tanfield, W. Raines.
28. 18 August 1812 Farnham and Nidd, John Hallewell.
29. 19 August 1812 Pickhall, Joseph Jones.
30. 29 August 1812 Stallington Bush, Anthony Wharton.
31. 3 September 1812 Kirklington, W. Ewbank.
32-33. 9 September 1812 Allerton Mauleverer, John Wilson; Catterick, James Bradley.
34. 11 September 1812 Askrigg, S.L. Brougham.
35. 16 September 1812 Muker, James Bannister.
36. 20 September 1812 Aysgarth, Jeff Wood.
37-45. n.d. Bolton upon Swale, Richard Wood churchwarden, children all named; Burneston; Fingall; Great Ouseburn; Hauxwell; Kirk Hammerton; Patrick Brompton; Wensley; West Witton, Robert Bowman.
Paper  45 items, 21 of 1f and 24 of 2ff
HHM/A5/14  [September 1812]
Deanery reports on educated children listing, for each parish in the deaneries of Boroughbridge, Catterick and Richmond, males and females receiving and not receiving education, with totals of those receiving and not receiving education with comments on the parish’s needs. Some parishes have only totals and some in Catterick deanery have no figures at all.
Undated but these are probably the reports following the survey initiated on 17 July 1812.
Paper  3 items each of 1f
HHM/A5/15  8 September 1812
Letter from John Lowther at Swillington to Rev J.W. Morley: surprised at JH's report of repairs needed to Arkendale chancel; queries the curate's right to a £10 stipend from the impropriator.

Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/16  12 October 1812 - 1 July 1813
Parochial Visitation Reports
A printed letter of 17 October 1812 from JH saying he had been asked by the bishop of Chester to visit churches in the deaneries of Richmond, Catterick and Boroughbridge and report on the physical state of the church, churchyards, and dwelling-houses, and on the attendant clergy and services, with the resultant reports, signed by the clergy and churchwardens.
1. Grinton, Arkengarthdale 12 October 1812.
2. Printed circular letter 17 October 1812.
3. Romaldkirk, Laithkirk 29 October 1812.
4. Startforth 31 October 1812.
6. Aysgarth 11 November 1812; Wensley, West Witton 12 November 1812.
7. Horsehouse, Coverham 12 November 1812; Redmire, Bolton 13 November 1812.
8. Hawkswell 14 November 1812.
12. Richmond, Richmond Holy Trinity Chapel 1 April 1813.
13. Hipswell, Hudswell, Downholme 2 April 1813.
14. Stanwick, Gilling 17 May 1813; Brignall 20 May 1813.
15. Rokeby, Bowes 20 May 1813.
17. Great Hutton, Manfield 24 May 1813.
19. Easby 3 June 1813; Smeaton 30 June 1813.
20. Kirby Fleetham, Scruton 28 June 1813; East Cowton 30 June 1813.
21. Ainderby, Kirkby Wiske 29 June 1813; Langton 30 June 1813.
22. Bolton on Swale, South Cowton 30 June 1813.
23. Barton St Mary Gilling parish, Barton St Cuthbert Stanwick parish, Cleasby 1 July 1813.

Paper  23 items, 20 of 2ff and 3 of 1f

HHM/A5/17  10 November 1812
Letter from Mr Denys at Pavilion, Ham Place, to JH: JH was expected at Fremington School to implement Dr Bell's system of education; he hopes to discuss the vacancies in the trustees.
Written by an amanuensis as Denys has gout.

Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/18  21 January 1813
Letter from Reginald Bligh at Romaldkirk to [Bowyer Sparke] bishop of Chester: enclosure being imminent, an exchange of glebe is proposed with William Hutchinson, endorsed with the bishop’s commission to JH, James Tate and Thomas Wilson Morley to investigate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/19  30 January 1813
[Draft] letter from JH at Wycliffe to [Reginald Bligh]: as commissioned by the bishop, he asks for details of the proposed exchange at Romaldkirk, pointing out the bishop's instruction that it should be advantageous to the rectory.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/20  26 June 1813
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to JH: he generally favours lead over slate roofs [re repair of Barningham church roof] but he is prepared to break a rule on occasion, though he would rather not have his assent publicised.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/21  16 August 1813
Letter from William Ward at Chester to JH: the College of Arms is concerned over where parish register transcripts should be deposited and whether Richmond is appropriate for the Yorkshire deaneries; he will send a copy of the bishop of Ely's primary visitation charges.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/22  13 January 1814
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Lydney to JH: giving thanks for the report on Barningham church, a rebuild seems cheaper than repair and he is happy to allow a slate roof; do not unduly hurry examining the churches.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/23  2 February 1814
Letter from R.G. Bowyer at Durham to [JH]: he forgot an engagement, he has been commissioned to ask his help in setting up a school at Barnard Castle on the Madras plan, discusses the question of Dissenters' children and church exemptions; news of Dr Zouch.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/24  25 March 1814
Letter from William Ward at Chester to JH: he forwards a letter of 23 March 1814 to him from the bishop of Chester saying that parish register [transcripts] should be sent to the registry at Chester (adding his opinion); that he should write to Mr Winter re Land Tax Redemption; and enclosing (not now present) a letter from Mr Wright rector of Baddeley about residence exemption.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/25  9 April 1814
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to JH: he had interpreted the [Registers] Act as saying that registers should be in one place in the diocese, but he will consider JH's objections; he is happy to visit Wycliffe. Inserted is a draft/copy letter from JH: he invites the bishop to stay on his primary visitation; he argues for the retention of parish register transcripts at Richmond registry.
Paper  2ff, 1f, 1f

HHM/A5/26  19 April 1814
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to JH: on re-reading the [Registers] Act, he still considers that parish register transcripts ought to come to Chester registry, but wills can continue to be held at Richmond and Lancaster as well as Chester, the archbishops concur, but he suggests that JH takes counsel and he will abide by that opinion.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/27  23 April 1814
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to JH: he has consulted Lord Redesdale, the sponsor of the Parish Register Bill, and he agrees the wording is dubious, and so wills and parish register transcripts can continue to be kept at Richmond.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/28  24 April 1814
Letter from George Markham [dean of York] at York to JH: Richmond having an episcopal court equal to that of Chester, the records should remain there for public convenience.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/29  12 November 1814
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH: the unpleasant business of curates' salaries, the question of that of Mr Rhodes; disputes between parishioners; Mr Ward resuming parochial duties at Kirklington; appointments of curates; forthcoming ordinations.
Paper  3ff

HHM/A5/30  24 January 1815
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to Rev J. Tate: grateful for the information about the Arkengarthdale annuity; Pan not well; next ordination.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/31  9 February 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham to JH: he will apply to the General Committee of the National Society for funds for building the school room at Barnard Castle; he has written to the Barrington School about a monitor.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/32  23 February 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Cavendish Square to JH enclosing
a letter of 22 February 1815 from Charles Abbot at Palace Yard reporting that the
Committee of the National Society had voted £100 for Barnard Castle School. With
a wrapper.
Paper  2ff, 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/33  31 March 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Cavendish Square to JH: he has
already forwarded a commission to grant a licence to Mr Davidson but he has directed
Mr Burrell at Durham to stop proceedings and enquire around Barnard Castle.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/34  6 April 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Cavendish Square to JH: he
stopped the execution of the commission to licence Mr Davidson as perpetual curate
at Barnard Castle, but the investigation of his character has been satisfactory,
especially from Maj-Gen Ailmer at Heighington.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/35  21 April 1815
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Berners St to JH: he suggests
forming a district committee for the deaneries of Richmond and Catterick, especially
as the Auxiliary Bible Society at Richmond failed; he advises avoiding cooperation
with Mr Bowyer and the Northallerton District as they are in a different diocese; the
dean of York is expected.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/36  31 May 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Mongewell to JH: he hopes the
Barnard Castle School debt will be cleared by his £25 donation and discusses a
new perpetual curate for Barnard Castle as Mr Wright is to be allowed to reside at
Romaldkirk. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/37  20 November 1815
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Cavendish Square to JH: he
encloses (not present) a banker’s draft for £100 rather than £75 for Barnard Castle
School and apologises for the trouble he has caused. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/38  [1816]
Letter from Charles Thorp at Ryton to JH: commenting on and returning JH's observations, on behalf of the clergy of Richmond and Catterick deaneries, addressed to the bishop of Chester, on "an Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to spiritual persons holding benefices & Farms and to residence and provisions for Curates" [?57 George III c.99], discussing the absolute authority of bishops and their possibly various interpretations of the new Act with regard to the numbers of clergy needed in a parish, and bemoaning the lack of strictures to repair churches. With a wrapper.
Dated only as "Monday", but is probably pre-1826 as it is addressed to "Rev John Headlam" and not "Archdeacon Headlam", and it probably concerns the 1816 Clergy Bill.
Paper, 7ff

HHM/A5/39  1817 - 1818
Annual account with Octavus Leefe for ecclesiastical legal work [as deputy commissary] and salaries.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/40  17 July 1818
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH enclosing a letter of 15 July from the archbishop of Canterbury at Addington about a discussion with Lord Liverpool about JH's omission from the bishop's coadjutors; he apologises for omitting his name.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/41  1818 - 1819
Annual account with Octavus Leefe for ecclesiastical legal work [as deputy commissary] and salaries for the year July to July.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/42  11 December 1820
Printed letter from J Dyneley, Queen Anne's Bounty, to Rev Richard Wilson of Bowes approving the augmentation of his living by purchasing an estate, includes details of the format of the deeds.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/43  [1822 x 1824]
Printed charge of Charles [James] Blomfield, archdeacon of Colchester, to his churchwardens detailing their oath and duties.
Undated, but from Blomfield's time as archdeacon of Colchester.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/44  4 April 1822
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Langham Place to JH forwarding a letter to the bishop from I.O.M. Allen of Knaresborough of 28 March 1822 about Mr William Collins' efforts to gain a faculty for a pew in the middle aisle of Knaresborough church.
Paper  1f enclosing paper, 2ff
HHM/A5/45  31 July 1822
Letter from George Markham [dean of York] at Stokesley to JH: he is grateful for his offer to visit the western deaneries and to take in his carriage Dowbiggin whom he hopes is more punctual.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/46  8 August 1822
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Wallasey to JH: he is grateful for his visiting the western deaneries [of Richmond archdeaconry], and for his published charges; he does not need him to attend the Richmond ordination.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/47  24 August 1822
Letter from William Nesfield at Brancepeth rectory to JH: suggesting JH revises his visitation articles of inquiry for his churchwardens as some questions are obsolete and are being attacked by the methodists.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/48  7 January 1823
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester [at Chester] to JH: enclosing clauses from his proposed bill authorising marriages in chapels, grateful for any comments; does he know of the new curate of Bowes giving money to procure his nomination. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f & 1f

HHM/A5/49  12 January 1823
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to [George Henry Law bishop of Chester]: commenting on his proposed marriage bill in favour of authorising marriages in chapels to obviate clandestine marriages; asking about an intended bill on dilapidations. Incomplete.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/50  16 January 1823
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH: he will review his point about marriages in either the mother church or chapels; he asks JH to investigate reports about Mr Lambert, the new curate of Bowes.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/51  26 February 1823
Letter from S[hute Barrington bishop of] Durham at Cavendish Square to JH: he is grateful for his letter and sermon which gave him much satisfaction. With a wrapper.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A5/52  4 March 1823
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at Langham Place to JH: asking if he can produce any evidence about the alleged simony of Mr Lambert, due to be licensed to Bowes, enclosing a letter from Thomas Harrison, patron of Bowes, at Stubb House of 26 February 1823 denying he received any money from Lambert or his friends.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/53  12 March 1823
Letter from Charles Thorp at Ryton rectory to JH: discussing a scheme for the more
efficient administration and payment of dilapidations.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/54  23 October 1823
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to [George Henry Law bishop of Chester]: resigning his
office of deputy commissary as the terms are not what he had under the predecessor
of the present commissary, Mr Law [son of the bishop]. Copy letter with 2 drafts.
Paper  3 items of 2ff, 2ff, 1f

HHM/A5/55  30 October 1823
Letter from George H[enry Law bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH:
lamenting his resignation as deputy commissary. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff + 1f

HHM/A5/56  c. June 1824
Valedictory address to George Henry Law, bishop of Chester, [JH's] draft, from the
clergy of the deaneries of Richmond and Catterick, with Law's thank you letter of
12 June 1824 at Langham Place, and a covering letter to JH of 12 June 1824.
Undated but Law was translated on 8 June 1824.
Paper  2 items each of 2ff, 1 item of 1f

HHM/A5/57  1826 x 1836
Copy memorials of the Northumberland clergy of Durham diocese to Bishop William
soliciting various reforms, with a note of "37 signatures", and to the king seeking the
restoration of Convocation, with a note of "43 signatures".
Printed by Smith of Alnwick.
Undated, but addressed to William [van Mildert] bishop of Durham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/58  8 December 1826
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: explaining
his proposed rearrangement of the commissary's duties, moving some to the
archdeacon and rural deans, and offering JH the archdeaconry of Richmond, his
institution arrangements, appreciating JH's feeling towards Mr Law. Enclosing a
letter of 8 December 1826 from William Ward at Chester offering accommodation
for his institution in Chester along with route suggestions.
Paper  3 items of 2ff, 2ff, 1f

HHM/A5/59  17 December 1826
Letter from William Ward at Chester to JH: details the route to Chester by the mail
couch, dining invitations, and forms of the service for his institution.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/60  22 December 1826
Letter from James Thomas Law at Lichfield to JH: congratulating JH on succeeding
his brother as archdeacon of Richmond and offering to delegate his powers to JH
and Mr Readshaw.
Paper  2ff

73
HHM/A5/61  9 March 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he has put him on the Fingal Exchange commission; he has settled matters between Mr Peacock and his curate; offers congratulations on the Commons debate outcome. Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/62  17 March 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he is grateful for information re Fingal; the Troutbeck parishioners are holding vestry meetings in church; he is glad JH is dealing with such matters now; Catholics are downcast about the new ministry. Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/63  6 April 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at London to JH: discussing an enclosed copy letter of 6 April to Mr C.P. Hodson about Scripture Readers in Ireland; the support of Irish bishops is needed. Paper  1f & 2ff

HHM/A5/64  5 June 1827
Letter from James Thomas Law at Harborne to JH: discussing JH’s visitation, his authority and that of the commissary (Law). Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/65  12 July 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: Copp chapel was never consecrated so no one can be charged with its repair; assistants rather than churchwardens can be appointed for the new parliamentary churches; the vicar of Heversham cannot grant a permanent family vault; Mr Mackreth is answerable for the removal of windows; his travels to Wycliffe; help is needed for a Buchanan lady; his charge to the Cumberland clergy; the poor spiritual state of Tunstall. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/66  22 July 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH: discusses his jurisdiction in the Burton Leonard case; Mr Husband is serving Allerton Mauleverer; he wants an elevation of Mr Kendal's proposed new church; his movements to Rydal. With a wrapper. Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/67  25 September 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Rydal to JH: he approves his charge, discusses Sunday Schools and his own soon to be published sermon on charity schools; the procedure for getting Mrs Fawcett's son into the Clergy Orphans' School [?Marylebone, London]. Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/68  26 September 1827
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: the case of Mr Barnes about [Richmond] Trinity Chapel has been placed with Mr Ward, a Durham solicitor, the patron has not been consulted, suggested action for the bishop [of Chester]. Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/69  10 October 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at his palace at Chester to JH: discusses various points about the arbitration in Richmond in the case between the corporation and the rector, the various documents and the bishop's potential role. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff + 1f

HHM/A5/70  27 October 1827
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: discusses the case of Mr Barnes and [Richmond] Corporation, and the bishop [of Chester]'s actions; Mr Vaughan cannot find the book in London libraries because he has misread Mirkbeck for Birckbeck, Raine gave copies to Mr Barnes and Forcett church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/71  6 November 1827
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he does not need to intervene re Mr Heslop and Mr Rodber; settle the affair between Mr Mackreth and Mr Butler over the Summer House windows; he seeks his opinion re Mr Readshaw enclosing a letter from the archbishop of York (not present); and offers accommodation if he and his son are travelling to Shrewsbury. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff + 1f

HHM/A5/72  11 January [1828]
Letter from J[ames] Raine at 56 Welbeck St to [JH]: asking [JH], on behalf of the bishop [of Durham], to ascertain if Mr Davidson would be happy to exchange [the curacy of] Barnard Castle for [the vicarage of] Chillingham, now vacant on the death of Dr [Anthony] Thomas; the bishop already has a replacement in mind for Barnard Castle; he is happy to show anything to Miss Headlam.
No year date but cites the death of Dr [Anthony] Thomas, [vicar] of Chillingham which occurred before November 1827.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/73  22 January 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he commends his charge; Mr Ewart is to get Kirklington, a valuable accession; congratulations on sweeping out the whigs. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/74  16 May 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he will visit Richmond archdeaconry in August; an inhibition in force; his visit to Wycliffe; he encloses a copy of his speech (not present). With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/75  25 June 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at London to JH: plans for his visit including appointments and staying at Wycliffe, JH to preach the visitation sermon at Richmond. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/76  8 July 1828
Letter from William Ward at Chester to JH: Mr Hale to swear in churchwardens in
the western deaneries of the archdeaconry of Richmond to maintain the exclusive
jurisdiction of the vicar-general/chancellor's jurisdiction during the visitation.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/77  19 July 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH:
concerning JH's swearing in of churchwardens, Mr Law's authority and the possible
compromising of the bishop's chancellor's authority during his inhibition. With a
wrapper.
Dated from the wrapper
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/78  26 July 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he is
nominated to London so he will forego the visitation; the inhibition is withdrawn. With
a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/79  21 August 1828
Letter from John Stonard at Aldingham to JH: offering accommodation for his
visitation to Ulverston.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/80  22 August [1828 x 1837]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Durham [to JH]: he has sent
his charge to Mr Readshaw and discusses JH's comments in it on the "rioters in the
South", the importance of early education in religion, recent legislation and the liturgy;
arrangements for the visit of [JH] and his family.
Dated from Sumner as bishop of Chester, before the death of Readshaw in 1838.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/81  11 December 1828
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] London at London to JH: he is
grateful for the grouse, now roasted; his requisition for his meeting is a good model;
he is very comfortable in Fulham compared to Chester.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/82  25 December 1828
Letter from William Duncombe at Hooton Pagnell to JH: he will present to the
Commons the petition of the clergy of Richmond archdeaconry about the Catholic
claims; he will also oversee the passage of the bill about the bridge over the Tees.
With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/83  13 April [1829 x 1837]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at the House of Lords [to JH]:
he is happy to accept his invitation if he will be at Wycliffe at the beginning of
September when he hopes to visit his diocese there; he could not ordain during a
visitation, ordination such a solemn event that a long journey should be worth it; he
encloses the rules (not present) which should answer [JH's] enquiries; grateful for
any opinions of his.
Dated from Sumner as bishop of Chester, before the creation of the diocese of
Ripon.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/84  6 May [1829]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London [to JH]: he is printing
a letter to the clergy of his diocese about the recent measure for the relief of Roman
Catholics and wants advice on how best to distribute it via perhaps booksellers in
Richmond and Kendal; he is grateful for his excellent sermon on the [Society for
the] Propagation of the Gospel whose work is advancing in India.
Dated from Sumner as bishop of Chester, the letter referred to was printed in 1829.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/85  30 May 1829
Letter from William Singer at St Bees to JH: the unfitness of Mr W. Heslop for holy
orders; dispute over the rebuilding of Arlecton church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/86  26 July [1829 x 1836]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Wandsworth to JH: Mr Bucton,
[incumbent] of Kirby Ravensworth, not fit enough to "do much duty", assisted by the
schoolmaster as he cannot afford a curate, the parish is "overrun with Dissenters"
with 4 methodist chapels, could some locals be solicited to fund a curate, perhaps
this could be settled at the visitation.
Dated from Sumner as bishop of Chester, before the creation of the diocese of
Ripon.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/87  21 November 1829
Letter from C. Readshaw at Richmond to JH: discussing the possible removal of Mr
Richard Waistell as curate from Cleasby, in favour of Mr Hough a returned missionary
from Canada; also deriding a published proposal to build an Independent Meeting
House in Richmond. With an enclosed letter from Waistell at Cleasby to JH copying
a letter from the bishop of Chester evicting him as curate. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/88  [c.1830]
Letter from C. Readshaw at Richmond to JH: reporting his unfortunate and hurtful
dispute with Mr and Mrs Barnes about the pew which he had thought went with the
post of commissary.
Dated only as Sunday morning but may be from around 1830.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/89  17 April 1830
Letter from Charles James Blomfield bishop of London at London to JH: enclosing a statement on a matter (not present); seeks news of the reform of ecclesiastical courts. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/90  26 April 1830
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to Charles J. Blomfield bishop of London: discusses the financial position of Mr Place and his widow; the commission for the reform of ecclesiastical courts, concern for the repairs of church buildings; improving the efficiency of dilapidations with surveyors and charges on deceased clergy; congratulations on the birth.
Paper  4ff

HHM/A5/91  7 May 1830
Letter from Charles Chaplin at 52 Welbeck St to JH: he is happy to accept JH's opinion in the dispute with Mr Milbank over who should pay for chancel repairs in Well church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/92  6 July 1830
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: requesting a testimonial for James Tate, now totally refrained from liquor, seeking ordination from the bishop of Chester, and arrangements for its delivery; discusses the forthcoming election in Durham, "Tatie Willie".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/93  9 July 1830
Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: requesting a testimonial for his son James Tate seeking ordination from the bishop of Chester, a delicate matter, and arrangements for its delivery.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/94  16 July [1830]
Letter from John Bird Sumner bishop of Chester at Durham to JH: he cannot receive Mr Tate's son as a candidate for ordination; he is grateful for JH's visitation, which he has followed at Preston, Lancaster and Kirkby Lonsdale; he discusses Mr Walker's possible residence at Ulpha; would he visit him in Durham?
No year date, but its reference to Tate's candidature for ordination links it to the other July 1830 letters on the same subject.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/95  7 February 1831
Letter from William Glaister at Kirkby Fleetham to JH: putting Mrs Lawrence's proposal for a subscription to procure an annuity for the impoverished Mr Waistell of Cleasby, and for providing for his children.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/96  8 April 1831
Letter from Richard Bainbridge at Bowes to JH: recently arrived, though a local, offering his services as a clergyman.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/97  6 September 1831
Letter from [Capt] William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: asking that [his son] Anthony be allowed to retain his curacy at Scorton and not be transferred to the vacant Hudswell, he is well reported of by Lady Tyrconnell; his leg is improved, other family health news; reports Marske church as roofless and tainted.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/98  14 November 1831
Letter from W[illiam Van Mildert bishop of] Durham at Harrogate to JH: commending his actions at Barnard Castle against the "tremendous visitation" [of cholera]. With a wrapper with a Hebrew note.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/99  16 November 1831
Letter from T.J. Clavering at Axwell Park to JH: reporting measures to control the cholera outbreak involving the Privy Council.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/100  9 January 1832
Letter from marquis of Cleveland at Cleveland House to JH: refusing to respond to the request for money in the enclosed letter from William Gray at Brafferton to Rev J.[J.] Thornhill of Staindrop which sought his advice about applying to Cleveland for funds to support the reedification of Brafferton church, Yorks, with some Neville heraldry, depicted on another enclosure. With a wrapper.
Paper  4 items of 2ff, 2ff, 1f and 1f

HHM/A5/101  17 January 1832
Letter from Richard Waistell at Cleasby to JH: he will come to Wycliffe as soon as his horse has recovered from being lame.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/102  20 February 1832
Letter from G. Price at Romaldkirk to JH: discusses the mastership of Romaldkirk free school, the bishop of Durham's commission, and the state of the school.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/103  22 February 1832
Letter from C. Readshaw at Richmond to JH: his opinion is sought in Mr Stainton's case; visitation plans; health of Miles Stapleton; the vicar of Gainford and "the fair gem of the Wear".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/104  24 February [1832]
Letter from C. Readshaw at Richmond to JH: sends the Stainton case proceedings (not present), discusses them and the bishop's approach; Stapleton's health, poetical talent, Irish wealth, a General coming from Florence; Tomlin's and Ward's views of the chancellor's visitation.
No year date but refers to the Stainton case cited in his 22 February 1832 letter.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/105  28 February 1832
Paper  1f enclosing paper, 2ff

HHM/A5/106  10 April [c.1832]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: discussing Mr Taylor "most undeserving", he has had many reports of his bad habits and intends to hold a commission in June, discusses his dubious testimonials, Mr Williams has withdrawn his resignation, hopes JH will comply with the caveat and not take up the sentence of suspension.
No year date but Sumner became Bishop of Chester in 1828 and the vicar of Cartmel from 1834 was Remington; the letter was with others of 1832.

HHM/A5/107  11 August 1832
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: discusses names for the commission for the exchange; the plan and valuation sent back to Chester; he will not be holding a confirmation for Wycliffe.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/108  9 October 1832
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Durham to JH: add the names suggested to the commission for the exchange; happy with the visitation, even the weather.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/109  12 November [?1832]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he is grateful for his offer which he will take up; the petition which JH has sent him raises the issue of Mr [James] Law only receiving £30 when Mr [William] Otter was licensed curate of Horsehouse and Coverham for £80, and he cannot license Mr Law for "so inadequate a stipend", though he appreciates JH is too far away from Coverham to know much of the situation; he hopes JH will keep him informed of anything he ought to know about.
Dated from Sumner as bishop of Chester, Otter was curate of Coverham until 1832.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/110  4 December [?1832]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Chester [to JH]: ordaining Mr Dockray who would undertake his duties gratis would be a dangerous precedent, he will discuss it with Dr Ainyer of St Bees, he is only troubling JH with this as the petition [for the ordination] has no signature.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A5/111  7 January 1833
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: seeking his advice about a possible house and its site at Hudswell, the financing of it, discussions with Mr Wandesforde's steward; his election conduct; Miss Headlam's approaching marriage.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/112  13 April [1833]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Clapham to JH: discussing
the progress of the [church temporalities (Ireland)] bill, Lord Althorp's concession
over the clergy [income] tax, the need for petitions to oppose the proposed alienation
of church money [clause 147]; the likely new commission on church reform;
impressions of the tithe measure; he will shortly enquire about the possible uniting
of benefices, such as Horshouse.
No year date, but from its address and subject matter, it is probably 1833.
Paper  4ff

HHM/A5/113  20 April 1833
asking for suggestions for uniting benefices.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/114  13 May [1833]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Clapham to JH: he has received
his petition with which he agrees, discusses the progress and prospects of the
[church temporalities (Ireland) bill]; JH's visitation, Firbank in Kirkby Lonsdale and
Admarsh in Lancaster chapels dilapidated; congratulations on Mrs Spedding's
marriage.
No year date, but from its address and subject matter, it is probably 1833.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/115  16 May 1833
Letter from John Calvert at Redmire to JH: he is in favour of uniting Bolton and
Redmire, the populations are diminished with the miners gone, discusses income
and church sites.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/116  18 May 1833
Letter from Samuel Gamlen at Heighington to JH: asking for his opinion on whether
Wycliffe and Whorlton benefices can be united, he has to report such potential
benefices in Darlington deanery to the archdeacon of Durham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/117  24 May 1833
Letter from John Orde at Packwood Park to JH: he is happy to preach on the visitation
in Richmond; expounds his views on proposed union of Bolton and Redmire curacies.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/118  8 August [?1833]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Durham [to JH]: he is not
aware of a suitable situation for Mr [George] Terry, and no ordination is due before
the winter, but he is happy to talk to him if he comes over from Barnard Castle,
generally he finds "Dublin men extremely well prepared"; he is glad [JH] intends to
print his charge and he looks forward to reading it.
Tempore Sumner as bishop of Chester; Terry writes to JH on 22 April 1834 thanking
him for help with his ordination
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/119  15 August 1833
Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: discusses his visitation charge, sends
Dr Samuel Butler's; repair of Marske church; income of St Pauls's canons, Sydney
Smith, death of Dr Fly.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/120  9 November 1833
Letter from William Gray at Brafferton to JH: incorporating a printed circular of
"Suggestions for the Formation of an Association of Friends of the Church", and
outlining his views on its opposition to change.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/121  28 November 1833
Letter from Richard Atkinson, Kirkby Lonsdale churchwarden, to JH: asking if, as a
vestry meeting has disallowed certain expenses as rateable, this can be overturned
by a meeting of parishioners. Includes JH's notes of cases in 1793 between the king
and the churchwardens of St Peter's Thetford and in 1674 between Rogers and
Davenant on the subject.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/122  January 1834
Letter from "An Observer of the Signs of the Times" to JH: deploring JH's presence
at a recent "Fancy Ball" in Richmond.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/123  17 April 1834
Letter from [Algernon Percy Lord] Prudhoe at 39 Albermarle St to JH: 900 signatures
are impressive support for the Church from JH's area; approves of Mr Morritt's role.
With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/124  22 April 1834
Letter from George T. Terry at Dublin to JH: he is grateful for JH's help in his
ordination for Bedale Grammar School.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/125  27 October 1834
Letter from George Carpendale at Harwood to JH: enclosing a letter from Mr
Leybourne at the College, Durham, of 31 March 1834 about his report for Harwood
School.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/126  19 December 1834
Letter from N. Barnes at Richmond rectory to JH: advocating and including a printed
prospectus for "The Churchman", a monthly magazine to be published on 1 January
1835; comments on the political situation in the North Riding; and a York dinner.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/127  1835
Petition from Bolton and Redmire to JH asking JH to choose one of three sites for a new church in lieu of the chapels of Bolton and Redmire. Signed by the patron, incumbent, landowners, householders and other interested parties, totalling 88 names.
Probably from around the time of John Orde's letter to JH of 1833 on the union of the two curacies.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/128  25 March 1835
Envelope from London to JH at Wycliffe.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/129  26 March 1835
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/130  9 July 1835
Letter from [George Osborne duke of] Leeds at Groydir House to JH: he has presented the address from the archdeacon and clergy of Richmond and Catterick deaneries to the king [William IV].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/131  30 July 1835
Printed letter from R.C. Coxe at 3 Caroline Place, St John's Wood, to JH: discussing a circular requesting support for Queen Adelaide's proposed institution for the daughters of clergymen, in connection with the Clergy Orphan Society, to train them for situations as governesses, including a statement about the institution and members of the Clergy Orphan Society General Committee. Postmarked 6 August and 8 August 1835.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/132  11 August 1835
Letter from Samuel S. Soon at Carlton to JH: seeking to exonerate men summoned for playing fives on a Sunday, the result of an over-zealous raw curate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/133  [1836]
Draft letter from JH [to the bishop of Chester]: discussing the implications for the archdeaconry of Richmond of the creation of Ripon diocese; he will probably be attached to Ripon as no archdeaconry is to be in two dioceses, but he would rather his archdeaconry "should be restored to its ancient efficiency".
No date, discusses the new diocese of Ripon so is probably 1836 when the diocese was formed.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/134  [1836 x 1854]
Petition to the bishop of Ripon from the inhabitants of Horbury objecting to the proposal of their perpetual curate, John Sharp, to remove their pews and replace them with stalls in line with his Puseyite or Tractarian tendencies. 34 signatures. With an envelope addressed to J. B[ailley] Langhorne.
Paper 2ff + envelope

HHM/A5/135  22 January 1836
Letter from Thomas Collins [curate of Farnham] at Knaresborough to JH: expressing sympathy on the death of [Maria Frances Headlam] (daughter), has £700 for [the Irish Clergy cause]; discusses possible new chapels at Arkendale and Brearton, curates at Boroughbridge and the district Church Building Society there.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/136  24 March 1836
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Clapham to JH: carry out the visitation as normal; the see of Ripon will be formed, he will be sorry to lose his 3 Yorkshire deaneries but he has a high opinion of Dr Longley; a future archdeacon of Richmond will probably lose jurisdiction in Cumberland and Westmorland to Carlisle; he was not impressed by the Bampton lectures; he was sorry to hear of JH's loss.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/137  July 1836
JH's visitation account.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/138  24 September 1836
Letter from William Sharp at Lancaster to JH: discusses arrangements for the visitation articles; including his visitation account for July 1836.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/139  19 October [1836]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Hastings to JH: he is sorry to lose JH with the separation of Richmond [archdeaconry] from Chester [diocese] and has been grateful for his help; not sure of the procedure for his appointment as an archdeacon by Longley [the new bishop of Ripon]; discusses arrangements for the return of his charge, sent to Durham; he is settling his daughters for the winter [in Hastings] as Chester disagreed last year.
No year date, but concerns the creation of Ripon diocese in 1836.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/140  20 October 1836
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon elect at 19 Chester St to JH: he received JH's letter too late for the Kirkby Ravensworth meeting; he approves of the Church Pastoral Aid Society, it should be supported to offset the influence of sectarians.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/141  5 December 1836
Dr J. Lushington's opinion re the Kendal case about whether churchwardens can
make a rate against the majority of the vestry, discussing the history of church rates
and what they might cover; he advises calling another vestry.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/142  9 December 1836
Letter from Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: Halifax is better proximated to the
growing centres of population for a court than Leeds; it also has the experienced
Mr Norris at hand; discusses other arrangements for officials, boundaries, books,
visitations and a stall in Ripon minster for the [new archdeaconry of Craven].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/143  14 December 1836
Letter from Joshua Buckle at York to JH: giving his opinion on York's jurisdiction in
the new diocese of Ripon, the powers of archdeacons and their holding visitations
in Ripon cathedral.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/144  14 December 1836
Letter from Ottiwell Tomlin at Richmond to JH: including a list of parishes possibly
to be added to Richmond archdeaconry, and discussing arrangements for the
testamentary jurisdiction.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/145  [1837]
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: he had received the
Kirkby Ravensworth petition, the Church must speak out, being challenged by Lord
Brougham; discusses Church finances and possible commutation of tithes; they
must avoid a Commission for gaining more funds from Church property.
Undated, endorsed by JH as 1837.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/146  6 January 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon to JH: the
archbishop [of York] insists on an adequate endowment before Dalton chapel can
be consecrated; discusses the question of holding archdeacons' visitations at Ripon;
he proposes to have the deanery of Ripon placed within Richmond archdeaconry.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/147  23 January 1837
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: return the
commission re Mr Price's proposed schoolroom, he had not meant to trouble JH,
he was unaware of his connection with the Charity; he hopes Mr Tate was not
offended by the letter.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/148  31 March 1837
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: Mr Law of
Lichfield is concerned about the lack of an archdeacon in part of the diocese, an
archdeacon of Lancaster may be necessary; he is very grateful for JH's address,
and for that from Boroughbridge deanery; he is unaffected by influenza.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/149 10 February 1837
Valuation of the stock of Richard Wilkinson, late of Compark [North Riding], taken by George Aldrison of Cotherstone and Thomas Barker of Layton.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/150 27 April 1837
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he is grateful for the address from the deaneries of Richmond and Catterick on their separation from Chester diocese.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/151 5 May 1837
Letter from William Ward at Macclesfield to JH: including his account with JH and apologising for "showing a little too much of the petulance of old age" towards Mr Tomlin.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/152 25 June 1837
Letter from H[enry Philpotts bishop of] Exeter at Wycombe Abbey to JH: he returns to London tomorrow to the struggles in Parliament "we must contend to the last - and, if we fall, must fall with harness on our back".
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/153 30 June 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Cobham Hall to JH: King [William IV]'s death has stopped the proposed legislation about ecclesiastical courts, Dr Lustington advises he cannot hold a court or a visitation so his primary visitation is postponed; he has received JH's Richmond archdeaconry petition but he advises postponing its presentation as Parliament is so poorly attended at present.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/154 14 September 1837
Letter from C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] London at High Cliff, Christchurch, to JH: the bishop rather than the archdeacon is entitled to the synodals; advises writing to the commissioners about his archdeacon's jurisdiction. Enclosing a draft letter to the bishop from JH asking about the question of the entitlement to synodals and seeking clarification about peculiars in the arrangements for the new diocese [of Ripon].
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/155 27 October 1837
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to C[harles] J[ames Blomfield bishop of] London asking the bishop to seek clarification from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners about the peculiars within the archdeaconry of Richmond, such as Middleham and Ripon deaneries, to allow JH jurisdiction over all parishes in the archdeaconry.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/156  November 1837
Letter from [JH] to [Edward Venables Vernon Harcourt] archbishop of York: discusses the modern relevance of Convocation and the makeup of the Ecclesiastical Commission; he hopes the archbishop will approve of the memorial he asked the bishop of London to present to the Ecclesiastical Board; the dean of Middleham has suspended Mr Sadler, his deanery is an anomaly; discusses the conflict over registrars' authority in the Yorkshire deaneries of Richmond archdeaconry; he is grateful for the archbishop's offer to present his petition to the Queen.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/157  13 November 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: the dean of Middleham has inhibited the bishop's commission over Mr Sadler, he is intending to hold a court at which he hopes JH may be present.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/158  24 November 1837
Letter from [Edward Venables Vernon Harcourt archbishop of] York at Bishopthorpe to JH: he is happy to present Convocation's address to the new Queen; he will also present the petition but he does not agree with it.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/159  25 November 1837
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/160  5 December 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Bishopthorpe to JH: he is keen to set up a Diocesan Church Building Association, discusses its remit, he wants JH to be on the committee and suggests other possible members.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/161  8 December 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: discusses the scheme for placing the deanery of Ripon in the archdeaconry of Boroughbridge; the dean of Middleham asks him to revoke Mr Sadler's licence.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/162  13 December 1837
Letter from George Townsend at the College, Durham, to JH: reporting the archbishop [of York]'s small criticism of JH's petition to him; do visit when in Durham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/163  16 December 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: seeking his opinion on Mr Murray's proposed clause for in effect abolishing peculiaris; he is happy with JH's local arrangements for the Church Building Society.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/164 21 December 1837
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: asking JH to discuss locally his Church Building Society documents, based on the earlier West Riding Provisional Committee; Lord Harewood suggests a private meeting of local dignitaries before a general one.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/165 5 February 1838
Paper 2ff & 8ff

HHM/A5/166 17 February 1838
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to JH: he is grateful for JH's candid views on his ordination questions, discusses an extreme Calvinistic view of them, states his objective in them.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/167 2 March 1838
Letter from James Thomas Law at London to JH: he would like to take up his offer re Mr Readshaw's decease; though his friend Mr Anderson of Burnaston has applied for it, he would be happy to consider JH taking over the duties of his deputy with responsibility for the ecclesiastical court and he would like to see Mr Tomlin's letter on this.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/168 6 March 1838
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Bird Sumner] bishop of Chester: enquiring about payment of his stipend as archdeacon; Mr Law has taken over the consistory court after Mr Readshaw's death; his family wintered at Tynemouth, avoiding colds.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/169 13 March [1838]
Letter from J[ohn] B[jird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he will enquire about the stipend of the archdeacon of Richmond becoming archdeacon of Ripon; Chester diocese can no longer pay as JH is no longer an officer of it; his daughters are wintering at Hastings.
Year date supplied by JH's note.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/170 22 March 1838
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Bird Sumner] bishop of Chester: affirming his claim to a stipend from the bishop of Chester, he is very much still archdeacon of Richmond and not of Ripon, ready to seek justice. With a draft.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/171 30 March 1838
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Bird Sumner] bishop of Chester: he is grateful for the £50 from the bishop, he had not appreciated that the bishop viewed it as a voluntary payment concerning the bishop of London rather than an ancient charge on the revenues of the see of Chester.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/172  9 April 1838
Letter from William Cuthbert at Middleham to JH: as incumbent at Coverham, putting various queries about relations with churchwardens, responsibilities for church maintenance, churchyard access and church rates; he needs the support of the archdeacon's authority.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/173  28 May 1838
Letter from William Gedsen Lumb at Sedbergh vicarage to JH: passing on a request from Mr Upton for half of a vacant pew in Sedbergh church.
Endorsed with JH's draft reply of 1 June 1838 consenting but pointing out that to attach a pew to a house requires a faculty.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/174  19 July 1838
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [Charles Thomas Longley] bishop of Ripon: he is curious about the rumour that he is to be the bishop's surrogate at the visitation; he would be happy rather to be appointed the bishop's official and vicar-general.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/175  20 October 1838
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner] bishop of Chester at Chester to JH: Mr Taylor's character is notorious, he should be deprived or suspended; he is glad JH is in charge of the trial.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/176  13 November 1838
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley] bishop of Chester at Bishopton Grove to JH: reports various requests for support from [the Church Building Society], discusses the policy for fund-raising and the issuing of grants, he favours generous grants initially to encourage more donations, after Lichfield's example.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/177  22 November [1838]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner] bishop of Chester at Chester to JH: discusses the Underbarrow case, the chapel warden should be advised of the sentence.
Year date supplied by JH's note.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/178  26 November 1838
Letter from Robert Taylor to JH: discusses the Underbarrow case, he called on the bishop [of Chester], seeks JH's advice on what to do in the ecclesiastical court suit against his brother-in-law. Addressed to JH as "Judge of the Ecclesiastical Court".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/179  22 December 1838
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner] bishop of Chester at Bishopton Grove to JH: offers congratulations on his daughter's forthcoming marriage; discusses a date for the meeting of the West Riding [Church Building Society] Committee, possible grants, paperwork; come to dinner, with Mrs Headlam.
Paper  2ff & 2ff
HHM/A5/180  29 December 1838
Letter from Thomas Lister, churchwarden, at Coverham Abbey to JH: Rev William Cuthbert acquired the terrier in May 1836, he seeks advice on how to get it back as he soon leaves the parish.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/181  2 January 1839
Letter from W[iliam] Cuthbert at Middleham to JH: Mr Lister is "desirous in every way to injure and annoy me"; recites the history of the possession of the terrier and JH's instruction that it be kept in the parish chest; details Lister's supporters amongst the churchwardens.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/182  25 February 1839
Letter from John Winn at Nappa Hall to JH: suggesting, as a result of a recent case re Carisbrooke and Sir Frederick Pollock's opinion, that the incumbent's consent is required before tombstones can be erected in the churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/183  June 1839
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/184  17 December 1839
Letter from Julia Redfearn at Langton Lodge to JH: seeking his opinion on carriage parking at Langton churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/185  [1840s]
"Dilapidations Law Amendment", an essay by [JH] on "A Bill for promoting the Repair of Chu[rch houses]".
Paper  14ff

HHM/A5/186  [c.1840]
List of landholders and their tithe dues in Eggleston township, Middleton[-in-Teesdale] rectory and Woodlands and Cockfield townships, Cockfield rectory.
Paper, 6ff

HHM/A5/187  [c.1840]
Letter from Henry Barber at Catterick Academy to JH: hoping to see JH about Tunstall chapel to clarify its vestry's powers before he becomes churchwarden.
Dated only as Tuesday morning, in a file of letters of the 1840s.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/188  [c.1840]
Comparative valuations of St Mary's chapelry, Gilling parish, and St Cuthbert's chapelry, St John's parish.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/189  c.1840
[JH's] answers to the articles of enquiry for Wycliffe parish.
Paper  1f
HHM/A5/190 17 January 1840
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Mr Senith reporting a meeting of the Church Building Association Committee held at Richmond and the desire to build a new chapel in Swaledale between Grinton and Muker, funds already raised, if Mr Semth will sell the identified site.
Draft letter from JH to the Bishop of Ripon reporting the suspension of a new church at Barton as the union of the chapels of St Cuthbert and St Mary cannot be effected as the vicars of Stanwick and Gilling dispute the right of patronage.

Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/191-196 28 January 1840 - 9 February 1840
Correspondence between John Phillips [curate of Laithkirk] and JH: explaining Phillips’s refusal to baptise the child of David Cleasby Sayer, born shortly after his marriage, as the parents had not done penance for their fornication, and detailing his reluctance to use the ecclesiastical courts; with a reply of JH of 30 January 1840 refuting his argument, saying baptism was a duty to the child, not a favour to the parents; with a reply from Phillips of 4 February 1840 refuting JH's argument, and asking permission to refer the correspondence to the Bishop; with a further reply from JH of 9 February 1840 granting permission. Enclosing also a birth certificate of the child on 30 December 1839 from George Oliver, surgeon. With a wrapper.
Paper 2 items of 2ff and 4 items of 1f

HHM/A5/197 [February 1840]
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Chester to JH: asking if JH knows why Mr Hewgill resides in Nottingham; discusses the Church Building Anniversary in Leeds on 25 March; he is happy to send an engraving of Brigg's picture of himself; Mr Morley on the royal wedding.
Undated, endorsed by JH as Feb 1840.

Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/198 28 March 1840
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at St James Square to JH: he had not checked the archive to establish that JH's stipend was an accustomed payment, he was misled by the transfer of JH's appointment to the see of Ripon.

Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/199 29 March 1840 - 29 March 1841
JH's commissary's account with James Thomas Law.

Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/200 2 April 1840
Letter from Warrin Metcalfe at West Witton to JH: asking advice over the method of appointing new churchwardens to audit the overseers' accounts.

Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/201 [June 1840]
Letter from Edward Cust to JH: the visitation return for Hudswell, discussing whether or not Yafforth is a curacy independent of Danby Wisk, enclosing a letter from Mr Raikes on the subject (not now present); father is better.
Undated, endorsed by JH with a year and month date.

Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/202  3 June 1840
Letter from J.W. Whiteside at North House, Ripon, to JH: asking if he can appoint a second churchwarden for his [Ripon Trinity Church] as his expanding work justifies it.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/203  4 June 1840
Letter from R.N. Chapman at 15 Beaumont St, Marylebone, to JH: asking for his Kirkby Wiske parish to be allowed to attend the visitation at Ripon rather than Richmond as it is much nearer; the bishop has agreed.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/204  8 June 1840
Letter from James Dalton at Croft to JH: he is too ill and old (75) to attend the visitation, recites his memories of earlier ones; Morley is enjoying himself in the metropolis.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/205  13 June 1840
Letter from Thomas Monson to JH: he is too ill to attend the visitation.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/206  8 August 1840
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/207  26 August 1840
Letter from G[eorge] Chandler [dean of Chichester] at 36 Mortimer St to JH: apologising for not visiting, he has to return to Chichester for the funeral of the bishop [William Otter]. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/208  26 August 1840
Letter from Mr P. Ewart at Kirklington rectory to JH: asking his opinion on the rating of glebe houses, stated in the Ecclesiastical Gazette not to be rateable at more than £15.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/209  29 September 1840
Letter from Alfred Gatty at Catterick to JH: seeking advice on someone to value the dilapidations and fixtures of Catterick vicarage, would Mr Wetherell suit?
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/210  6 December [1840]
No year date but endorsed by JH as 1840.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/211-212  28 December 1840
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Bishopton Grove to JH: he will reply as JH advises to the provost of Eton; the frost not as bad as in the south. Enclosing a letter to the bishop from F. Hodgson at Eton of 25 December 1840 about the possible admission of JH's son to Eton.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/213  31 December 1840
Letter from Felix Knyvett at Abbey Square, Chester, to JH: enclosing £50 (not now present), one year's stipend from the bishop of Chester.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/214  1 February 1841
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Bishopton Grove to JH: advising him to contact the provost of Eton direct as he has a nomination available.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/215  4 March 1841
Letter from James Dalton at Croft to JH: Mr Owen has acted for Mr Trotter during his illness and so is likely to succeed him, though his inaudibility is a concern; his curate at Croft is likely to have to do more as his own inefficiency increases with age; he is in favour of the petition to parliament on Church extension but he is doubtful of local support.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/216  June 1841
JH's visitation account.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/217  19 November 1841
Letter from Felix Knyvett at Abbey Square, Chester, to JH: enclosing (not now present) half of his Michaelmas stipend from the bishop of Chester.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/218  14 December 1841
Letter from Ottiwell Tomlin at Richmond to JH: asking him to support the Metcalfes continuing in the post of postmaster on the death of W. Reuben Metcalfe.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/219  [?1842]
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon to [Charles] Dodgson: sends a copy of the charge; discusses the merits of the livings of Catterick and Croft, he has heard from Lord Ashley that he has promoted his cause with [Robert] Peel, "the Chaplains oak, which was supposed to be dead, is shooting out vigouriosly from the Roots"; concerned by the bishop of Salisbury's loss; hopes Mrs Dodgson is better; about to set out on a 10 day tour starting with a consecration at Leeds. Presumably anterior to Longley's letter of 15 January 1843 celebrating Dodgson's appointment to Croft.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/220  15 March 1842
Letter from Ottiwell Tomlin at Richmond to JH: he is grateful for his recommendation to the commissary for the office of registrar.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/221  21 March 1842
Letter from Thomas Thornton, churchwarden, at Carlton to JH: asking if he is entitled to charge parishioners for a new set of service books for services in the licensed school room of Carlton in Coverham parish.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/222  25 March 1842 - 25 March 1843
JH's commissary's account with James Thomas Law.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/223  26 March 1842
Letter from W[illiam] Houlbrook at Coverham to JH: the parishioners in Horsehouse object to paying for new service books bought for services in Carlton school room.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/224  21 April 1842 - 4 February 1847
Richmond Consistory Court Commissary's Minute Book
Recording cases heard in sessions generally every month before JH as deputy-commissary and then as commissary from 5 February 1846. On 16 June 1846 he was also sworn in as deputy-commissary for the rural deaneries of Amounderness, Kirby Kendal, Kirby Lonsdale, Furness and Copeland, that is the part of Richmond archdeaconry which was in Chester diocese.
Paper booklet, 34ff, inmarbled soft covers

HHM/A5/225  25 April 1842
Letter from G.H. Bowers [rector of Covent Garden St Paul's] at London to JH: asking him to recommend to his clergy the following (enclosed)
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/226  1842
"A Letter … to … The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury on the Subject of The Plan for a Proposed School for Sons of Clergymen", printed by B. Fellowes of Ludgate St, London, including a provisional committee and prospectus for a school outside London.

HHM/A5/227  16 May 1842
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at 70 Chester Square to JH: reporting that the archdeaconry of Richmond stipend is to be augmented to £200; he will bring Mrs Longley to Ripon for her confinement, then return to London.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/228  21 May 1842
Letter from W. Carus Wilson at Carterton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, to JH: offering to JH [Carus Wilson's] the following 3 items, with a wrapper.
Paper, 1f
HHM/A5/229  1842
"Remarks on Some Late Publications from Oxford in a Letter to the Editor of the Morning Herald by An Aged Layman", printed by A. Foster of Kirkby Lonsdale, "No.1", annotated.

HHM/A5/230  [?1842]
An advertisement revealing the "Real design" of the "Schismatical Party" for the "Unprotestantizing ... of the National Church".

HHM/A5/231  1842
"Remarks on a Late Advertisement from Oxford (With some Notice of an extensive and valuable Article in the Quartlery Review, published in March last) by An Aged Layman", printed by Arthur Foster of Kirkby Lonsdale, "No.3".

HHM/A5/232  28 May 1842
Letter from W.F. Wharton at Gilling to JH: he is grateful for the condolences, reports his removal to Skelton; Richard Atkinson has been very helpful.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/233-234  2 June 1842
Letter from J.H. Duncombe at Sigston to JH: asking for named parishes to be added to the Northallerton District Board of the York Diocesan Society for promoting the education of the poor in the principles of the church as the dioceses of York and Ripon uniting on this. With JH's [draft] reply at Wycliffe of 6 June 1842 saying he will need to consult the bishop and his own District Committee at Richmond.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/235  4 June 1842
Letter from W.F. Wharton at Gilling to JH: his uncle has presented his brother James [to Gilling], but "the annuitants" claim a right to present; questions over the crops and stock on the [glebe] farm; his aunt Mrs Ramsden is a support.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/236  15 July 1842
Letter from James C. Wharton at Gilling to JH: he has accepted the curacy of Middleton Tyas for March by which time "the painful uncertainty" over Gilling should be removed.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/237  8 August 1842
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: commenting on his charge, approves of his "Via Media"; his wife and infant well.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/238  15 August 1842
Letter from James Tate jr at Richmond to JH: seeking advice on the charges for opening up a new vault for Mr Jaques in Easby church chancel.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/239  9 October 1842
Letter from James C. Wharton at Gilling vicarage to JH: asking for help as he has heard that Mr Valpy, master of a school in Burton on Trent, has been presented by Mr Wharton [to Gilling].
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/240  25 October 1842
Letter from James C. Wharton at 6 Upper Wimpole St to JH: he hopes that the bishop [of Ripon] will resolve his institution to Gilling, discusses the presentation of the parish's memorial, Mr Valpy's party is probably unable to afford the court costs, but the bishop may be fearful of public opinion; his mother is better.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/241-242  28 November 1842
Letter from W.F. Wharton at 6 Upper Wimpole St to JH: he nearly has the requisite proof of simony, enclosing a statement of 20 November 1842 about negotiations between Mr Dunkely and Mr R. Valpy, clerical agent, over the sale of the living of Gilling, and previous attempts to sell it.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A5/243  10 December 1842
Letter from James C. Wharton at Gilling vicarage to JH: [his brother W.F. Wharton] has written saying that the bishop has agreed to postpone Mr Valpy's institution [to Gilling].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/244  20 December 1842
Letter from George C. Tomlinson at Askrigg to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate, he will reside at Middleham though he is the incumbent of Coverham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/245  27 December 1842
Letter from James Dalton at Croft to JH: seeking advice on the tax he should pay on mortgage interest and the lack of response from the income tax commissioner in Richmond; he is concerned about Gilling.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/246  3 January 1843
Letter from John Dalton at Croft rectory to JH: reporting the death of his father [James Dalton rector of Croft] and requesting advice on burying him in a brick iron-railed vault in the churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/247  3 January 1843
The London Gazette
Recording an order in council of 10 December 1842 for the augmentation of the archdeaconries of Richmond (JH, £130 pa), Nottingham, Sudbury, Sarum and Salop, with other notices, including establishing Bacup St John district out of Whalley parish 2 November 1842.
Paper, printed  4ff

HHM/A5/248  16 January 1843
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he is delighted that Sir Robert Peel has presented his examining chaplain Mr Dodgson to Croft.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/249  11 February 1843
Letter from J.D. Price at 4 King's Road, Bedford Row, London, to JH: as agent to
the patron of Cundall, he reports on the dilapidated state of the church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/250  15 February 1843
Letter from W.F. Wharton at 6 Upper Wimpole St to JH: discussing the case over
Mr Valpy's presentation [to Gilling], JH's memorial presented to Sir Robert Peel, Mr
Horsman's opinion and the expectation of the attorney-general's opinion.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/251  28 February 1843
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he
will not appoint a judge for the new court at Ripon without considering his claims;
he hopes he will visit the palace when the Church Education Society next meets.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/252  1 March 1843
Letter from J.D. Price at 4 King's Road, Bedofrd Row, London, to JH: agreeing that
Cundall needs an efficient minister; the patron has agreed to give land for a
parsonage and garden; an inspection of the church reveals it is liable to collapse
and needs replacing, W. Gray had plans drawn up, discusses landowners in the
parish and possible financial sources, delay probably advisable at present re Mr
Heathcote, the major landowner.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/253  1 April 1843 - 31 March 1844
JH's commissary's account with James Thomas Law.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/254  12 April 1843
Letter from George Platt at Sedbergh to JH: he proposes removing the screen and
other alterations to allow baptisms according to the rubric [in Sedbergh church];
should not the vicar appoint at least 1 of the 4 churchwardens and can a
churchwarden be objected to as a dissenter?
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/255  18 April 1843
Letter from George Platt at Sedbergh to JH: if the vestry will not allow the removal
of the screen, the font may have to move; discusses the precedent for the vicar
appointing a churchwarden and dissenters as churchwardens; he is happy to preach
the visitation sermon.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/256  6 May 1843
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH:
asking JH to preach the ordination sermon on 25 June, and for Mrs Headlam and
their daughters to attend.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/257 11 May 1843
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at 8 Suffolk St, Pall Mall East, to JH: he is sorry he cannot ask him to the palace, and that Mrs Headlam and their daughters cannot come to the ordination.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/258 June 1843
JH's visitation account
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/259 14 June 1843
Letter from Mr Price at 4 King's Road, Bedford Row, London, to JH: Rev William Gray, vicar of Brafferton, will see JH at Cundall as the new incumbent is away at Croft.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/260-261 4 July 1843
Letter from C[harles Longley bishop of] Ripon at Portreeve, Swords, Ireland, to JH: asking for elucidation from JH about an enclosed letter from James Tate of 30 June 1843 at Amen Corner, London, about a decree drawn up in 1803 by JH, himself and others on Kirby Ravensworth school; reports his journey to Portreeve, views from the house, the Donnybrook meeting and O'Connell's speech.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/262-263 28 August 1843
Letter from John Orde at Bolton Hall to JH: a new chapel for the united chapelries of Bolton and Redmire is to be postponed after disputes over the possible site and complications over the land after Mr Powlett's death. With a letter from JH at Wycliffe to the [bishop of Ripon] of 1 September 1843 reporting the postponement of the new building, and also postponing repairs to Bolton chapel.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/264 4 September 1843
Letter from C[harles Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he returns Orde's letter; he insists that services are available for the people of Bolton and Redmire.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/265 4 September 1843
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [Charles Thomas Longley] bishop of Ripon: discusses the case of Mr Easther, master of Kirkby Ravensworth School, being obliged to attend church there with his boys and so being unable to officiate elsewhere on a Sunday, statutes quoted, and the bishop's power to exempt him from them.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/266 5 September 1843
Letter from Edward Cust at Danby Hill to JH: he agrees with the sentiment but not the mode of a circular he has recently received censuring the tractarians, preferring rather an address to the bishop; he is grateful for Miss Headlam procuring his admission to the Book Club.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/267  18 September 1843
Letter from C[harles T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: tell Mr Easther that he may officiate elsewhere on a Sunday, the 9th Statute [of the school] is obsolete; he is sorry to hear of Canon Tate's death.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/268  13 October 1843
Letter from C[harles T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to the wardens of Kirkby Ravensworth School: interpreting the school's statutes that Mr Easther may officiate occasionally in another parish on a Sunday.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/269  23 November 1843
Letter from J.H. Hamilton at Wath to JH: he is gratified by his compliments on his printed sermon.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/270-271  29 January 1844
Letter from W. H[ale] archdeacon of London at Charterhouse to JH: enclosing a printed circular asking for a response to enclosed printed questions about rates paid by tithe-owners and others.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/272  5 February 1844
Letter from George Platt at Sedbergh vicarage to JH: asking about replacing a memorial tablet. Including JH's reply of 8 February 1844 that the ordinary has to give his consent.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/273  29 March 1844 - 29 March 1845
JH's draft commissary's account with James Thomas Law.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/274  8 April 1844
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Bird Sumner] bishop of Chester: asking his opinion in the case of Mr Taylor, suspended from the benefice of Underbarrow for 5 years, and whether or not he has now produced adequate testimonials.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/275  June 1844 - July 1844
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/276  19 June 1844
Letter from K. MacKenzie Pugh at Leeming to JH: reporting problems with his chapel wardens at Leeming.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/277  23 July 1844
Letter from J.D. Price at 4 King's Road, Bedford Row, London, to JH: discussing ideas for a new church at Cundall and money raised for the parsonage.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/278-279  16 September 1844
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: enclosing a formal statement
by Dodgson about the removal of a part of a screen from Croft church by Sir William
Chaytor, discussing the legal possibilities; inviting JH to stay with the bishop of Ripon
to found the new school.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/280  21 September 1844
Letter from John Cherry at Keld to JH: seeking an audience with JH and the bishop.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/281  24 October 1844
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Sir William Chaytor: stating that his removal of a
carved oak screen from Croft church was illegal.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/282  6 December 1844
Letter from Peggy Law at Carlton to JH: asking about a possible pension, having
nursed her aged mother, widow of James Law, curate of Coverham.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/283  11 December 1844
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: he has written to Mr Wyvill of the
Clergy Orphan Society about Miss Law.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/284  27 December 1844
Letter from A[nndrew] Hudleston at Whitehaven to JH: asking for suggestions for an
assistant curate for St Nicholas, Whitehaven, giving detailed requirements.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/285  4 January 1845
Letter from Bernard Gilpin jr at Sedbury to JH: declinin to make the application
suggested by Dr Huddlestone [?of a curacy in Whitehaven] as he would prefer a
curacy further south and not in a town.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/286  14 January 1845
Letter from James T. Law [chancellor of Lichfield and commissary of Richmond
archdeaconry] at Lichfield to JH: discussing the anomalous situation of the Richmond
consistorial court, the conflicting authorities over it of the bishops of Chester and
Ripon, and his appointment of Ottiwell Tomlin as registrar.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/287  3 March 1845
Letter from William Eedson Lumb at Wistanstow to JH: enclosing a tract (not now
present) for village schoolmasters; news of [J. Burleigh] James; his new parsonage
house at Halford. Incorporating a printed notice of his teaching terms.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/288  6 March [1845]
Letter from John Orde at Winslade to JH: he will be asked to settle the dispute over
the site of the proposed new chapel for Redmire and Bolton.
Year date added by JH.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/289  5 April 1845
Letter from H. Templeton at Richmond to JH: he is happy to attend on 13th but he will need transport to Wycliffe.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/290  7 April [1845]
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at London to JH: he cannot promise to support Mr [E.H.] Adamson if he is present in chapter [at Durham] when Bywell [St Peter] is given away.
Year date from JH's endorsement.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/291  16 April 1845
Letter from W.N. Darnell at Stanhope to JH: asking for JH's support for his son Nicholas as a commissioner for the new Poor Law Southern Division of Co Durham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/292-293  29 April 1845
Letter from Edward J. Teale at Leeds to JH: enclosing an appeal to be circulated in Richmond archdeaconry for funds for a new chapel at Ripon palace; Mr Dodgson suggests more than £1000 might be needed; Teale suggests both archdeacons will need to involve laymen in raising funds.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/294  10 May 1845
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: he has too many engagements to reply properly; he should aim to raise £1500 for the bishop's chapel which should be achieved as he is so respected.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/295  June - August 1845
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/296  9 June 1845 - 13 June 1845
Correspondence between C[harles] Dodgson and George Allison in the dispute between Dodgson as rector of Croft and Sir William Chaytor (Allison being his solicitor) over the rights to elect the four churchwardens of Croft. Letters from Dodgson of 9 and 13 June and from Allison of 12 June. Printed by W. Oliver of Darlington.
Paper, printed, 1f

HHM/A5/297  16 June 1845
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: he has been too busy away in Hereford diocese on ordinations and visitations to have replied properly sooner [about the proposed bishop's chapel].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/298  18 June 1845
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: the archbishop [of York] is to take on the building of the bishop's chapel at Ripon at a cost of 2000 guineas and has engaged an architect, efforts to raise a subscription are to be abandoned and Mr Dodgson can talk openly about it to the bishop.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/299  23 June 1845
Presentment of George C. Tomlinson as incumbent of Horsehouse is contrary to
 canon 113, the chapel has no prescribed registers of baptisms and burials and no
 safe for the registers.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/300  12 July 1845
Letter from J.G. Wilson at Hamsterley to [Charles Thomas Longley] bishop of Ripon:
apologising for Mr Ellis's immoral conduct; Mr Cumby, JH's nephew, has applied for
Bellerby.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/301  8 August 1845
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he
will address the trustees re Mr Wood; encloses (not now present) the proposed
circular, he has already received an anonymous £500 and £500 is more expected;
describes of Mrs Lawrence's funeral at Studley.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/302  15 December 1845
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: if Mr Law resigns
as commissary, he will divide the post into the Ripon and Chester deaneries,
assuming he can appoint to the Ripon deaneries, he asks JH to be commissary for
the Ripon deaneries which he is sure will be acceptable to the bishop [of Ripon].
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/303  1846
Letter from John J.T. Monson at Bedale to JH: seeking his opinion on whether he
can disinter an infant to rebury with its now dead mother at the father's request; he
is recovering from illness.
Only dated as "Tuesday noon", but endorsed by JH as 1846.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/304  [1846]
Table of fees for the new parish of Morton [Bingley].
2 copies, 1 with some alterations.
No date; the first incumbent was appointed in 1846.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/305  7 January 1846 - 7 January 1847
JH's commissary's account.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/306  8 January 1846
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he is happy to
institute JH as commissary of the 3 deaneries formerly in Chester diocese, now
Ripon.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/307  5 February 1846
Letter from Richard Hale at Harewood vicarage to JH: asking his opinion on an
enclosed (not now present) paper; the Tithe Commissioners have replied.
Paper 1f
HHM/A5/308  14 February 1846
Letter from Richard Hale at Harewood to JH: he is too poor and old (72) for the court of chancery; discusses repairs to the curate's house at Goldsborough; churchwarden Mr Mayers is asking about repairs.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/309  2 April 1846
Letter from E[dward Maltby bishop of] Durham at Auckland Castle to JH: he is impressed by his architect's plan, but the architect for any new church at Berwick would be appointed by the Building Committee; he recommends Revd Turner of Winston.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/310  June 1846
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/311  2 July 1846
Letter from C[harles T]homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he is grateful to see his charge; concurs on uniformity; Mr Heslop has agreed to a receiver; he is pleased to hear of Bellerby; the ceremony on Wednesday week went well.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/312  4 July 1846
Copy letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond to [Charles Thomas Longley] bishop of Ripon: discussing the revenue of the vicarage at East Witton, involving the terrier, lands at Kirkby Sigston and Kirkby Malzeard, Mr Clarke and Mr Heslop and suggesting possible actions for the bishop to follow.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/313  26 August 1846
Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners for Building New Churches, reporting on new churches completed and being built, with tables of the churches detailing costs, styles, completion dates, extent and progress, and on applications for further church accommodation, with a copy of the commissioners' letters patent of 25 August 1845. Stamped Darlington 26 September 1846.
Paper pamphlet, printed, 18p

HHM/A5/314  1847
List of surrogates in Ripon diocese listing names, addresses and post towns.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/315  1847
Blank appointment of a surrogate by JH in Ripon diocese.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/316  1847
Blank rural dean's commission describing their visitations, powers and duties. Tempore Charles Thomas [Longley] as bishop of Ripon (1836-1856) and probably JH as chancellor of Ripon (1837-1853) and possibly 1847 as in a bundle which contains various 1847 documents,
Paper, printed, 1f
HHM/A5/317  1847
List of surrogates in Ripon Diocese: listing names, addresses and post towns.  
certainly 1846 or later and 1850 or earlier (from the dates of the incumbencies), and 
possibly 1847 as in a bundle which has various 1847 documents 
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/318  1 January 1847
Table of fees for Oakworth. Some amendments. 
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/319  4 March 1847 - 13 February 1851
Richmond Consistory Court Commissary's Minute Book  
Recording cases heard in sessions generally every month before JH as commissary. 
His swearing in as chancellor in court on 28 October 1847 is recorded, and thence 
until 16 June 1848 the volume records his chancellor's business as well. On 24 
October 1850 his son Thomas Emerson Headlam was sworn in as 
deputy-commissary for the rural deaneries of Richmond, Catterick and Boroughbridge 
(and also deputy-chancellor).  
Paper booklet, 34ff, marbled soft covers

HHM/A5/320  31 May 1847
Letter from John Cherry at Greens, Swaledale, to the bishop [of Ripon]: asking to 
be admitted to Holy Orders, he has written about 106 sermons.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/321  June 1847
JH's visitation account.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/322  20 July 1847
Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners for Building New 
Churches  
Reporting on new churches completed and being built, with a table of the churches 
detailing costs, styles, completion dates, extent and progress. 
Paper pamphlet, printed, 16p

HHM/A5/323  7 August 1847
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he 
has forwarded his letter to Mr Murray.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/324  7 August [1847]
Letter from Mrs Cumby at East Hall to JH: Mr Selkirk says he would like the living 
of Barnard Castle, he feels physically up to it; Mrs Selkirk is now "a perfectly reformed 
character"; gives directions for her fringe and binding lace.  
Year date supplied from JH's endorsement 
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/325  [16] August 1847
Letter from Scott F. Surtees to JH: discussing the upcoming special meeting of the Diocesan Meeting at York and the need for the Ripon Board to be present and to defend their position; he would be happy to accommodate him. Dated only as Monday but mentions an upcoming meeting on Thursday 19 August and is probably written on the Monday immediately preceding.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/326  16 August 1847
Letter from J[ames] Selkirk at Middleham to JH: in connection with the curacy at Barnard Castle, he states his ecclesiastical beliefs and encloses testimonials from the bishop of Chester and the archdeacon of Colombo, Ceylon, (not present).
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/327-328  20 August 1847
Letter from H.P. Hamilton at Wath to JH: enclosing and supporting a letter from E.J. Richardson of Hungerford of 9 August [1847] asking for the North Riding Clergy Society to reconsider their reduction of his mother's pension as she has to pay for a growing family and his medical costs.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/329  [23 August 1847]
Letter from Scott F. Surtees to JH: reporting on the special meeting of the Diocesan Meeting at York, Ripon's position against reform and his argument with Mr Harcourt; Mrs Surtees is not well and will go to Madeira; Mr Harcourt had Lord Morpeth evicted. Dated only as Monday but reports on the meeting on Thursday 19 August and is probably written on the Monday immediately following.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/330  20 September 1847
Letter from James Tate at Richmond to JH: he has had no luck with his enquiries but he affixes two adverts of clergymen seeking positions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/331  21 September 1847
Letter from George MacFarlane to JH: he cannot really recommend anyone as curate of Barnard Castle, except perhaps Mr Wright of Ingleton, or even Mr Spedding of Whitburn; he would be sorry to lose him.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/332  23 September 1847
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: he needs JH's authorisation to receive the mortgage interest for his aunt, Miss Metcalfe; details her financial affairs and railway journeys.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/333  4 October 1847
Letter from John Burder at 27 Parliament St to JH: congratulating him on his appointment as chancellor of Ripon diocese and informing him that he has appointed John Bailey Langhorne as his deputy registrar.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/334-335  4 October 1847
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: enclosing a copy letter from him to Mr Wray about the payment of his aunt Miss Metcalfe's mortgage interest to himself and his management of her financial affairs.
Paper 2 items each of 1f

HHM/A5/336  9 October 1847
Letter from George Platt at Sedbergh to JH: seeking his advice on iron railings round Sedbergh churchyard and the width of house's paths through them.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/337  12 October 1847
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of Ripon at Kirkheaton to JH: he has forwarded his letter to his nephew as he had thought JH had said the curate could have the house for 6 months.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/338  19 October 1847
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: seeking his opinion on publishing banns of a man with no fixed address, his view of the bride and her various children; comments on the Nicholson family.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/339-341  20 October 1847
Letter from John Clark Knott at Romaldkirk to JH: he is hoping to continue at Romaldkirk and enclosing a copy agreement with George Wharton rector of Stanford le Hope, Essex, to act as his curate with use of the new rectory, and a copy letter of 19 October 1847 to the bishop of Rochester explaining his decision not to take up the curacy and the history of the negotiations.
Paper 3 items each of 2ff

HHM/A5/342-343  22 October 1847
Letter from J.J. Chalk [Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners] at 5 Whitehall Place to JH: discussing possible boundary changes for Kirkby Lonsdale deanery, enclosing a coloured plan of Ripon diocese.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/344  30 October 1847
Letter from Henry Robert Lloyd at South Benfleet vicarage to JH: declining the offer of a curacy ?[of Barnard Castle].
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/345  1 November 1847
Instructions to the Surrogates of the Diocese of Ripon: detailing the procedure for granting marriage licences, jurisdiction over wills and administrations being reserved to the ecclesiastical courts which had always had it.
Paper, printed 1f

HHM/A5/346  1 November 1847 - 31 October 1848
JH's chancellor's account with J. Bailey Langborne.

HHM/A5/347  2 November 1847
Letter from W[illiam] Houlbrook at Wyke to JH: discussing fees for Wyke for flat-stones and the sexton.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/348  15 November 1847
Letter from William Houlbrook at Wyke to JH: informing him that the bishop of Ripon
consecrated the new church at Wyke on 5 November 1847 and asking him to fix
the fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/349  21 November 1847
Birstal table of fees; signed by JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/350  2 December 1847
Wyke table of fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/351  3 December 1847
Letter from H.D. Erskine [dean of Ripon] at Kirby Underdale to JH: he has written
to Canon Gray about JH attending [Ripon] chapter.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/352  6 December 1847
Letter from William Houlbrook at Wyke to JH: thanks for his advice on fees.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/353  21 December 1847
Letter from Joshua Fawcett at Low Moor parsonage to JH: asking to be appointed
a surrogate, based on the size of the population of his district, and the support of
the bishop of Ripon and Archdeacon Musgrave.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/354-355  27 December 1847
Letter from Richard Lowther at Muker to JH: he does not think that John Cherry, a
parishioner who wants to become a reader, is suitable; enclosing his testimonial of
28 December 1847 for Cherry.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/356  4 January 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: a
London authority advises that the abolition of peculiars includes royal ones.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/357  6 January 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he
will not appoint [William] Cherry as a reader as he has not been recommended; the
weather is sunny and frosty.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/358  7 January 1848 - 7 January 1849
JH's commissary's account with J. Bailey Langhorne.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/359  22 January 1848
Letter from J[ames] R. Tomlin at Richmond to JH: discussing an included copy letter
from Martha Hall of Easingwold of 21 January 1848 requesting that her son John
J. Hall not be granted a licence to marry Mary E. Dennison as he is not yet 19.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/360 28 January 1848
Letter from T. Riddell at Masham to JH: thanking him for the appointment as surrogate; he has queries over marriages in Kirkby Malzeard, and Masham court granting wills and administrations.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/361 12 February 1848
Letter from John J.T. Monson at Bedale to JH: asking for a testimonial for Christopher Booth, late master of Barnard Castle school, as master of Bedale school.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/362 12 February 1848
Letter from James R. Tomlin at Richmond to JH: describing the marriage case of Mr Wilson and Miss Hall, she being his niece; George Allison has a citation for the next court.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/363 21 February 1848
Letter from J[ames] R. Tomlin at Richmond to JH: describing the case about the proposed marriage between Mr Wilson and Miss Hall, various affidavits sworn, varying residences given and perjury committed; and a caveat in another proposed marriage case, the girl being under-age.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/364 March 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to [JH]: discussing the duties of rural deans following his recent meetings with them, their roles as communicators, inspectors of churches, glebe, schools, church moveables and records, and convenors of meetings.
No day date.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/365 3 March 1848
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: enclosing his annual account (not present), reporting the registry's worst year; mentions land tax, numbers of marriage licences issued, a marriage caveat, returning to Malvern, and Chancellor Law's new book.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/366-367 14 March 1848
Letter from William Athill at Middleham deanery to JH: seeking his support for the restoration of Middleham church choir, enclosing a subscription list of 25 January 1848, printed by Fall, typographer, of Leyburn.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/368 15 March 1848
Letter from J[ohn] B[ird Sumner archbishop of] Canterbury at London to JH: he is grateful for his congratulations; Addington is a contrast to his Chester residence. With an envelope.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/369 31 March 1848
Letter from J. Dalton Harrison at Ripley to JH: offering his services as a surrogate.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/370  4 April 1848
Letter from John Graham at Christ's College, Cambridge, to JH: thanks him for his congratulations on his appointment [as bishop of Chester]; he has recovered now from rheumatic fever.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/371  5 April 1848
Letter from E[dward] Wyvill at Fingall to JH: he has sent in his return for his parishes, Coverham, Hauxwell and Hardrow need attention; do stay.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/372  7 April 1848
Letter from George Alderson at Hornby to JH: as Hornby is now in Ripon diocese, he asks to be appointed a surrogate to grant marriage licences.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/373  25 April 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: after meeting the Richmond archdeaconry rural deans, he agreed they could defer their visitations until September or October; reports no news on the Diocesan Courts Bill; encloses his supplemental instructions to rural deans (not present); he has had another memorial from Bolton re the church's demolition.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/374  26 April 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he proposes dropping the idea of a common church for Bolton after talking to Mr Powlett.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/375  28 April 1848
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [Charles Thomas Longley] bishop of Ripon: discussing the bishop's circular to the rural deans; he describes the history of the proposed new church at Redmire, and the various oppositions to it; he is happy to leave the case to the bishop.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/376  28 April 1848
Barnard Castle chapelry marriage certificate of the marriage of Robert Hobson and Mary Hall by licence 9 December 1769, extracted by John George Edwards, subcurate.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/377  May 1848
Letter from John Burder at 27 Parliament St to JH: advising him to complete the enclosed Ecclesiastical Commissioners' return (not present); with JH's notes on numbers of benefices and clergy.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/378  1 May 1848
Letter from Edward Cookson at Sharow parsonage to JH: he is ill so he has advised his father to dispose of the next presentation to Wycliffe; he has query over the tithe commutation value; he hopes the family enjoyed the winter in the south.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/379  2 May 1848
Letter from T. Riddell at Masham vicarage to JH: he is happy to preach the visitation sermon at Ripon; he hopes JH will stay at Masham.
Paper  1f
HHM/A5/380  2 May 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Silkstone to JH: he is grateful for the documents, he will order the repair of the 2 chapels of Bolton and Redmire and abandon the proposed new church.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/381  4 May 1848
Letter from Thomas Leach at Holme Head, Ingleton, to JH: he is happy to preach on 22 June.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/382  4 May 1848
Letter from R[ichard] Denny at Ingleton to JH: he is happy to preach at the visitation at Hawes on 22 June, but he did do it in 1846.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/383  6 May 1848
Letter from W[illiam] Lockwood at Fencote to JH: he hopes to preach the visitation sermon.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/384  25 May 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at 22 Eaton Square to JH: advising against a petition as the Clergy Offences Bill is unlikely to be proceeded with.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/385  June 1848 - August 1848
JH's visitation account
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/386-389  1 June 1848
Summaries of church repairs needed in the deaneries of Ripon, Catterick, Hawes and Richmond. Only the Ripon statement is dated; it is signed by Robert Poole, rural dean, and includes records wanting at various churches. The other deaneries' statements are undated and in JH's hand.
Paper  4 items each of 2ff
HHM/A5/390  7 June [1848]
Public letter from Scott F. Surtees to [Charles Longley] bishop of Ripon refuting the libels reported in the Guardian newspaper about his speeches and voting in the National Society's General Meeting on the clergy management of schools. No year date but is in an 1848 bundle.
Paper, printed, 2f
HHM/A5/391  14 June 1848
Petition from the clergy of Boroughbridge rural deanery to JH: asking him to consult the clergy of his archdeaconry about the Clergy Offences Bill. With 10 signatories. Carried by the casting vote of the rural dean, T. Collins.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/392  1 July 1848
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/393-394  4 July 1848
Letter from Thomas Ridley at Dyson Lodge, Ripponden, to JH: asking him to fix his fees for the new parish of Sowerby St Mary, Halifax, enclosing a statement of local ones.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/395  21 July 1848
Letter from James Raine at Durham to [JH]: supposes Mr Tidy's will is probably at York, he died in 1805, not 1815; [JH's] letter went to the wrong Crook.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/396  25 July 1848
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Seaton Carew to JH: Ainderby is a chancellor's living and is likely to be vacant for a while.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/397  27 July 1848
Letter from John Clark at Hunslet vicarage to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate as the southern part of Leeds is currently inadequately served by one.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/398  27 July 1848
Letter from James R. Tomlin at Richmond to JH: he will enquire about Downholme churchyard; discusses the libel case about the Workington church rate; reports the Mason v Lambert dilapidation case decision.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/399  10 August 1848
Letter from James A. Beaumont at St Paul's, Leeds, to JH: submitting his details for appointment as a surrogate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/400-402  11 August 1848
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson ar Croft rectory to JH: recommending he inspects two cases personally, namely Barton churchyard and Langton churchyard, enclosing his reports on the two cases.
Paper  2ff & 1f & 1f

HHM/A5/403  15 August 1848
Letter from William Baldwin, minister of Mytholmroyd, to JH: asking what fees the new church of St Michael should charge.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/404  17 August 1848
Letter from W.R. Atkinson at Barton to JH: he is happy to come to Wycliffe and explain about his replacement of a stone wall with a hedge at Barton and to refute Mr Dodgson's report.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/405-406  21 August 1848
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: enclosing a table of fees for Queen's Head church drawn up in November 1846; Mr Bluett of Woodside was also seeking guidance on fees.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/407  24 August 1848
Letter from H.W. Wright at Newcastle-upon-Tyne to JH: he asked to preach on the reopening of St John's church Newcastle upon Tyne after repairs.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/408  29 August 1848
Letter from John Cherry at Greens, Swaledale, to JH: asking his advice about whether the archbishop of York would admit him to holy orders, he is very keen to preach the gospel.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/409  8 & 12 September 1848
Draft letters from JH at Wycliffe to C[harles] Dodgson of Croft rectory: refuting his recommendation that the wall in front of the parsonage house at Barton should be restored and recounting its history (8 September); returning Mr Atkinson's improper letter (12 September).
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/410  9 September 1848
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: rehearsing the issues over the churchyard fence at Barton, the division of consecrated and unconsecrated ground, and the desecration of the churchyard by cattle.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/411  11 September 1848
Letter from William Baldwin at Mytholmroyd to JH: St Michael's was consecrated on 8 September; needs a table of fees.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/412  27 September 1848
Letter from George Holdsworth at Aldborough to JH: he hopes to be reinstated as a surrogate after the demise of peculiars.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/413  4 October 1848
Letter from W.R. Atkinson at Barton parsonage to JH: seeking his advice about the enclosed (not now present) letter of the bishop of Ripon about [Barton] St Mary's churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/414  10 October 1848
Letter from W[elbury] Mitton at Manningham to JH: submitting his proposed fees (not now present) for approval.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/415  21 October 1848
Letter from S.H. Powell at Sharow Lodge to JH: complaining about the daubing of
the interior stonework of [Sharow] church by the churchwardens against his
instructions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/416  24 October 1848
Letter from J[ohn] Burnet at Bradford vicarage to JH: asking for a table of fees for
Manningham church, consecrated on 2 October.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/417  31 October 1848
Letter from S.H. Powell at Sharow Lodge to JH: asking to have the stone of [Sharow]
church restored to "its own proper colour", the churchwardens' work having been
approved neither by a vestry nor by Mr Cookson.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/418  1 November 1848 - 31 October 1849
JH's chancellor's account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/419  8 November 1848
Letter from Robert Poole, rural dean, at Ripon to JH: reporting on the churchwardens' colour washing of the interior of Sharow church, as approved by Mr Cookson.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/420  15 November 1848
Letter from S.H. Powell at Sharow Lodge to JH: he is frustrated that Mr Cookson
now approves of what the churchwardens have done to Sharow church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/421  21 November 1848
Letter from Philip Eggleston at Denholme Gate to JH: asking for a table of fees for
his newly consecrated church of Denholme Gate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/422-424  19 December 1848
Letter from William Hudson at York to JH: about allowing York proctors to practise in the new Ripon court, and regretting an enclosed letter from 3 Richmond proctors to the Richmond deputy-registrar of December 1848 affirming that they had had to pay to be able to practise in Ripon and that they did not wish to see York proctors continue to practise there as well when the new court's business was so slight. Also enclosing a draft of JH's reply of 18 December to Mr Hudson's previous letter of 9 December that he would have to allow the Richmond proctors to practise at Ripon but that York proctors may be able to practise there in future. With an envelope.
Paper  3 items of 2ff, 2ff and 1f, + 1 envelope

HHM/A5/425-427  29 December 1848
Letter from G.R. Bluett at Old Oak Farm, Kirkstall, to JH: enclosing a table of fees for the new parish of Woodside, established after some consultation with Archdeacon [Musgrave]. Enclosing also a copy of the fees for Queen's Head.
Paper  2ff & 1f & 1f
HHM/A5/428 6 January 1849
Letter from Edward Wood at Skelton parsonage to JH: recounting his dispute with his churchwarden over distributing the offerings to the poor.
Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/429 7 January 1849 - 7 January 1850
JH's commissary's account.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/430 8 January 1849
Letter from G.R. Bluett at Old Oak Farm, Kirkstall, to JH: suggesting alterations to his proposed table of fees for Woodside as he has no parish clerk.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/431 10 January 1849
Letter from Edward Wood at Skelton parsonage to JH: reporting that his churchwarden refuses to hand over the offerings as he disapproves of how it might be distributed; he asks JH to check his accounts.
Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/432 11 January 1849
Letter from Francis Moorey, chapelwarden of Skelton, to JH: recounting his dispute with Rev Wood about the offerings.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/433 [c.15] January 1849
Letter from Edward Wood, at Skelton parsonage, to JH: reporting that the churchwarden still refuses to hand over the offerings.
No day date.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/434 17 January 1849
Letter from Edward Wood at Skelton parsonage to JH: recounting various complaints against his churchwarden Mr Moorey.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/435 17 January 1849
Letter from Philip Kidd at Skipton vicarage to JH: hoping he will remove unseemly surrogate competition between himself and the former curate of Carlton on market days in Skipton by not appointing the new curate of Carlton to act as surrogate.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/436 19 January 1849
Letter from Francis Moorey, chapelwarden at Skelton, to JH: he is happy to comply if Mr Wood would tell him who are the recipients of the offerings; he is happy also to meet JH.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/437 25 January 1849
Letter from Edward Wood at Skelton parsonage to JH: thanking him for threatening a citation against his churchwarden who has now paid the money.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/438-439  8 February 1849
Letter from J[ohn Graham bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he has asked his secretary to resolve JH's claim for payment as archdeacon of Richmond from the bishop of Chester. Encloses a letter from Felix Knyvett at Abbey Square, Chester, to JH of 11 November 1839 [forwarded to the bishop] asking how much the archdeacon should be paid. Paper 2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/440  9 February 1849
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he does not think that lead roofs ought to be replaced by slate in church repairs, particularly re Manfield. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/441  10 February 1849
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Graham] bishop of Chester: detailing the history of his claim to payment as archdeacon of Richmond from the bishop of Chester, threatening to go to law and summon the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London as witnesses. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/442  11 February 1849
Letter from J[ohn Graham bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: apologising for the delay in dealing with his request for payment, it is being looked into by Mr Parry and he will need more time. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/443  12 February 1849
Letter from J.C. Thompson at Richmond to JH: as Mr Hewson will take on Easby, he is happy to take on the duties mentioned. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/444  13 February 1849
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Graham] bishop of Chester: he is glad his right to the payment has been admitted though it is no more anomalous than the bishops of Chester holding possessions in the new diocese of Ripon. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/445  13 February 1849
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: Mr Morris is more fitting for the surrogacy; he will deal with Mr Swire's statement. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/446  14 February 1849
Letter from James Raine at Durham to JH: Mr Preston of Warcop Hall is a suitable candidate for the curacy; otherwise one of the Divinity students [at Durham university] would suit if he can wait until the end of June. Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/447  19 February 1849
Letter from J.C. Thompson at Richmond to JH: he will be at Wycliffe on 11 March to take up his duties. Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/448  20 February 1849
Letter from J.C. Thompson at Richmond to JH: he will take up the Sunday duty for
3 months from 11 March at £70 pa.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/449  21 February 1849
Letter from Charles W. Parry at Chester to JH: he encloses (not now present)
payment of his stipend as archdeacon; he apologises for the delay but the recent
changes have altered the charter of foundation of the archdeaconry of Richmond.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/450  23 February 1849
Rural dean Scott Surtees's visitation report on Grinton detailing the state of the
church, churchyard and glebe house.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/451  24 February 1849
Letter from Messrs Bridges, Mann and Bridges at Red Lion Square to JH: acting for
the patron of JH's living of Wycliffe, suggesting that he has illegally felled trees on
the glebe. Including JH's [draft] reply of 26 February 1849 that they were only small
trees and that he has spent much on enhancing the living.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/452  18 March 1848
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft to JH: gives his views on the questions about
marriage - which could be discussed by a meeting of clergy - and education - he is
not happy with the proposal of his two fellow rural deans.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/453-454  19 March 1849
Letter of C[harles] Dodgson, rural dean, at Croft rectory to JH: discussing his visitation
of Danby Wiske and Yafforth, and enclosing his special report on their churchyards,
especially Danby Wiske, with a plan, for his decision; discusses the Langton case;
seeks his opinion on hedges and fences for churchyards and brick floors for churches
in general.
Paper  2 items each of 2ff

HHM/A5/455  22 March 1849 - 6 June 1851
Richmond Consistory Court Chancellor's Minute Book
Recording cases heard in sessions generally every month before the chancellor
(JH), or the deputy-chancellor (Thomas Emerson Headlam sworn in 24 October
1850), or one of his surrogates (usually James Tate).
JH was appointed chancellor on 1 October 1847. His business at this court for 28
October 1847 to 16 June 1848 is recorded in his commissary's minute book
(HHM/A5/319 above).
Paper booklet, 30ff, in marbled covers

HHM/A5/456  23 March 1849
Letter from H.W. Hodgson, incumbent of Irton and Drigg, at Holmrook Hall,
Whiterhaven, to JH: submitting his proposed plans (not now present) for a new
church at Drigg for his approval.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/457  23 March 1849
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [Mr Dodgson]: citing his report on Danby Wiske of
20 April 1814 and discussing fencing the churchyards of Danby Wiske and Langton;
happy for bricks to be used as flooring; will talk to Dodgson before writing to Mr
Cust.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/458  26 March [?1849]
Letter from Charles Wood at Skelton Park, Ripon, [to JH]: seeking his advice to
avoid offence at the forthcoming meeting to elect parish officers, especially Mr
Moorey as churchwarden, and asking about his direction for the distribution of the
sacrament money.
Refers to the same matter as letters in January 1849.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/459  27 March 1849
Letter from H.P. Hamilton at Wath to JH: reporting from his rural deanery chapter
that opinion was divided on proposed changes in the marriage law but they did not
want to sign the petition about the power of the privy council.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/460  May 1849 - June 1849
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/461  18 May 1849
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at 22 Eston Square to JH:
he hopes he will use the palace at his visitation.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/462  19 May 1849
Letter from T[homas] Collins at Knaresborough to JH: discussing a [letter] (not now
present) from Mr Lawson, churchwarden of Aldborough, and hoping JH will advise
him.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/463  27 May 1849
Visitation Articles of Enquiry return for Hudswell.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/464  [c.June 1849]
Memorial from the churchwardens of Aldborough to JH.
Hot-water heating having been installed in Aldborough church, no faculty or licence
being necessary, Andrew Lawson esq complained in a letter of 11 May 1849; he
could probably mobilise his tenantry to outvote the congregation in a meeting; asking
JH's advice. Signed by Heaton Edwin Clark, Charles Inchbald, and William Smith
Burrell [churchwardens].
No year date, but cites a letter of 11 May 1849 and may be not long after then
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/465  [c.June 1849]
Return of church repairs in Boroughbridge deanery.
Paper  1f & 1f
HHM/A5/466  [c.June 1849]  
JH's list of church repairs in Richmond archdeaconry.  
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/467-468  21 June 1849  
Letter from Robert Poole at Ripon to JH: enclosing a return of church repairs in Ripon deanery dated 16 June 1849.  
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/469  25 June 1849  
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: asking his opinion on the case of Mr Staveley who "may give some trouble".  
Undated but originally filed with the 16 June 1849 Ripon return next above.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/470  [30 June 1849]  
Letter from W.C. Adamson at West Witton to JH: discusses the [visitation] return for Hudswell, asking if cards inviting subscriptions for new churches are available in Ripon diocese as they are in Chester.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/471-481  3 - 31 July 1849  
Aldborough church heating dispute correspondence.  
Andrew Lawson, a parishioner, complained that a heating system recently erected in Aldborough church was damaging both the building with its monuments and the health of church-goers.  
471-472. 3 July agreement to abide by the report of an adviser appointed by JH, with a covering letter outlining the refusal of Mr Lawson's offer of alternative heating arrangements.  
473-474. 7 July a variation on this agreement signed by all parties, with a covering letter of 10 July.  
475. 10 July letter from the vicar of Aldborough, George Holdsworth, to JH about the matter.  
477. 16 July letter from Atkinson to JH about the commission.  
478. 19 July letter from A. Lawson to JH about arrangements for the architect's visit.  
479. 28 July John B. Atkinson's report to JH about the heating.  
480. 31 July letter from A. Lawson to JH hoping the report will be implemented.  
481. 31 July letter from George Holdsworth to JH about implementing the report.  
Paper bundle, 12 items, 10 of 2ff each, 1 of 4ff, 1 of 1f

HHM/A5/482  3 July 1849  
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Seaton Carew to JH: he is happy for Mr Adamson to implement his subscriptions suggestion.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/483  7 July 1849  
Paper  1f & 1f
HHM/A5/484 9 July 1849
Letter from J. Barry at Great Smeaton rectory to JH: churchwardens would like a letter to threaten the vestry with re repairs to Great Smeaton church; reports the architect's opinion on the roof, it is an opportunity to rebuild the whole church.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/485 14 July 1849
Letter from Robert Poole at Ripon to JH: Mr Staveley has altered the inscription objected to on the tombstone at North Stainley; he had been asked not to visit there by the bishop.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/486 19 July 1849
Letter from W.C. Adamson at West Witton to JH: asking about 2 charities in West Witton and procuring further information about the wills that set them up.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/487 19 July 1849
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Seaton Carew to JH: enclosing (not now present) a memorial about proposed changes to the pews in ?Staveley church.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/488 26 July 1849
Letter from George Tomlinson at Carlton to JH: discussing the dispute over liability for the repair of Coverham chancel involving himself and Thomas Topham of Middleham, the principal tithe owner.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/489 6 August 1849
Letter from Thomas Sheepshanks at High Harrogate to JH: he believes that the pulpit in High Harrogate church cannot be moved and he hopes JH will visit to confirm this.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/490 13 August 1849
Letter from Thomas Collins at Blackrock, Dublin, to JH: he will talk to Mr Sheepshanks about his pulpit; discusses Mr Scott and the churchyard wall at Knaresborough; Queen [Victoria] was well received.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/491 15 August 1849
Letter from Philip Eggleston at Denholme Gate to JH: seeking approval for his included table of fees for Denholme Gate St Paul, based on Manningham's. Signed by John Burnet, vicar of Bradford, 23 August 1849.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/492 13 September 1849
Letter from T[homas] Lodge at Hawes to JH: he has asked Mr Salvin of London to draw up plans for a new church at Hawes; he needs to know the date of the next Ripon Diocesan Church Building Society in October.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/493  20 September 1849
Letter from Robert Poole at Ripon to JH: he has sent out the circulars to the rural deanery; the bishop has changed the date of the humiliation and prayer day because of the yeomanry cavalry assembling in Ripon.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/494  21 September 1849
Letter from H.P. Hamilton at Wath to JH: he has received the circulars though he had already written to the clergy [of his rural deanery] about the day of humiliation and solemn supplication.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/495  28 September 1849
Letter from Mary Richardson at Froxfield to JH: asking to be restored as a pensioner of the North Riding Association as she is destitute.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/496  23 October 1849
List of fees for the new parish of Oxenhope authorised by JH. Endorsed with fees added 2 September 1851 re burials.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/497  25 October 1849
Letter from James Sanders at Ripponden parsonage to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate, recommended by Archdeacon Musgrave.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/498  29 October 1849
Letter from Jos[eph] B. Grant at Oxenhope to JH: discussing alterations to the table of fees.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/499  1 November 1849
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he cannot find the presentment from the Coverham churchwardens.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/500  2 November 1849
Letter from Hugh Martin Short at Kirkstall parsonage to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate for Kirkstall.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/501  7 November 1849
Letter from Thomas Lodge at Hawes to JH: reporting progress with plans for the new church [at Hawes], Mr Salvin's Early English style is disapproved of.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/502  13 November 1849
Letter from W.C. Adamson at West Witton to JH: he is grateful for JH's help over the will; seeks advice on pews being hired by those to whom they do not belong.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/503  17 November 1849
Letter from W.C. Adamson at West Witton to JH: detailing the recent allocation of
pews, former Catholic households excluded, Methodists do not use theirs, raising
the question of letting or redistributing pews, and sacrament money distribution.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/504  24 November 1849
Letter from Charles Parry at Chester to JH: enclosing (not now present) his stipend
of £48 10s 10d claimed by JH as archdeacon of Richmond from the bishop of
Chester.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/505  31 December 1849
Letter from Samuel Wilberforce bishop of Oxford at Cuddeson Palace to JH: asking
him to arrange for parishes to send petitions as enclosed (not now present) to an
MP.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/506  [c.1850]
Address [of JH] to his "Reverend Brethren" covering convocation, diocesan synods
and the sovereign's authority in the Church, mentions his "decay of eyesight". With
cancellations and interlineations.
Talks of his "declining years".
Paper  4ff

HHM/A5/507  7 January 1850 - 7 January 1851
JH's commissary's account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/508  17 January 1850
Letter from Thomas Collins at Knaresborough to JH: his rural deanery chapter ask
that an archdeaconry meeting be called to petition parliament against the marriage
bill.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/509  31 January 1850
Letter from Johnson Lambert at Bowes to JH: asking for the cost of fees for Sedbergh
School on behalf of Mr Waistell.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/510  [c.March] 1850
Letter from Thomas Lodge at Hawes to JH: discusses the next meeting of the Ripon
Diocesan Church Building Society, A.B. Higham's plans for [the new church at
Hawes], moving the tower, and works so far.
Dated only as Friday morning but refers to a forthcoming meeting on 5 April and is
in a bundle of 1850 letters.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/511  9 March 1850
Letter from Edward Jefferies at Grasmere to JH: seeking his advice on points in a
case of incest between Issac Usher and Mary Ann Hudson about the churchwardens
presenting it and the ceremony's registration.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/512  12 March 1850
_Council for Colonial Bishoprics Special Report_ on the need for an endowment fund to enable Quebec diocese, Canada, to be subdivided.
Paper, printed, 2f

HHM/A5/513  19 March 1850
Letter from George Platt at Sedbergh vicarage to JH: asking if anything more than the incumbent's authority is necessary to move the pulpit in [Sedbergh] church?
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/514  5 April 1850
Letter from T[homas] Collins at Knaresborough to JH: discussing possible opinions of the clergy of his rural deanery on the address to the bishop of London.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/515  9 April 1850
Letter from J. Marriner at Clapham vicarage to JH: reporting possible views of the clergy of his rural deanery on the address to the [privy council] proposal.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/516  11 April 1850
Letter from T[homas] Collins at Knaresborough to JH: he and his rural deanery chapter support the bishop of London for his stand against the privy council's competency over doctrine; gives his views on the "heresy" of Mr Gorham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/517  15 April 1850
Letter from Henry Barton at Middleton Tyas to JH: asking how he can remove and replace the sexton, who has been convicted of stealing lead off the church roof.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/518  24 April 1850
Letter from Thomas Lodge at Hawes to JH: he has forwarded plans for the projected church [at Hawes], asks for JH to forward them to the bishop if necessary; he is distressed at the agitated state of the Church; services will be held in the National School Room after the demolition of the present church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/519  26 April 1850
Letter from Robert Willan at Barnsley to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate as Mr Millett has died.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/520  29 April 1850
Letter from Joshua Fawcett at Low Moor, Bradford, to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/521  4 May 1850
Letter from S[amuel] Sunderland at Peniston vicarage to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/522 6 May 1850
Letter from J[ohn] Swire at Manfield to JH: about collecting signatures for an address on baptism.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/523 6 May 1850
Letter from S[amuel] Sunderland at Peniston vicarage to JH: he is happy to recommend [Robert] Willan of Barnsley as a surrogate, but he has just applied himself and he considers Peniston a more apt location for a surrogate.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/524 7 May 1850
Letter from R. Kay, Forcett churchwarden, to JH: they have stripped the old lead from Forcett church roof to reveal rotten timbers; he hopes he can visit soon to advise.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/525 8 May 1850
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: reports the results of his researches into the faculty books, starting in 1720, for grants of pews to individuals and their heirs.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/526 13 May 1850
Letter from S[amuel] Sunderland at Peniston vicarage to JH: he is grateful for his appointment as a surrogate and he approves of the additional appointment at Barnsley.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/527 13 May 1850
Letter from Robert Willan at Barnsley to JH: he is grateful for being appointed a surrogate which he did not seek for personal considerations.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/1850.5.17 17 May 1850
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: he explains why he cannot sign the address re the privy council; he hopes the trip to Newcastle went well.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/528 18 May 1850
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/529 [June 1850]
Petition from the clergy of Richmond archdeaconry to the bishop of Ripon opposing the decision of the privy council judicial committee in the case of Gorham v. the bishop of Exeter. In JH's hand.
No date, but the Gorham case was at its height in June 1850.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/530-536 June 1850
Printed circulars concerning the Gorham case
530. Church Union invitation of 10 June to a meeting on 27 June in London to obtain a licence for Convocation to sit to vindicate the Church's doctrines on baptism.
531. Invitation to a meeting on 27 June in London with a list of proposed resolutions.
533. Memorial to the Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York opposing their decision in the Gorham v the bishop of Exeter case.
534. Letter from H.E. Manning, R.I. Wilberforce and W.H. Mill inviting subscription to a declaration about royal supremacy in the Church.
535. Declaration by Manning, Wilberforce and Mill about the extent of royal supremacy in the Church.
536. Petition to Queen Victoria about her jurisdiction in religious questions of faith and discipline.
Paper, printed, 7 items each of 1f

HHM/A5/537 20 June 1850
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he will write to the curate of East Witton re churchwardens; encloses (not now present) a paper on Mr Deakin's fund for a home for the unmarried daughters of poor clergy.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/538 22 June 1850
Letter from W.C. Adamson at West Witton to JH: asking his advice on what to do with the people's churchwarden who has failed to present himself.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/539 [July 1850]
Letter from Thomas Lodge at Hawes to JH: thanking him for the contribution; he has applied for a faculty to demolish the old church [of Hawes].
Undated, endorsed by JH as July 1850.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/540 2 July 1850
Letter from Elias Tardy at Grinton vicarage to JH: he needs a testimonial from him as he is going to a living in Ireland.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/541 9 July 1850
Letter from Scott F. Surtees at Richmond rectory to JH: he has been appointed to a more southerly benefice, he is sorry to leave Richmond, but he is delighted at his probable successor.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/542 11 July 1850
Letter from George Watson at Hunsingore to JH: asking if the churchwardens defer their declaration as Mr Dent, the patron, is away in Scotland?
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/543 24 July 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft to JH: reporting on the need for work on the pews and fabric of Middleton Tyas church, and suggesting that he visits.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/544 24 July 1850
Letter from [Archdeacon] Edward Churton at Crayke to JH: he cannot take the chair as has to preach at the consecration of a new church near Whitby.
Paper 1f

HHM/A5/545-546 10 August 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: enclosing his second report on work done as a consequence of his first report and new problems, concerning Ainderby, Manfield, Danby Wiske, East Cowton, Melsonby, Barton, Middleton Tyas, Eryholme, Yafforth, South Cawton and Stanwick; he apologises for it being late; he asks that JH writes to Yafforth about church repairs and Eryholme about church repairs suggesting that proposals be submitted to JH.
Paper 2ff + 4ff

HHM/A5/547 13 August 1850
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/548 14 August 1850
Letter from Joshua Wood at Kirkby Hill to Rev W.F. Wharton recounting his dispute with Isaac Close, his geese straying into the churchyard and the slanderous abuse over several years.

HHM/A5/549 [August 1850]
Draft letter from JH to [Joshua Wood] suggesting a meeting on 7 September in Richmond to resolve the dispute with [Isaac] Close, mentioning the possibility of a consistory court otherwise, and also Mrs Wood's conduct in church.

HHM/A5/550 15 August 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: he is concerned at JH's citation to Eryholme for non-repair of the church reflecting badly on him.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/551 28 August 1850
Letter from John L. Walton at Selby to J.B[aily] Langhorne: now inducted to Silkstone vicarage, he asks for the sequestration to be lifted and to be appointed a surrogate.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A5/552 2 September 1850
Letter from Joshua Wood at Kirkby Hill to JH: agreeing to attend in Richmond.

HHM/A5/553 2 September 1850
Letter from Isaac Close at Kirkby Hill parsonage to JH: agreeing to attend in Richmond, and recounting the behaviour of Mr and Mrs Wood in church on 18 August 1850.

HHM/A5/554 5 September 1850
Letter from W.S. Horner at Boston to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate in Ripon diocease as he is already one in York diocease for the convenience of people living in this border area of the dioceses.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A5/555  7 September 1850
Agreement to forget past differences signed by Isaac Close, curate of Kirby
Ravensworth, and Joshua Wood, master of Kirby Ravensworth School, drawn up
and witnessed by JH.

HHM/A5/556  18 September 1850
Letter from Richard Edwards at Milton vicarage to J. Bailey Langhorne: asking to
be appointed as a surrogate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/557  15 October 1850
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he
hopes that the cold has gone; discusses the poor state of repair of West Tanfield
church.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/558  23 October 1850
Letter from William Winterrall and Thomas Raper, [East Witton] churchwardens,
to JH: complaining about the curate, Mr Sherard, "a Puseyite"; they need the vicar,
Mr Heslop, to return.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/559  29 October 1850
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: Mr
Heslop has leave of absence from East Witton, Mr Sherard is likely to retire and to
be replaced by Mr Webster.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/560  30 October 1850
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: reports that much has been repaired at West Tanfield church but more needs to be
done, so commend the vestry on their efforts so far.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/561  [?31 October 1850]
Letter from Christopher Scruton and John Learoyd, [West Tanfield] churchwardens,
to JH: countering JH's threat to cite them and detailing repairs carried out to West
Tanfield church, [members of the vestry] listed.
Undated, but the letter refers to a meeting on 30 October.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/562  1 November 1849 - 31 October 1850
Annual account of JH as chancellor with J Bailey Langhorne, for drawing up licences,
citations, decrees, faculties and other legal ecclesiastical documents.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/563  6 November 1850
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: explaining the
discrepancy in the marriage licence and affidavit issued by Mr Bates, surrogate, in
favour of Mr J. Rouse and Eliza Hudson Nanson.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/564  8 November 1850
Letter from J[ohn] Swire at Manfield vicarage to JH: he is happy to attend a meeting about the pope, discusses the infringement of statutes.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/565  9 November 1850
Letter from Richard Lowther at Muker to JH: seeking his advice about appointing Henry Calvert as both sexton and parish clerk, and in a dispute over the cost of maintaining the stove on Sundays; he is happy to subscribe to his portrait.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/566  10 November 1850
Letter from James Barmby at Melsonby to JH: he cannot attend the meeting, as he is not well, but he approves.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/567  11 November 1850
Letter from John J.T. Monson at Bedale to JH: he is happy to attend a meeting about the pope's recent proceedings.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/568  11 November 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: sending his proposed address (not now present) to his rural deanery to JH for consideration by the archdeaconry meeting called to formulate a protest against the Church of Rome.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/569  12 November 1850
Letter from E. Wyvill at Fingall to JH: he has written to the clergy.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/570  12 November 1850
Letter from James R. Tomlin at Richmond to JH: copying a letter from J. Burnet to Tomlin of 11 November about about his role as both vicar and surrogate and the role of Mr Bates as surrogate in the case over a clandestine marriage involving Mr Rouse.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/571  12 November 1850
Letter from P.S. Wood, dean of Middleham, to JH: he cannot attend the meeting; considers that the pope's declaration is not worth fussing about; the clergy have gone too far in the bishop of Hereford's case; he is happy to sign a petition.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/572  12 November 1850
Letter from T. Riddell at Masham to JH: he cannot attend the meeting but supports opposing the pope.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/573  12 November 1850
Letter from R.P. Bowness at Rokeby to JH: he cannot attend the meeting but he is happy to sign any petition against popish aggression; he hopes his father is excused.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/574  12 November 1850
Letter from Richard Lowther at Muker to JH: reporting that a churchwarden has
called a vestry meeting to choose a clerk and sexton; he is happy to sign but cannot
attend JH's meeting.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/575  12 November 1850
Letter from Samuel W. Morton at Ramsgill to JH: a Church Missionary Meeting
prevents him attending JH's meeting but he is happy to agree to any measure.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/576  13 November 1850
Letter from Ebenezer Howell at Camshouse to JH: he cannot attend the meeting
because of school; he is happy to sign any petition against the pope's aggression.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/577  13 November 1850
Letter from Robert Poole at Ripon to JH: trains will not allow him to be at the meeting;
he is happy to sign any petition as will 9 others.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/578  13 November 1850
Letter from William Kendall at Marske rectory to JH: he cannot attend the meeting;
he is happy to add his and William Kendall jr's names to any measure.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/579  13 November 1850
Letter from J[ohnson] Lambert at Bowes to JH: asking to be excused attendance at
Richmond at The King's Head.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/580  16 November 1850
Letter from Reginald Courtenay at Watlass to JH: explaining his not signing the
petition to parliament about appointments of archbishops, bishops and deans.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/581  16 November 1850
Letter from Thomas Bates at Savile Row, Halifax, to JH: he is grateful for JH's
understanding of his actions over John Rouse and for not withdrawing his surrogate's
licence.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/582  18 November 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: suggesting alterations to the
memorial agreed at the recent meeting based on interpretations of statutes.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/583  20 November [1850]
Letter from Edward Wood at Skelton to JH: seeking advice on how to recover
payment from a fraudulent churchwarden, Francis Moorey, and whether he can be
replaced as churchwarden.
No year date but in an 1850 bundle.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A5/584  21 November 1850
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft to JH: forwarding comments on the legal interpretation of the statutes from his brother, a special pleader in London.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/585  21 November 1850
Letter from P.S. Wood at Middleton, Norfolk, to JH: he is happy to subscribe his name to a memorial; expounds his views on Church and State, the Ecclesiastical Commission, loss of tithes, and the lower moral bearing of society.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/586  2 December 1850
Letter from J[ohn] Marriner at Clapham vicarage to JH: detailing his efforts to gain the signatures of the clergy [of his rural deanery] to the petitions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/587  12 December 1850
Letter from E. Wyvill at Fingall to JH: explaining the small number of his rural dean's reports.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/588  16 December 1850
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: quoting Mr George Woodcock Wary's letter about not paying the interest due to JH as a trustee of Miss Metcalfe; the children had hooping cough; offers good wishes for JH's trip to Edinburgh for his picture; discusses the successful protestant petition and Roman Catholic aggression; reports two Miss Markhams are staying, and the pope's mint is producing St Bartholomew medals.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/589  19 December 1850
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he has received the three documents, the address has been forwarded to Her Majesty, the petition he will present in the Lords, he is grateful for the memorial re his efforts against the pope.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/590  21 December 1850
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: explaining the mortgage of Mr Wray's farm at Gammersgill and the interest JH pays him.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/591  27 December 1850
Letter from Reginald Courtenay at Watlass to JH: asking his advice on the allocation of pews in [Thornton Watlass] church, with his views on an enclosed letter (not now present) of Mr Tomlin about legal action.
Paper,  6ff

HHM/A5/592  28 December 1850
Letter from [Archdeacon] Charles Musgrave at Halifax to JH: seeking his view on how to implement a proposed table of fees for the new district chapelry of Lightcliffe with parts of Coley.
Paper  2ff
[JH's] judgement on the church architects at Cockermouth: acknowledging that he cannot please all, he only knows Mr John Hay, recounts the history of the case, dismisses Mr Hay's plan, discusses the need for an enlarged church after the burning down of the old one, graves are not to be disturbed, three plans commissioned, the plans of Mr Middleton and Mr Clark considered, decides for Mr Clark based on the original cruciform design.

Undated, but a letter of 17 January 1852 thanks him for his judgement.

Paper 4ff

Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he is grateful for his good wishes, it is a trying time for bishops.

Paper 2ff

Letter from Robert Sutton at Fulford to JH: asking that his son be appointed a proctor resident in York for his Richmond court; pleased at his stance against the pope.

Paper 2ff

Letter from Robert D. Owen at Boroughbridge to JH: he awaits his opinion on the proposed site for the new Boroughbridge church and churchyard, enclosing a statement on its location re the townships of Boroughbridge and Aldborough, and a printed appeal for funds endorsed with subscribers and their amounts.

Paper 2ff, 2ff & 1f

Rural dean's visitation returns for East Catterick deanery recording the condition of the church, its fittings and contents, the churchyard, glebe house, charities and schools.

599. Bedale 17 February.
600. Bolton on Swale 4 February.
601. Brompton Hunton 17 February.
602. Burneston 20 February.
603. Catterick 4 February.
604. Crakehall 17 February.
605. Fencot 18 February.
606. Hipswell 5 February.
607. Hornby 17 February.
608. Hudswell 5 February.
609. Kirkby Fleetham 18 February.
610. Kirklington 19 February.
611. Leeming 18 February.
612. Patrick Brompton 17 February.
613. Pickhall 19 February.
614. Scruton 18 February.
615. Thornton Watlass 30 January.
616. Tunstall 5 February.
617. Well 1 February.
618. West Tanfield 21 February.

Paper 20 items each of 2ff
HHM/A5/619  4 February 1851
Letter from G. Sherard at East Witton to JH: asking for his advice on having the vicarage repaired; also on how to remove a parish clerk who frequents pubs.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/620  6 February 1851
Letter from Henry Barton at Middleton Tyas to JH: his parish clerk has refused to remove stones erected in [Middleton Tyas] churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/621  6 February 1851
Letter from G. Sherard at East Witton to JH: asking him please to caution the [parish] clerk Christopher Buckton for frequenting pubs.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/622  11 February 1851
Letter from Christopher Buckton at East Witton to JH: defending his conduct as parish clerk of East Witton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/623  14 February 1851
Letter from G. Sherard at East Witton to JH: discusses the parish clerk's drinking, also that of Mr Heslop [vicar] and two churchwardens.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/624  27 February 1851
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at London to JH: reports that the Marriage Bill has been defeated so JH's petition will be superfluous.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/625  1 March 1851
Letter from Cuthbert Watson at Burton Constable to JH: discussing tithe receipts from Burton Constable.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/626  20 March 1851
Letter from John Henry Powell at Bond End, Knaresborough, to JH: asking for a testimonial to get assistance from The Friends of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy towards his cadetship.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/627  28 March 1851
Letter from M.S. Daly at Gomersal to JH: as a newly consecrated church under the Peel Act, he needs to have fees set.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/628  31 March 1851
Letter from Richard Merton at Merton Lodge to JH: explaining his care of Downholme churchyard and paths, planting shrubs and asking about being made churchwarden.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/629  9 April 1851
Letter from M.S. Daly at Gomersal to JH: surveying of fees charged by local churches.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/630  19 April 1851
To the Rate-Payers of Cockermouth, Edward Waugh’s account of the rebuilding of Cockermouth church reporting the proceedings of the building committee and transcribing letters. Printed by T. Bailey and Sons of Cockermouth.
Paper booklet, printed, 26p

HHM/A5/631  24 April 1851
Letter from Lawrence Ottley at Richmond rectory to JH: Richmond National School needs new trustees as Lord Zetland wishes to convey more land to it, he suggests various names and a meeting.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/632  3 May 1851
Letter from John Ward at Wath rectory to JH: he is happy to preach the visitation sermon at Ripon on 12 June.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/633  3 May 1851
Letter from Lawrence Ottley at Richmond to JH: discussing the formal approval of the new trustees for [Richmond] National School; he will preach the visitation sermon at Richmond.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/634-635  7 May 1851
Letter from J[ohn] Barry at Great Smeaton rectory to JH: asking his advice on how to ensure the unsafe lead roof of Great Smeaton church, report of Henry J. Hibert architect enclosed, is replaced with an appropriate but costly slate one.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/636  8 May 1851
Letter from William Matthews at Cowgill-in-Dent to JH: he is happy to preach the visitation sermon at Hawes on 19 June.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/637  9 May 1851
Letter from M.S. Daly at Gomersal to JH: discusses differences in his fees with Wyke.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/638  12 May 1851
Table of fees for the new parish of Gomersal.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/639  14 May 1851
Letter from M.S. Daly at Gomersal to JH: discussing fees for lined graves and the case of Birstall.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/640  19 May 1851
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: asking his advice on churchwardens’ elections, and describing his problems with a Mr Hutchinson and abusive language.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/641  22 May 1851
Letter from M.S. Daly at Gomersal to JH: discussing fees to be charged.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/642  June 1851
John Marriner's general summary of the state of the churches in Clapham rural deanery detailing the physical condition of the churches.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/643  16 June 1851
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft to JH: seeking to be excused from attending the visitation - he is only just back at work and has an impending exam; he is grateful for JH's considerate letter [re his loss].
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/644  19 June 1851
Letter from John Clarke at Hunslet vicarage to JH: asking to be appointed as a surrogate.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/645  1 August 1851
Answer of Thomas Topham of Middleham to the Coverham chapelwardens in the Ripon consistory court about liability for repairs to Coverham church chancel.
Paper  3ff

HHM/A5/646-647  6 August 1851
Letter from James B. Grant at Oxenhope to JH: enclosing a revised table of fees for Oxenhope church.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/648  7 August 1851
Parliamentary return of officers of the consistory court of Richmond archdeaconry detailing name, title, date of appointment, age, if carried out in person, by whom appointed and remuneration.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/649  7 August 1851
Parliamentary return of officers of the consistory court of Ripon diocese detailing name, title, date of appointment, age, if carried out in person, by whom appointed and remuneration.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/650  21 August 1851
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to JH: he approves of JH's charge; he has told Mr Mercer to carry out his intention as he should secure the advantages of the Deakin Trust.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/651-652  9 September 1851
Letter from Fred Woolley at St Paul's parsonage, Park Square, Leeds, to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate, needs the additional income, enclosing a supporting letter from W.F. Hook, vicar of Leeds, of 5 September 1851.
Paper  1f & 1f

133
HHM/A5/653-654 8 September 1851
Letter from W. Ramsden Smith at Hulcott rectory to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate in place of William Morgan of Bradford Christ Church, with whom he is exchanging his living of Hulcott, Bucks, detailing his career, and enclosing a supporting letter from Morgan to JH of 8 September 1851, testifying to Smith's credentials and to the needs of Bradford.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A5/655 16 September 1851
Letter from W. Ramsden Smith at Hulcott rectory to JH: he is grateful to be appointed a surrogate replacing William Morgan.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/656 18 September 1851
Letter from W.F. Hook at Grasmere to JH: he is grateful for his acceding to his requests over two surrogates.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/657 13 October 1851
Letter from D.C. Neary at South Ossett to JH: asking for a table of fees for his new parish of South Ossett.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/658 15 October 1851
Letter from John Smith at Oakworth to JH: asking for a table of fees for his new parish of Oakworth.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/659 16 October 1851
Letter from Welbury Mitton at Manningham to JH: JH had earlier refused to appoint him a surrogate in Bradford, asks again now that there is a vacancy.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/660 17 October 1851
Letter from John Smith at Oakworth to JH: discussing a table of fees, the desirability of head-stones over flat-stones, and the fee for a large new vault in the churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/661 21 October 1851
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Smith]: enclosing (not now present) a table of fees; discusses his rights and fees re the churchyard vault.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/664 6 November 1851
Letter from Samuel Kettlewell at 4 Grove Place, Leeds, to JH: asking to be appointed a surrogate as was his predecessor at Woodhouse St Mark.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/665  8 November 1851
Table of fees for the new parish of Oakworth. Signed by JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/666  11 November 1851
Letter from Walter F. Hook at Leeds vicarage to JH: suggesting that 5 surrogates is sufficient in the borough of Leeds.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/667  14 November 1851
Letter from J[ohn] Smith at Oakworth to JH: he is grateful for the table of fees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/668  19 November 1851
Letter from John Fawcett at Low Moor parsonage, Bradford, to JH: claiming better credentials to be a surrogate than those recently appointed in Bradford.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/669  1 December 1851
Letter from D.C. Neary at South Ossett to JH: discussing fees for his now consecrated church of South Ossett.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/670  3 December 1851
Letter from Alexander Kilburn at Dent to JH: asking his approval for putting in a window in his White Hart Inn overlooking [Dent] churchyard, approved and signed by the 2 churchwardens.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/671  9 December 1851
Letter from John Sedgwick at Dent parsonage to JH: he will apply JH's suggestion about drawing up an agreement with Alexander Kilburn about opening a window from his pub overlooking [Dent] churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/672  9 December 1851
Letter from D.C. Neary at South Ossett to JH: discussing the proposed table of fees for South Ossett, after consultation with the rural dean.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/673  15 December 1851
Letter from D.C. Neary at South Ossett to JH: he is grateful for the table of fees.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/674  16 December 1851
South Ossett table of fees with amendments. Signed by JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/675  [1852]
Printed *Statement with Respect to the Endowment of Archdeaconries in the Cathedral Chapters* particularly concerning the attachment of the archdeaconry of Bristol to a canonry in Bristol cathedral.
Dated by reference to the death of Canon [Samuel] Lee (d.1852) "this year".
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/676  1852
Printed *List of Surrogates in Ripon Diocese* listing names, addresses and post towns.
With indications of those proving wills and granting letters of administration in
Richmond archdeaconry. Drawn up by J. Bailey Langhorne, deputy registrar.
Paper  1f
HHM/A5/677  7 January 1852 - 7 January 1853
JH's commissary's account.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/678  17 January 1852
Letter from William Smethurst at Cockermouth to JH: he is grateful for JH's judgement
re the "Battle of the Plans" about Cockermouth church; he is shocked to be dismissed
by Mr Hay's solicitor from being a commissioner as "a journeyman hatter"; he has
started a subscription for an east window and encloses a copy (not now present) of
the consistory court report.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/679  19 January 1852
Letter from W[illiam] Houlbrook at Wyke parsonage to JH: asking him to review the
sexton's fee for Wyke as digging the ground is such hard work.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/680  19 January 1852
Letter from Joshua Wood at Kirkby Hill to JH: asking for a testimonial, having
officiated at Wycliffe.
Paper  1f
HHM/A5/681-682  24 February 1852
Letter from John Thomas at Lambeth palace to JH: explaining his non-decision over
Cockermouth church and his reluctance to have his patent copied into the Richmond
registry to avert disputes with Lancaster, enclosing a copy of the bishop of Chester's
patent of 7 January 1846 appointing John Thomas commissary. With an envelope.
Paper bundle, 4ff + 4ff, with 1 envelope
HHM/A5/683-684  27 February 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: explaining the need to
know what the patent says and reporting Mr Blanshard's angry letter, enclosing
copies of John Thomas's letter to him of 24 February 1852 and J Bailey Langhorne's
reply of 27 February 1852 about the non-copying of the patent.
Originally bundled with
Paper, 2ff + 2ff
HHM/A5/685  25 February 1852
Letter from Robert J. Wilberforce at Burton Agnes to JH: requesting a testimonial
for Mr W.H. Milner of Scorton who has applied to the bishop of Oxford for assistance.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/686  6 March 1852
Letter from T. Riddell at Masham to JH: seeking advice in a dispute over the church
rate in Ellingstring and payments to the Healey clerk.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/687  10 March 1852
Letter from T. Riddell at Masham to JH: he is grateful for his advice in resolving the
dispute over payments to the Healey clerk.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/688-689  23 March 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: enclosing copy
correspondence from Robert Waithman to Langhorne about his immediate admission
as a sidesman in Bentham to enable him to act as a trustee of the school and
almshouses, and suggesting a certificate for this irregular appointment of the
sidesman.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/690-691  12 April 1852
Letter from C[harles] T[homas Longley bishop of] Ripon at Ripon palace to [JH]:
asking his opinion on an enclose letter from Queen Anne's Bounty of 10 April 1852
about passing on fees to them.
Paper, 2f & 2f

HHM/A5/692  13 April 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond to [JH]: about Ripon registry's profits.

HHM/A5/693-694  14 April 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond to JH: about the restrictions of the
Ecclesiastical Courts Act when applied to Ripon and Manchester dioceses, enclosing
a copy of his 1848 return about the Ripon consistory court fees.

HHM/A5/695  14 April 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to John Burder: about ignoring
the Act for a whole new diocese such as Ripon.

HHM/A5/696  16 April 1852
Report of John Ward at Wath rectory, rural dean of East Catterick, on his deanery
visitation in late 1851.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/697  17 April 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond to [JH]: about making common cause
with Manchester diocese on the fees issue, also commenting on the political situation
in Newcastle and possible election candidates.

HHM/A5/698  22 May 1852
Letter from W.S. Horner at Boston Spa to JH: renewing his application to be a
surrogate for Ripon diocese, he is already a surrogate at Bramham; he offers the
treasurer of the Ripon Diocesan Church Building Society for a testimonial.
Paper  2ff
Edward Wyvill's Catterick deanery visitation returns
699. Askrigg 24 May 1852, including school.
700. Aysgarth 24 May 1852, including two schools.
701. Castle Bolton 10 August 1852.
702. Coverham 19 July 1852, including school.
703. Horshouse 19 July 1852, including school.
704. Redmire 10 August 1852, including school.
705. Stallin Busk 24 May 1852, including school.

Report of Lawrence Ottley rural dean for the western division of Richmond deanery
on the fabric of his churches, churchyards and glebe houses from visitations carried
out in October and November 1851; with a visitation return for Marrick of 6 October
1851.
The report is not dated, but the visitations were carried out in October and November
1851 and the eastern division report is for June 1852.

Letter from H.R. Alder at Lansdowne Terrace, Hull, to JH: he has been appointed
to Barnsley St Mary and hopes he will be appointed a surrogate as well.
With a note from A[rthur] W[illiam] Headlam (son) forwarding it [to the bishop of
Ripon] from JH.
No year date but it was enclosed in a 26 June 1852 letter.

Ripon deanery church repairs recommendations by Robert Poole, rural dean, reported
to JH (709), with another list of repairs drawn up by T. Collins (710), with the rural
dean's visitation returns for parishes in Ripon deanery of June to October 1851,
some loose and some bound up as a booklet:
711. Kirkby Hill 6 October.
712. Roecliffe 6 October.
713. Copgrove 6 October.
715. Cundall 6 October.
716. Kirk Hammerton 14 October.
717. Hunsingore 14 October.
718. Nun Monkton 14 October.
719. Whixley 14 October.
720. Dacre 23 September, Dallagh Gill 17 October, Grewelthorpe 22 October,
Hartwith 23 September, Healey 22 October, Kirkby Malzeard 17 October, Markington
27 October, Masham 22 October, Middlesmoor 20 September, Pateley Bridge 22
September, Ramsgill 22 September, Sawley June, Sharow 29 October, Skelton 29
October, Winkesley not visited.
Paper booklet of 30ff & 10 paper items each of 2ff & 1 paper item of 1f
HHM/A5/721  9 June 1852
Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: suggesting that Mr Horner be appointed as a surrogate, but as an exception.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/722  14 June 1852
Report of C. Dodgson rural dean for the eastern division of Richmond deanery on the fabric of several churches.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/723  19 June 1852
Letter from J.C.G. Fletcher at Doctors Commons to J. Bailey Langhorne: advising that surrogates should act in the diocese of the court appointing them but they do not have to reside in that diocese.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/724-725  22 June 1852
Letter from J Bailey Langhorne to JH: enclosing a letter from H.R. Alder at Lansdowne Terrace, Hull, of 21 June 1852 saying that he has received his commission and explaining his arrangements for acting as a surrogate, and copying a letter from W.S. Horner at Boston Spa of 21 June 1852 about surrogates in more than one diocese and the imminent creation of the parish of Boston Spa, with Langhorne's comment that JH is unlikely to approve a surrogate in more than one diocese.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/726  26 June 1852
Letter from H.R. Alder at Barnsley St Mary to JH: reporting that he has received his [surrogate's] licence from the bishop of Ripon.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/727-728  30 July 1852
Letter from J[ohn Graham bishop of] Chester at Chester to JH: he is uncertain whether JH should be cited to attend convocation by himself or the bishop of Ripon. With a printed citation from JH to the archdeaconry of Richmond to attend convocation at York, 26 July 1852.
Paper  2ff & 2ff

HHM/A5/729  6 September 1852
Letter from J[ohn] Smith at Oakworth to JH: discussing his entitlement to a fee for a vault in Oakworth churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/730  29 September 1852
Letter from J[ohn] Smith at Oakworth to JH: discussing the legal basis for his claim of £5 from the owner of a vault in Oakworth churchyard.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/731  1 November 1851 - 31 October 1852
JH's chancellor's account.
Paper  4ff

HHM/A5/732  1853
Accounts for T. Austin's restoration of Wycliffe church
Paper  2ff
HHM/A5/733  February 1852 - January 1853
JH's visitation account.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A5/734-736  13 January 1853
Letter from John Clark at Hunslet vicarage to JH: protesting about the marriage of
J. Haigh and Mary Bower, Dr Hook's interference in this and whether Hunslet is a
parish in its own right or still part of Leeds. With copies of letters from himself to Dr
W.F. Hook of 13 January 1853 protesting about the proposed marriage of Mr Haigh
and Miss Bower, though not of his parish, and of Dr W.F. Hook of Leeds vicarage
to Mr J. B[ailly] Langhorne of 13 January 1853 about parishioners' marriage rights
under the Leeds Vicarage Act.
Paper  3 items each of 2ff

HHM/A5/737-749  1 April 1853 - 27 May 1853
Letters to JH re memorials to the archbishop of York re the meeting of convocation.
Paper, 7 of 2ff, 5 of 1f & 1 envelope
HHM/A5/737-739  1 April 1853
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: discussing and enclosing a copy resolution of his East Richmond deanery asking JH to convene an archdeaconry meeting about petitioning the archbishop of York to allow the convocation of York the same procedures as that of Canterbury, also enclosing a printed memorial of the proctors of the province of York about procedures for the convocation of 5 November 1852.

HHM/A5/740  9 April 1853
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: offering to organise an address from the archdeaconry clergy.

HHM/A5/741  16 April 1853
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: explaining why he had not received JH's letter sooner.

HHM/A5/742  23 April 1853
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson to JH: enclosing (not present) a draft memorial to the archbishop of York for JH's signature.

HHM/A5/743  27 April 1853
Envelope postmarked.

HHM/A5/744-745  7 May 1853
Letter from Robert Poole at Ripon to JH: enclosing a resolution from Ripon deanery thanking JH for his memorial.

HHM/A5/746  [1853]
JH's printed memorial to the archbishop of York re procedures at convocation, signed by William Valentine, vicar of Whixley.

HHM/A5/747  [1853]
Printed memorial to the archbishop of York re convocation procedures to be presented by Archdeacon Thorp.

HHM/A5/748  23 May 1853

HHM/A5/749  27 May 1853
Letter from C[harles] Dodgson at Croft rectory to JH: expressing his dissatisfaction with the archbishop of York's refusal to change convocation procedures, and the inefficiency of his postal procedures.
HHM/A5/750-800  [May 1853]
Printed memorial from JH about the convocation of York having the same procedures as the convocation of Canterbury, sent to individual incumbents in Richmond archdeaconry who were asked to sign it and return it to the registry in Richmond. Signed with the incumbent's name and parish. 51 returns. The memorial is undated but Robert Poole has dated his as 2 May 1853.

750. John Stanley Tute, incumbent of Markington.
751. Robert Poole, rural dean and vicar of Ripon cathedral.
752. Joseph Charnock, incumbent of Sawley.
753. John Walker Harrison, incumbent of Mickley and Grewelthorpe.
754. J.B. Hartley, rector of Staveley.
757. Thomas White, incumbent of Kirk Hammerton.
759. W.C. Adamson, curate of West Witton.
760. George Alderson, vicar of Hornby.
761. Richard Atthill, minister residentiary at Middleham.
762. H. Bellairs, vicar of Hunsingore.
763. George Bowness, rector of Rokeby.
764. Henry Cleveland, rector of Romaldkirk.
765. Thomas Collins, curate of Farnham.
766. George Cooper MA of Goldsborough.
767. Anthony Cumby, incumbent of Bolton on Swale.
768. William Cumby, curate of Bellerby.
769. Charles Dodgson, incumbent of Croft.
770. William Dusautoy, incumbent of Richmond Holy Trinity.
772. William Thomas Garrett, curate of East Witton.
773. Bernard Gilpin, vicar of Stanwick.
774. Isaac Green, incumbent of Howgill.
775. Edward Greenhow, incumbent of Nun Monkton.
776. William Heslop, incumbent of Forcett and Great Hutton.
777. Thomas Holme, vicar of east Cowton.
778. George Holdsworth, vicar of Aldborough.
779. Henry M. Hutchinson, incumbent of Middlemoor.
781. H. Kendall, vicar of Startforth.
782. William Kendall, rector of Marske.
783. W. Kendall, assistant curate of Downholme.
784. Johnson Lambert, incumbent of Bowes.
785. Richard Lowther, incumbent of Muker.
786. Edmund Peard Luscombe, incumbent of Melbecks.
787. John Owen, incumbent of Cundall.
789. George Platt, vicar of Sedbergh.
791. Hugh Rigg, incumbent of Patrick Brompton.
792. James Robertson MA, vicar of Burton Leonard.
793. Leonard Sedgwick, incumbent of Laithkirk.
794. T.U. Stoney, incumbent of Pateley.
795. John Swire, vicar of Manfield.
796. John Todd, incumbent of South Cowton.
798. J. Bentley Waytes, vicar of South Stainley.
800. Edward Wood, incumbent of Skelton.

Paper bundle, 51ff

HHM/A5/801  25 May 1853
Letter from [Charles Longley bishop of] Ripon at London to JH: asking him to act as his commissary in June when he will be in Germany as he has been asked by the bishop of London to carry out confirmations there.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A5/802  30 May 1853
Letter from [Charles Longley bishop of] Ripon at Alderbury vicarage to JH: saying he is grateful for JH's agreement and he will have the commission prepared.

HHM/A5/803-804  1 June 1853
Letter from [Charles Longley bishop of] Ripon at London to JH: enclosing a letter from J. Burder of 31 May 1853 about procedures for JH.

HHM/A5/805  22 August 1853
Letter from D.C. Neary at South Ossett to JH: asking if he can pay the sexton extra because of the extra work in digging the clay ground.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/806  22 September 1853
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to ?: inviting ? to a service at Wycliffe on 8 October to celebrate the church's reopening after restoration; the bishop of Ripon is to preach; lunch afterwards will be at the rectory.
Paper  1f

HHM/A5/807-812  23 February 1854
807. Letter from J. Bailey Langhorne at Richmond registry to JH: enclosing JH's accounts as chancellor and commissary, and commenting on Mr Poole's expenses:
   808. JH's account as commissary with J. Bailey Langhorne 1853.
   809. JH's account with Langhorne and Tomlin for drawing up his will January to April 1853.
   810. James R. Tomlin's account for a faculty for repewing Wycliffe church July 1853.
   811. JH's account as chancellor with J. Bailey Langhorne 1 November 1852 to 31 October 1853.
   812. List of small court fees due to the chancellor 1853.

Paper, 6 of 2ff, 1 of 1f, + 1 envelope

Estate and Financial Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A6  1765 - 1854
Sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.
HHM/A6/1  23 August 1765
Tithes paid for Westwick for 1764 By George Flints, George Swainston and Samuel Rowlinson.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/2  6 November 1772
Bond from William Hall of Barnard Castle to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead, shipbuilder, in £266 for the repayment of £183 with interest. Witness Joseph Davis. Endorsed by JH "This is included in the security given by Miss Hall".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/3  13 May 1774
Promissory note from William Hall to [Thomas Emerson] Headlam (father) to pay £38 with interest.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/4  1782 - 1783
A list of the amounts of hay tithes due from individuals for their specified fields in Whorlton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/5  19 May 1788
Promissory note from William Hall to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) to pay £125 with interest.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/6  May 1789
Sale particulars of the estate of the late John William Bacon Forster in Northumberland and Durham, to be sold by Edward Montagu in Symond's Inn, London on 2-4 July 1789. Lots at: (begins at lot 7, pp1-8 missing) Warnton and Newlands, Aderstone manor; Newham, Bamburgh; Rawgreen, Whiteley chapelry, Hexham; Tedcastle, Hayden chapelry, Warden; Scotch Hall, Finea Hill and Scotch Meadows, Allendale; Hetherington, Simonburn; Wolsingham; Whorlton; Bishop Auckland; Durham City.
Paper  20pp

HHM/A6/7  1793 - 1802
Wycliffe rents account book recording rents with annual lists of rents received 1793-1796. Reversed, rents received 1801-1802.
Paper booklet, 24ff, in marbled paper coers

HHM/A6/8  7 September 1793
Bond of Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle spinster to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead esq in £1593 12s for the repayment of £769 16s with interest. Witnesses Sarah Hobson and William Hobson. Endorsed by JH as being about an exchange of lands 7 September 1804.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/9  26 June 1794
Bond from Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle spinster and William Hobson of Barnard Castle gent to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead esq in £301 for the repayment of £150 10s with interest. Sarah Hobson and Mr Gowland witnesses.
Paper  2ff

144
HHM/A6/10  1 March 1797
Bond from Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle spinster and William Hobson of Barnard
Castle gent to George Dodds of Rokeby, yeoman, in £640 for the repayment of £320
with interest. Witnesses Richard Ward and John Nicholson. Endorsed with a receipt
from George Dodds for the £320 paid by Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) with
the interest paid by Sarah Hall and William Hobson, witness William Walton. 30
September 1800.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/11-14  5 January 1798 - 26 November 1803
Cashbook of [Richard Keenlyside, physician, of Newcastle upon Tyne] recording
his expenses, including rates, subscriptions to medical and literary societies, and
the infirmary, rates, payments to his sister [Elizabeth] and "Mr Headlam", and his
receipts from individuals in Newcastle and surrounding areas, including a number
from various militia units; apart from the occasional tooth-pulling, inoculation and
leeching, few of the cases are detailed.
Reused as a cashbook 1 January 1810 to 19 January 1822 for the "executors of
the late Mr [Richard] Keenlyside" (d.1804) (of whom JH, his brother-in-law, was one)
with reference at the start to the "balance brought from former book", including
payments of dividends and legacies to Keenlyside's relatives Sarah Hutchinson,
Jane and Mary Anne [Keenlyside], Miss [Elizabeth] Keenlyside, Miss Headlam and
Mrs Fairlam and the education costs of his sons John, Richard and Thomas. With
3 inserted accounts of JH with "Mr Keenlyside's representatives" 1821-1822.
paper book + 3 docs

HHM/A6/15  11 June 1798
Bond of William Row and James Row, merchants of Newcastle upon Tyne, James
Simpson of South Shields, surgeon, and John Dale Tidy of South Shields, master
mariner, to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead esq in £100 for the
repayment of £50 with interest. Witnesses E. Thompson, William Richardson and
John Oxley.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/16  6 December 1798
Receipt from Sarah Atkinson of Gateshead, spinster, granddaughter of the late Mary
Headlam of South Shore, Gateshead, to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father), executor
of Mary Headlam, for the payment of a legacy of £300. Witness Richard Keenlyside.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/17  13 June 1799
Land tax certificate of JH for Gateshead.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/18  6 August 1799
Land tax certificate of T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (father) for Cotherston township.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/19  6 December 1799
Land tax certificate of Miss Frances Emerson of Newbiggin.
Paper  1f
Land tax certificates of Thomas Emerson Headlam (father):
20. Forest and Firth, Co Durham.
23. West Auckland, Co Durham.
With a wrapper
Paper, 5ff

Letter from Joseph Lambert at Gilmonby Hall to William Hutton of Gate Burton, Lincs: enquiring on behalf of the proprietor of Swineholm estate about the tithes due from it, the non-payment of rent, the stopping of a road, and the felling of trees.
Paper 2ff

Copy surrender in the Stockton halmote court of 2 closes in Stockton, bounds described, occupied by William Armstrong, tenant, and containing 12 acres and 2 rods, surrendered by Matthew Wadeson of Stockton, merchant, John Barker of Stockton, merchant, and William Richmond of Stockton, draper, to Samuel Smith and John Russell Rowntree both of Stockton, gent, in trust for Thomas Emerson Headlam (father).
parchment, 1m

Valuation of John Brown jr's Lady Myres farm, [Gilmonby], by Alexander Calvert and Richard Clark.
Paper 1f

Inventory of Mrs Bramley's Durham estate - buildings, fields and stock - for sale at £4000, with possession to be had on May Day 1804.
Paper, 2f

Valuation of JH's and Miss Sarah Hall's lands in Bowes and Gilmonby made by Alexander Calvert and Richard [Clark]. With a duplicate of the Bowes valuation.
Paper 2ff & 2ff

Valuation of lands at Gilmonby of Thomas E[merson] Headlam (father) and Miss S. Hall, being the holdings of Mr John Walton and Thomas Alderson. Valued by Alexander Calvert. With annotations about their sale.
Paper 2ff

Gilmonby enclosure allotment for T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (father) and Miss Sarah Hall made by Richard Clark and Alexander Calvert.
Paper 1f
HHM/A6/31  27 March 1805
Will of Sarah Hobson of Barnard Castle, bequeathing everything to her aunt Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle, and appointing her as the executrix. Witnessed by JH, William Porthouse and Richard Steele. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/32  18 April 1805 - 24 July 1805
Account of JH and J.R. Rowntree as trustees of Rev T.H. Tidy’s will, detailing receipts and disbursements.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/33  28 December 1807
Will of Elizabeth Isabella Tidy, daughter of the late Thomas Holmes Tidy, rector of Redmarshall, Co Durham, bequeathing everything to her sister Jane Tidy, who is to be her executrix. Witnessed by JH, Elizabeth Wilson and Major F.S. Tidy, 14th Foot. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/34  28 December 1807
Will of Miss Jane Tidy enclosed in a sealed wrapper, seal unbroken.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A6/35  2 January 1807, 3 January 1807
Will and codicil of Lt Col F. Tidy, in a wrapper, with an unbroken seal, endorsed as "read over & sealed up Jun 10 1819".
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A6/36  6 April 1808
Letter from Joseph Lambert at Gilmonby Hall to William Hutton of Gate Burton, Lincs, discussing the payment of moneys for the mill [conveyance]; inserting a clause in the deed about the right of the miller’s family to a pew in Bowes church. With an endorsement about Joseph and Thomas Lambert in 1868.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/37  30 June 1808
Letter from Daniel Ferguson at Catterick Bridge to JH: receipting a cheque, endorsed with an 1812 survey of Girlington Farm.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/38 [?1809]
Solicitor's note of work to be carried out:
1. To search the title to Mr Tidy's house
2. To investigate JH's copyhold estate in Darlington.
3. JH left a memo on 6 March 1809.
4. To write to Charles Atkinson and pay off £1500 of Mr Wilson's estate.
With an attached note of surrenders of Stowper Dale closes in Cockerton by John Headlam and John Boulby to Edward Browell in trust for John Headlam, Mary his wife and their heirs 1750-1765.
With a separate note about the entitlement to Dr Browell's estate and his surrender to John Headlam 1750-1763.

HHM/A6/39 1 November 1809
Notice of the auction of Stone Brigs Farm, Bowes, to be sold by Johnson, auctioneer, at the Rose and Crown Inn, Barnard Castle. Further particulars to be had from Mr Wheldon, solicitor, at Barnard Castle. Printed by Soulby, printer, of Barnard Castle. Paper 1f

HHM/A6/40 27 June 1810
Letter from John Griffith at Durham to JH: discussing the possible ejectment of George Race from Potter's Cross, the alternative of JH coming and taking possession of it, the role of JH and Mr Rowntree as devisees under Mr Tidy's will, and George Bainbridge as trustee of the legal estate under the surrender.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/41 18 July 1810
Will of Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle bequeathing everything to her niece Sarah Hobson, and making her the executrix. Signed and sealed. Witnessed by JH, William Porthouse and John Soulby. With a wrapper, dated 22 November 1809. Paper 1f & 1f

HHM/A6/42 29 August 1810
Draft bond from JH to Thomas Workman of Hulands, Bowes parish, yeoman, in £1000, for Thomas Workman to deposit with JH £500, the interest from which is to be paid quarterly to Thomas Workman and his wife Lucy in survivorship, with the £500 then to be distributed to their 4 children and their heirs.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/43 8 April 1813
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Langton Grange to JH: he has appointed Richard Harrison to succeed the late Mr Hopkins as tenant of his Barnard Castle inn.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/44 13 June 1813
Letter from J.R. Rowntree at Stockton to JH: including a transcript of his letter to Frank [Tidy] about advancing him £20 on Gordon's account, despite Gordon's deception towards him; Hutton's money will help "the poor [Tidy] girls" whose case he has urged to Thomas Hoar whom he hopes will divide the stock so that the girls will receive over £200; all Frank's father's property was placed in the hands of the elder Headlam; please drop his solicitor title as it will cause problems with the revenue officers.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/45 13 May 1815
Agreement by JH to let to Sheldon Cradock the tithes on his lands in Wycliffe parish for 6 years at £150 pa, excepting the tithe of geese. If the Bottoms are drained to allow tillage, the agreement will be for 7 years. Signed by both.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/46 13 May 1815
Agreement by Sheldon Cradock to sell 2 freehold closes in Whorlton township - Court Malender and Randy Flatt - to JH for £500, to be paid immediately, with JH receiving interest until he has possession. With a note of the receipt of the £500 by Cradock May 1815, and that Cradock is to pay any land tax. Signed by both.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/47 14 December 1815
Opinion of John Hullock for JH as guardian of John Keenlyside on an attempt to extract a just account from Mr Morley re a coaling venture in Calais.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/48 2 July 1817
Bond of Sarah Hall and Sarah Hobson, boths spinsters of Barnard Castle, to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead esq in £700 for the repayment of £350 with interest. Witness JH.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/49 2 March 1818
Letter from J.A. Benning at Staindrop to JH: threatening legal proceedings by the earl of Darlington if JH does not pay his fine and pull down his fences at Whorlton, as decreed by the court of Barnard Castle manor.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/50 23 August - 11 September [1818]
Draft letters from JH to the earl of Darlington:
23 August. History of the dispute over the farm at Whorlton, threatened law suits, protesting over his fences being pulled down.
3 September. Glad to have Mr Benning's explanation for the trespass.
11 September. Reports of Mr Benning's threats to tear down JH's fences.
No year dates, dated by comparison with other correspondence with the earl of Darlington
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/51 30 August [1818]
Draft letter from JH to [the earl of Darlington]: discussing his encroachment on and enclosure of the waste at Whorlton, the trespasses on his land and that of Capt Dinsdale and Mr Harrison, and discussions with Mr Scarth.
No year date but it refers to the 2 March 1818 letter of Benning.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/52 24 September 1818
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Stubb House to JH: listing tenants and their rents - John Smith, Joseph Spence, John Middleton, John Hedley.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/53  6 & 9 October 1818
Copy letters from JH at Wycliffe.
6 October. JH is willing to buy John Hedley's and Spence's fields and the Coatmoor land at the seller's price, but not Thompson's fall and John Smith's field except at his price.
9 October. JH declines to buy the fields or even make an offer as the price is too high, despite their proximity to his own fields; he is grateful for the offer.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/54  8 October 1818
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Subb House to [JH]: he is keen for no misunderstanding over JH's purchase of his property on the west side of North Lane; includes a survey of the tenants, acreages and rents.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/55  9 October 1818
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Stubb House to JH: he apologises for failing to include the two Ridges in the Pikelyfield rent.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/56  23 February - 20 April 1819
Bill of Angus and Co at Newcastle for carriage repairs.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/57-60  9 March 1819 - 31 January 1821
File of consolidated £3 per cent annuities certificates of JH
57-58. 9 Mar 1819, with a note of JH's account with Messrs Thomas Stapleton and Co.
59. 4 May 181?.
60. 31 Jan 1821.
With a wrapper.
paper, 5ff

HHM/A6/61  29 May 1819
Bond of John Thornhill of Staindrop, clerk, to Thomas Emerson Headlam (father) of Gateshead, esq in £150 for the payment of £75 with interest. Witness Catherine Isabella Garnett. Endorsed with JH's receipt for the money with interest on 29 May 1826.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/62  26 August [1819]
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Grass Hill to JH: he intended no hostility to JH or Mr Harrison, despite being driven to legal steps; outlines his rights as lord of Whorlton manor; Mr Scardlby will call to explain further. In a paper wrapper. Year date from the postmark.
Paper  3ff

HHM/A6/63  2 September 1819
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Raby Castle to JH: discussing the dispute over damaged fences, and the deal with Mr Benning.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/64  7 September 1819
Letter from [William Vane earl of] Darlington at Raby Castle to JH: he is astonished at the story of violent threats, as is Mr Benning.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/65  22 November 1819
Solicitor's bill of Mr Anthony Harrison for documents written and delivered on behalf of JH concerning the administration of his estate 15 October 1817 to 22 November 1819.
Paper  4ff

HHM/A6/66  16 December 1819
Memorandum of Lord Bolton letting Thornton Steward Farm to John Tomlin of Thornton Steward, including printed rules and regulations, with amendments. Endorsed that a true copy was given to John Tomlin's wife by John Dent on 3 March 1821.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/67  [c.1820]
Plan of William Trotter's estate at Gilmonby showing fields, roads, and adjacent landholders, with a table of the acreages of individual fields. On the back are some notes on the property and its sale at auction on 7 May. Undated, but is before JH was created archdeacon (1826).
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/68  [c.1820]
Incomplete letter about arrangements for a £6000 mortgage, involving the Postmaster General.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/69  [c.1820]
Rental of Gilmonby and Bowes, possibly for the poor rate. Includes [JH] as "self".
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/70  [c.1820]
Rental for Barnard Castle, Startforth and Whorlton, includes T. Keenlyside and Miss Headlam.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/71  [c.1820]
Rental of lands belonging to Bowes Charity.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/72  [c.1820]
Clavert's valuation of Gilmonby, includes "Headlam".
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/73  [c.1820]
Note of field acreages, includes "Thompsons Fall" and "East Coat Moor Land".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/74-75  [c.1820]
Valuation of the 7 auction lots of the Lawfield estate. 2 copies, 1 with a table of varying values for the lots on the dorse.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/76  [c.1820]
List of acreages of fields. The list starts with "Great Garth".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/77  [c.1820]
A list of names, and some places, with valuations and rents.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/78  31 May 1820 - 9 June 1820
Wine bill of John Baines and Son for JH listing types and amounts, also carriage.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/79  7 June 1820
Copy opinion of J. Mascall in the dispute between Thomas Harrison and the earl of Darlington over land at Whorlton, determining that Harrison is likely to be the rightful owner. Copy made by T[homas] Wheldon of Barnard Castle.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/80-81  6 & 7 October 1820
Lease and release between Christopher Wilson of Abbott Hall, Kendal, Westmorland, esq, and Jonathan Horne of Gilmonby Hall, Yorks, gent, of a fourth part of Low Long Close, Nethergraveship township, Kendal, Westmorland containing 2 acres, occupied by John Ireland, consideration £26 17s 6d.
Paper, 2 items each of 1f

HHM/A6/82-83  27 June 1821
Sale particulars for the reversion of Plover Hall, Bowes, to be sold by Mr F. Thompson at Garraway's Coffee House, Cornhill, London. With particulars of the farm and land, and 1 copy annotated with a valuation by W. Frend of 12 June 1821 and a note to [JH] by A. Merrison about his prospects for buying it. 2 copies.
Paper  2 items each of 2ff

HHM/A6/84  14 January 1822
Account for the probate of Thomas Emerson Headlam (father).
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/85-103  30 March - 14 September 1822
Stamp Office forms and correspondence re legacies from Thomas Emerson Headlam's (father) will.
Thomas Emerson Headlam of Gateshead (JH's father) died on 2 October 1821 and his will was proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury on 15 November 1821. A No3 form records the account of his estate and the payment of duty by JH, and 12 No1 forms record the receipt of their legacies, duty-paid, by Edward Headlam Greenhow, Thomas Emerson Headlam Greenhow, and Richard Keenlyside Greenhow (great-grandsons), Charles Headlam, John Keenlyside, Richard Headlam Keenlyside, and Thomas William Keenlyside (grandsons), Mary Anne Keenlyside and Jane Greenhow (granddaughters), Anne Headlam and Isabella Headlam (daughters) and Joseph Part, the forms being amended as directed by a letter from William Bell of 28 May. There was subsequently correspondence between JH and W. Campbell of the Legacy Duty department of the Stamp Office about the payment of probate duty and the value and rent of a leasehold estate in Liverpool comprising a copy letter of JH of 5 June, and letters from Campbell of 10 June, 16 & 22 August and 14 September when the account was closed.

Paper file of 19 items, 7 of 2ff each with 1f attached, and 12 of 1f each

HHM/A6/104-108  7 February & 12 March 1823
Stamp Office forms re legacies from Frances Emerson's will.
Frances Emerson of Gateshead died on 11 May 1822 and her will was proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury on 16 November 1822. 3 No3 forms record the account of her estate and the payment of duty by JH, her executor and a legatee along with his sisters Anne and Isabella, and 2 No1 forms record the receipt of their legacies, duty-paid, by the sisters.

Paper  3 items of 2ff each & 2 items of 1f each

HHM/A6/109  27 September 1823

Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/110  23 October 1823
Letter from George Clifford at Burton Constable to JH: discussing shooting at Wycliffe, arrangements with Mr Watson for the game, he is keen to let the house, his son is keen on game, JH's walks, encroachment on the lord's waste.

Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/111  1 November 1832
Letter from T.W. Keenlyside (nephew) at Newcastle to JH: advising on his proposed sale of Oakwood farm, the associated allotments, enclosure awards, and the late Mr Headlam's title; also Mrs Mary Headlam's will.

Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/112  14 January 1824
Note of a second dividend paid to T[thomas] E[merson] Headlam (brother)on Mowbray and Co's bankruptcy.

Paper  1f
HHM/A6/113  15 January 1824
Note of a second dividend paid to JH on Mowbray and Co's bankruptcy.
Paper    1f

HHM/A6/114  27 February 1824
Letter from N. and J. Clayton at Newcastle to JH: acting for Charles John Brandling,
he has no claim on JH as an executor of John Atkinson, late of Gateshead.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A6/115  7 July 1824
Acknowledgement by George Ware to Miss Sarah Hall of Barnard Castle that she
may enter his Gipgap Close in Barnard Castle to repair her house and may enjoy
the lights placed in her house. Witness William Watson.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A6/116  8 September 1824
Letter from Edward Harrison at Barnard Castle to JH: he has received the £200 to
settle Mrs Henderson.
Paper    1f

HHM/A6/117  18 September 1824
Copy letter from John Thornhill at Staindrop to Lord Strathmore: complaining of the
non-payment of tithes for Cow Close in Woodlands township in his parish of Cockfield
by the trustees, especially as the close was now being tilled.
Paper    2ff

HHM/A6/118-123  1825 & 1627
Case for opinion about Whorlton hay tithes with supporting notes and documents;
probably all of the same date, except for the original 1627 case record.
Undated, but after 1806 and probably around 1825 from the mention of Dinsdale.
Paper, 6 items totalling 7ff
[JH's] synopsis of whether title deeds produced by Mr Dinsdale are sufficient to exempt closes [at Whorlton], especially Ox Close, from Miss Hall's general claim to hay tithe at Whorlton based on the cited grant of the hay tithe by James I on 18 August 1608 to Robert Morgan and Thomas Butler. In John Dobson's time in 1620 this was disputed by Thomas Bowes as farmer of Gainford rectory who cited a grant of 24 December 1540 to Trinity College Cambridge of Gainford rectory, and the college's subsequent lease of it to Robert Bowes. It was counter-claimed that previously the abbey of St Mary, York, had separately leased the hay tithe. Dobson was awarded the case, and Dobsons held the hay tithe until 1711 when it came to the Hall family through Martha Dobson's marriage to William Hall. Miss Sarah Hall, the Hall heiress, in 1806 claimed hay tithe from John Robinson for Ox Close which he claimed as the property of Henry Dinsdale and exempt from hay tithe, as per cited deeds from 31 August 1586 from Anthony Menvil to Thomas Heighley to Richard Heighley to Peter Heighley to George Ward to Thomas Dobson to William Dobson to Richard Dobson and eventually to Henry Dinsdale. 2ff.

Notes of the Menvil and Heighley deeds of 1586, 1602, 1603, 1607, 1638 and 1684, with notes about the Dobsons on the dorse. With a fair copy.

Note of a grant of Whorlton manor and tithes by Charles I to Edward Ditchfield in 4 Chas I, with his subsequent demise of it on 20 July 1633 to Arthur Lee and Edward Taylor.

The original record of an exchequer chamber case between John Dobson and Thomas Dobson, plaintiffs, and Thomas Bowes defendant about tithes in Whorlton.

Easter term 1620. Bill of the plaintiffs. James I had granted the hay tithe in Whorlton to Robert Morin and Thomas Butler 18 August 1608 in fee farm, which has now come to John Dobson; Thomas Bowes "pretending" to be the farmer of the tithes of Gainsford parsonage has libelled Thomas Dobson and others for hay tithe for lands in Whorlton in the special court at Durham before the ordinary, to the detriment of the crown, so an injunction is sought to stop Bowes's suit; Bowes answered that Gainsford rectory had been granted to the master, fellows and scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, on 24 December 1546 and was then leased to Robert Bowes on 28 January 1547. 

Michaelmas term 1620. The plaintiffs aver that the hay tithes had been held by the abbey of St Mary, York, and rented separately, and they were not held by Trinity College.

Hilary term 1624. The case was referred to the Durham assizes. John Dobson petitioned the king that he was a poor man and could the case be referred to the exchequer chamber.

4 January 1627. The case was referred to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, who were to take "care of his majesty's profit". The plaintiffs are to show "divers presidents of orders"; mention of coal mines in Cockfield manor. With a fair copy summary of c.1825.
HHM/A6/124  27 February 1825
Letter from George Carpendale at Harwood to JH: discussing the fate of money due
to Harwood School on the sale of the late Mr Emerson's land in Teesdale.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/125  13 May 1825
Bond from JH to Mary Bousfield of Rokeby, Yorks, spinster, in £1000 for securing
the payment of £500 with interest. Endorsed with a receipt for the £500 with interest
by John Proctor of 20 July 1853.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/126  August 1825
Printed circular letter from Charles M. Willich, secretary of the University Life
Assurance Society containing a prospectus and inviting applications for life assurance
from members of Oxford and Cambridge universities.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/127  22 September 1825
Letter from James Leybourne at the College, Durham, to JH: querying the procedure
for receiving rents from Westmorland freeholds from JH.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/128  1 October 1825
Letter from James Leybourne at the College, Durham, to JH: discussing payments
for Westmorland freeholds, also a donation to Harwood School.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/129  25 January 1826
Promissory note from John Sayer to JH for £60. Witness William Peacock. Endorsed
with a statement of account to 3 September 1827.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/130  [February 1826]
Memorandum from [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington['s secretary] to Capt
Dinsdale: asking him to ask JH to explain to the bishop of Durham about the earl's
illness and that he supports JH's efforts to ensure that the clerical duties at Staindrop
and Cockfield are carried out.
Undated, dated from internal evidence and its subject matter.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/131  13 February 1826
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to [the bishop of Durham]: explaining the
indebtedness of Rev [J.J.] Thornhill of Staindrop totalling £10000, and the proposals
of JH and Capt Dinsdale for paying off these debts by accepting an assignment of
his estates and livings (£7000), with financial help from Lord Darlington (£3000);
Thornhill is departing temporarily; Mr Hammond is taking over Staindrop and Mr
Dobson Cockfield; Lord Darlington is ill so he cannot deal with this himself.
Paper  2ff
Part printed and discussed in J.F. Hargrave, “'The Three Clerks': Contrasting Clergy
in South Durham in the Early Nineteenth Century”, (Durham County Local History
HHM/A6/132  23 February 1826
Letter from [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington’s secretary at Raby Castle to [JH]: reporting that the earl is confined, but he is grateful for his efforts on behalf of Mr [J.J.] Thornhill.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/133  20 March 1826
Letter from James Leybourne at the College, Durham, to JH: discussing payments for Westmorland freeholds, set off against Joseph Richardson's stipend; he needs an answer.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/134  [April 1826]
Draft letter from [JH] to [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington: he would like his promised loan now to allow a dividend to the creditors on 1 May so that they will all sign the assignment to allow them to get their money; [Rev J.J. Thornhill's] properties at Gainford and Woodlands are still unsold; he wants to convey Thornhill's livings to the earl now.
Undated, dated from the subject matter
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/135  [April 1826]
Draft letter from [JH] to [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington: he is grateful for his agreement; a dividend has been announced; he wants the £2000 now, £1000 later; the livings are to be sequestered to the earl; he hopes that the creditors will be satisfied on 1 May and that [Rev J.J.] Thornhill can resume his duties.
Undated, dated from the subject matter
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/136  20 April 1826
Letter from [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington at Newton House to JH: enclosing £2000 (not now present) to help offset Mr [J.J.] Thornhill's debts with £1000 to follow on the sale of the estates; his livings are to be sequestered to the earl who will take an annual fee from the livings when the debts are cleared. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/137  25 April 1826
Letter from [William Harry Vane earl of] Darlington at Cleveland House to JH: he will pay the further £1000 before 23 May when he will need his dividend and the instalment from the proceeds of the livings; the legal expenses bill is large; discusses Mr Bowery's mortgage.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/138  1 May 1826
List of creditors of John [J.] Thornhill listing their names, residences, nature of debt, amount owed and dividend paid (most 50%) in Barnard Castle if they have agreed to the deed of assignment of 1 February. With another list of the same names with different amounts.
Paper, 5ff & 1f
HHM/A6/139  
13 May 1826
Letter of John Hood at Yafforth Lodge to Thomas Wheldon of Barnard Castle: he wants his money, he has given instructions for "that scoundrel" [Rev J.J. Thornhill] to be jailed, he "would have forgiven him sooner if he had rob'd me on the high road"; discusses arrangements for payments to his father.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/140  
13 June 1826
Letter from Chris Wilson at Abbot Hall to JH: with the election imminent, he asks JH to check the included addresses of "friends" in Lonsdale and Kendal wards; discusses election arrangements.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/141  
14 June 1826
Promissory note from J.W. Morley to JH for £650 with interest.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/142  
29 August 1826
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to Sir John Paul: as an assignee with Capt Dinsdale of Cockfield rectory to enable the settlement of Rev [J.J.] Thornhill's affairs, he requests his payment of the tithes of Cow Close, Cockfield parish, as one of the trustees of the earl of Strathmore's estates, unless he has a good reason not to pay.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/143  
24 October 1826
Bond of Jonathan Horn of Gilmonby Hall, Bowes, schoolmaster, and John Dent of Langleydale, Staindrop, farmer, to JH in £720 8s for the repayment of £360 4s. Witness Francis Stapleton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/144  
12 December 1826
Letter from Chris Wilson at Abbot Hall, Kendal, to JH: he has to dispose of Mr Sills's property and needs a list of the annuitants; asks him to forward deeds to Mr Revely.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/145  [c.1827]
Letter from C[uthbert] Watson at Ovington to JH: he had hoped to talk to JH about a conversation with Mr Barnes about the sale of a share of Gilmonby Moor similar to Mr Morritt's.
Dated only as Wednesday evening but the contents and correspondent suggest around this date
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/146  
10 April 1827
Bond of Joseph Dent of Cadwell, Yorks, spirit merchant, and Thomas Robinson of Hutton Hall, Hutton, Yorks, gent, to JH, Sheldon Cradock of Hartforth, esq, and John Colling of Whitehouse, Hutton, Yorks, trustees of the turnpike road on Batherley Moor to Staindrop, Smallways and Winston in £600 for Joseph Dent to carry out faithfully his duties as treasurer of the turnpike road. Witnesses Henry Ecles and John Tester.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/147 21 April 1827
Letter from John Galland at Sutton on Trent to JH: on behalf of his father, promising to pay the rent for the land which he holds of Miss Hall, and asking for a reduction in that rent for an old tenant.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/148 8 June 1827
Promissory note from Robert Walker at Ovington to JH to pay £10, loaned for his rent.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/149 6 July 1827
Memorandum of an agreement for JH letting a farm at Bowes to Robert Wake for 7 years at £130 pa from last May.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/150 15 October 1827
Letter from Chris Wilson at Abbot Hall, Kendal, to JH: discussing the sale of property at Burton to annuitants.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/151 14 January 1828
Letter from Chris Wilson at Rigmaden Park to JH: discussing Mr Atkinson’s purchase of land and any necessary legal proceedings.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/152-156 11 June 1828 - 13 September 1830
File of financial dealings between JH and Peter Stanwix and his wife Elizabeth. paper, 5 items each of 1f

   HHM/A6/152 11 June 1830
Promissory note from Peter Stanwix and Elizabeth Stanwix to JH for £30, at Barnard Castle.

   HHM/A6/153 11 June 1830
Authorisation from Peter Stanwix and Elizabeth Stanwix to Frederic Webb for the repayment of £30 to JH.

   HHM/A6/154 9 September 1830
Receipt signed by Peter Stanwix, Elizabeth Stanwix, James Horner and John Hedley to JH for £100.

   HHM/A6/155 13 September 1830
Statement of account of Peter Stanwix's repayment of £30 to JH.

   HHM/A6/156 early 19th century
Valuation of Thomas Reed and Richard Robinson's corn. (Possibly unconnected with the other documents.) Undated.

HHM/A6/157 1829 - 1835
Whorlton Hay Tithe account book
paper booklet, 4ff, in brown paper covers
HHM/A6/158  25 January 1829
Will of William Jackson of Whorlton bequeathing everything to his daughter Jane Harwood as his other daughters Frances and Susan have already had their portions; he also appoints Jane as his executrix. Witnessed by JH and William Peacock. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A6/159  30 January 1829
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Rigmaden Park, Kirkby Lonsdale, to JH: enclosing (not now present) £15 for rents; he will have an abatement calculated on the annuities, he discusses the options. He hopes JH will not proceed to law, Lord Balcarres did not and he had many in similar situations. Including a draft of JH's reply of 7 February 1829 receipting the £15 and explaining that the freehold was bought to enable them to vote in Westmorland.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/160  22 July 1829
Letter from William M. Atkinson at Burton House, Burton, Westmorland, to JH: discussing arrangements for settling the claims of annuitants to arrears by a meeting at Greta Bridge, asking JH to check the included list of them, detailing their ages and amounts.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/161  22 July 1829
Note of "Mr Wheldon's Bowes Rate".
Paper  1f
HHM/A6/162  2 September 1829
Letter from J and R Barnes at Barnard Castle to JH: they are solicitors of Mr Morritt who has bought a freehold property on Gilmonby Moor, JH has appointed a gamekeeper for the manor and so they enquire as to his position as lord of the manor. With a draft reply from JH of 3 September 1829 asking which freehold property and hoping for Mr Morritt's assistance with the partition of the Moor.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/163  1 October 1829
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: discussing availability for the Gilmonby Moor meeting; he will assist its enclosure.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/164-165  8 November 1829
Letter from Sheldon Cradock to JH: enclosing a proposed measure for dividing Gilmonby Moor for JH's approval. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 2ff
HHM/A6/166  14 November 1829
Letter from Joseph Lambert at Marrick to JH: discussing the value of his sheep stints on Gilmonby Moor.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/167  [December 1829]
Letter from JH to [J.B.S.] Morritt: reporting the hostility of Mr Roupell's opinion re Gilmonby Moor.
undated but refers to Roupell's opinion
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/168  7 December 1829
Valuation of JH's property at Bowes made by Thomas Bradley of Richmond.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/169-170  8 December 1829
Letter from J. and R. Barnes at Barnard Castle [to JH]: including a copy of the case of Gilmonby Moor with the opinion of George B. Roupell, and enclosing JH's notice to J.B.S. Morritt of 27 October 1829 to partition the moor.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/171  [December 1829]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH: he considers Roupell's opinion on the case to be conclusive, he has directed Barnes to send JH a copy of the case and opinion; his gamekeeper caught Joseph Heslop poaching rabbits in Abbey Wood; he reports his movements, to Lancashire and Brighton; he hopes JH might be compassionate on "old" Westwick, seeking to regain his licence.
Undated but refers to the opening of 1830 and concerns the Roupell case
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/172  22 December [1829]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Rokeby to JH: explaining the legal context and apparent hostility of the points Mr Barnes had put to Mr Roupell about the case.
No year date but it would seem to fit in with the correspondence in 1829
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/173  [c.1830]
Warning notice to farmers "That Employs The IRISH SHALL, HAVE your corn DESTroyED By Fire" from "A LOT OF Harvesters".
Undated, but probably from the time of the Captain Swing riots
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/174  [1830 x 1840]
Letter from Margaret Allinson to JH: she had a shilling taken off her, and has been threatened with the poor house, Starforth or Ovington, if she does not pay her rent; she has had influenza, her daughter is starving, she has had an argument with Robert Wait and Charles Raine over her entitlement to money; discusses research into the 17th century Wycliffes; Mr Page was killed by an earthquake.
Undated, but mentions Mr Heslop who is probably the incumbent around Wycliffe of the 1830s.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/175  [c.1830]
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Stubb House to JH: he apologises that his tenant John Hedley stopped Mr Keenlyside from shooting in the Crofts as he is happy for him and JH to shoot on his land.
Dated only as Wednesday noon but the correspondent and contents suggest around 1830.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/176  [c.1830]
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: explaining how Mr Swarbreck's error in a draft conveyance for Peter Stanwix has caused a dispute over a stint on Whorlton Banks.
Dated only as Saturday 2 o'clock but the correspondent and contents suggest around 1830.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/177  10 January 1830
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: reports discussions with Mr Morritt about opinions of the [Gilmonby] case; the plan for Whorlton Bridge has not arrived; discusses Mr Blades's subscription and Mr Witham's pamphlet. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/178  18 January 1830
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: copying Richard Preston's opinion of 14 January 1830 about partitioning Gilmonby.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/179-180  21 January 1830
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to J.B.S. Morritt: enclosing and discussing Richard Preston's opinion of 14 January 1830 about the proposed partition of Gilmonby, discusses Mr Roupell's opinion, and the costs of proceeding to chancery for a partition so he would prefer a voluntary agreement.
Paper  2 items of 2ff and 1f

HHM/A6/181  27 January [1830]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Brighton to JH: discusses their various stances, options and lawyers' opinions in the [Gilmonby] case, suggests submitting all papers "to some eminent chancery lawyer"; reports heavy snow in Brighton.
No year date but dated by physical association with other 1830 letters and the contents.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/182  5 February 1830
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to Morritt: discussing arrangements for seeking a chancery lawyer's opinion over Gilmonby manor.
Paper  1f
HHM/A6/183  10 February 1830
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Brighton to JH: he will gain the other freeholders' views, discusses Mr Roupell's and Mr Preston's opinion and he would be happy to submit to a chancery opinion re a possible decree of partition; the snow has gone in Brighton; reports news of Lord ?Capgrave's suicide.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/184  19 May 1830
Printed agreement for a farm in Whorlton between William Chaytor and Thomas Roantree about the management of the farm and a rent of £30 pa.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/185  29 May 1830
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at 5 New Boswell Court to JH: Mr Morritt's instructions re the Gilmonby case are to be laid before Mr Bell; copies a 19 May [1830] letter from the marquis of Cleveland re his subscription to Whorlton Bridge.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/186  19 June 1830
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Rigmaden Park to JH: including a statement of annuity payments made to Messrs Wright Wilson Pace and Horn since 7 October 1820.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/187  25 June 1830
Letter from Col [Sheldon] Cradock at Hartforth to JH: he is happy to divide Gilmonby Common; discusses the shooting on Bowes [Moor], the suspension bridge at Whorlton, and his own efforts to build a bridge over the Tees at Blackwell.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/188  19 August 1830
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to Morritt: reporting progress of the [Gilmonby] case and the need to go to chancery.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/189  20 August [1830]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Rokeby to JH: reports no opinion yet from Mr Bell, he will write to Mr Walton to expedite the case; Mr Walton thinks the case is legally defective, which Mr Bell may well agree with.
No year date but contents fit into the 1830 sequence.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/190  29 September [1830]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Rokeby to JH: Mr Bell is on vacation and can give no opinion on the case yet; reports problems with documents not being passed on.
No year date but contents fit into the 1830 sequence
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/191-193  October [c.1830]
Auction sale notice of [Stone Briggs farm] near Bowes. The auction was to be held at Mr Donkin's Rose and Crown Inn, Barnard Castle, on 28 October next. The lots comprised Dawson's Close, Hudson's Pasture, West and East Ings, Lower and Middle Mire Kelds, Skewn Close, Black Lodge Field, Cow Close, High Fields and Upper Mire Keld. The sale notice was printed by T. Crampton, printer, of Barnard Castle. Jacob Stephenson of Stone Briggs would "shew the premises". 2 versions of the printed notice, one marked up with valuations/prices fetched, with a separate valuation by Mr Edwards of the lots. The auction was to be held on 28 October next, no year date, Mr Donkin is innkeeper of the Rose and Crown, Barnard Castle, in the directories of 1827 and 1834; by 1847 it is Isabella Donkin. The date is probably also pre-1832 when the exchange of lands, including the cited Upper Mire Keld, was made by JH.  
Paper 3ff

HHM/A6/194-195  8 December 1830
Copy letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to J.B.S. Morritt: discusses the Gilmonby case and the opinions of Mr Preston and Mr Bell, and the problem of Mr Bell's retirement; enclosing a copy of Richard Preston's opinion of 2 December 1830 about the partition of the manor.  
Paper 2 items each of 2ff  

HHM/A6/196  [1831]
Note of payments from Thomas Wheldon 1829-1831.  
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/197  26 January 1831
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: discusses the outline of the proposed boundaries and taking stone from the river for the road.  
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/198  3 February 1831
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to Mr Morritt: he hopes he will drop his opposition to the proposed decree of partition [for Gilmonby Moor] as he is keen to make the improvements.  
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/199  4 February 1831
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at 5 New Boswell Court to JH: discusses the progress of the Gilmonby case; reports a thaw in London.  
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/200  16 February 1831
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH: discusses the Gilmonby case, he is happy for JH to enclose his part of the moor; Captain Swing is quieter; reports discussion over the budget; the "war" over York Minster and Vernon's place, deceptive engravings sent, a modern builder should not be allowed "to alter even a Gothic Pigsty if left by our ancestors". Dated by the postmark.  
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/201  17 February 1831
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at London to JH: forwarding John Bell's opinion on
the partition of Gilmonby Moor.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/202  15 March 1831
Letter from Thomas Wheldon to JH: includes and comments on John Bell's opinion;
Mr Bower's trustees are not likely to purchase the house in the Market Place; reports
[Whorlton] bridge progress.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/203  28 September 1831
Letter from John Watson, James Hyslop and John Sayer to JH: giving notice to JH
to quit his sheep gates on Gilmonby Moor on 24 May 1832 as he has not expended
the agreed £10 pa on drainage.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/204  2 October 1831
Letter from Thomas Charge at Startforth to JH: discusses the partition of Gilmonby
Common, Col Cradock is happy with the division of Pry Rigg Farm.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/205  23 December 1831
Receipt from Emma Eubank to JH for £125 from the will of her grandfather John
Smith.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/296  [1832]
Letter from Col [Sheldon] Cradock to JH: he is happy to sign and return the
agreement for enclosing Gilmonby Moor.
Dated only as Wednesday, mentions passing the Reform Bill.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/207  [January 1832]
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Stubb House to JH: discusses the terms for the
lease of charity land to Col Cradock.
Dated only as Tuesday evening but the lease discussed is presumably that agreed
to by Cradock on 7 January 1832.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/208  6 January 1832
Printed notice from Mr Witham not to shoot hen pheasants on Lartington Manor. At
Edinburgh.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/209  7 January 1832
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Richmond to Thomas Harrison of Darlington: he is
happy to take the lease of the Sleightholme Charity Lands, discusses the terms and
improvements.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/210  3 February 1832
Letter from Robert Rowley at 99 Side Newcastle to JH: seeking payment of his
invoice of 15 April 1830 for 3 gross of best wine corks.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/211  8 February 1832
Letter from J. Galland at Fledborough, Tuxford, to JH: asking for a rent reduction, long promised by Miss Hall, the previous owner.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/212  8 February 1832
Statement of Thomas Walker's account with JH including sums advanced at Cambridge.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/213  15 February 1832
Letter from Thomas Alderson at Vale House to JH: he has taken a farm of Col Cradock's at Sleetholm, asking for a loan of £80, he is in dispute with Mr Tomlin about a dog which he had promised to Mr Plunket of Barningham.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/214  11 May 1832
Letter from Col [Sheldon] Cradock to JH: discusses the movement of carts across his land at Thorp to get to the river. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/215  20 June 1832
Letter from John Shaw Sayn at 4 Carlton House Terrace, London, to JH: declining to sell to JH; he would like to see his grandfather's will; he wishes to leave the service of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/216  30 June 1832
List of JH's deeds for his Whorlton property, late William Peacock's. Drawn up by William Watson
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/217  7 July [c.1832]
Letter from J.W. Morley at Birkby rectory to JH: discusses financial arrangements for the trust under his father's will; reports his meeting with and impressions of the archbishop of York, movements and family news; he would like to borrow a couple of [gun] dogs.
No year date, dated by comparison with other Morley letters
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/218-220  6 August 1832
Receipts to JH for sums received out of £3 10% annuities from JH as executor of the late Rev Thomas Holmes Tidy.
217. Jane Jackson of Newcastle upon Tyne, widow, £169 2s 6d principal sum and £11 19s 5d dividends.
218. Elizabeth Rowntree of Stockton, spinster, as executor of the late John Russell Rowntree esq, £789 5s 3d principal sum, and £55 17s 6d dividends.
219. Emerson Charnley of Newcastle upon Tyne, bookseller, £169 2s 6d principal sum and £11 19s 5d dividends.
Paper  3ff
HHM/A6/221  13 October 1832  
Letter from [Sheldon] Cradock at Richmond to JH: the Pry Rigg deeds will be at the Gilmonby Moor turnpike gate.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/222  14 January 1833  
Letter from John Bourne jr at Walker Hall to JH: discussing arrangements for the payment of the bond interest to his sister concerning Mr Wheldon and the banks at Barnard Castle.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/223  14 January 1833  
Draft agreement to let Stonebridge Farm and the Highland Bullock Inn, Bowes, by JH to Peter Straker detailing rents and conditions, previous tenant John Megee.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/224  14 January 1833  
Draft agreement for JH letting East and West Holmes meadows in Gilmonby township, with the coals from Kings Pit Colliery, to Wharton Sayer, to start 6 April 1833, conditions detailed, as lately held by Charles Heslop. Written by JH.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/225  20 January 1833  
Letter from John Bourne jr at Walker Hall to JH: he is grateful for his reply, and is very happy with it.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/226  18 March 1833  
Draft lease by JH to Wharton Sayer of East and West Holmes meadows in Gilmonby township, also Sun Croft, Lodge Hill, Mill Holme, Broad Close, East Dykehead and West Dykehead closes, rents and conditions detailed.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/227  28 March 1833  
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: reports communications with Mr Mewburn about the dispute between Mr Harrison and JH over walls built by JH near his cottage, letters cited, suggests JH buys the land; he is happy to attend Jane's wedding; comments on social life.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/228  29 March 1833  
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at Heighington to JH: copying Mr Mewburn's letter of 28 March 1833 suggesting a meeting to resolve the dispute over the walls on Whorlton waste, and asking for JH's instructions for the meeting.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/229  2 April 1833  
Letter from William Pryce Cumby at East Hall, Middleton Tyas, to JH: reciting a letter from F. Mewburn of 1 April 1833 reporting that Mr Harrison was not prepared to sell on JH's terms and suggesting that litigation may follow.  
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/230  4 December 1833
Letter from S[heldon] Cradock at Hartforth to JH: discussing the request of Thorp tenants for the remission of tithe; he supports JH's publication.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/231  27 January 1834
Agreement of JH to let Hulands farm, Bowes, to John Parkin, John Robinson and Thomas Parkin, now occupied by George Hunter, to start on 6 April 1834 at £65 pa. Annotated with a renewal of the same lease of 21 October 1839 to Robert Wake and John Parkin, to start on 6 April 1840.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/232  19 April 1834
Agreement by Robert Dawson to act as JH's farming servant and bailiff, conditions detailed.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/233  13 May 1834
Promissory note from Richard Waddilove to JH to pay £40 with interest. Endorsed 4 September 1839 that it would be paid before next 23 November. Further endorsed that £14 was paid into the bank 21 May 1840.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/234-238  4 August 1834
JH's London tradesmen's bills
234. An account of bills paid by Mrs Downes March 1831 to June 1833.
235. Mrs Headlam's bill for linen and silk bought from Dickins, Smith and Stevens of Oxford St London February and October 1833.
236. JH's bill for glass and china from T. Cave of 6 Falcon St, London October 1833 and May 1834.
238. A list of bills paid for JH by Mrs Downes 4 August 1834.
paper, 5 items each of 1f

HHM/A6/239  28 August 1834
Letter from Robert Rayson at Stockton to JH: asking for 5 years' arrears of a fee farm rent due to the countess of Bridgewater for Gilmonby manor.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/240  18 December 1834
Will of Robert Harrison of Wycliffe, miller, bequeathing everything to his wife Margaret and appointing her as his executrix, witnessed by Robert Harper and John Brown.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/241  [c.1835]
Draft letter from JH to R.S.D.R. Roper: discussing a dispute over repairs to Mrs Cumby's house at Heighington involving a letter from her solicitor Mr Topham and an inspection by Mr Rayton. Addressed to Sedbury House.
Undated.
Paper  2ff

168
HHM/A6/242  24 February 1835
Receipt from Johnson Lambert to JH for the loan of £15 with interest from 18 February 1835.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/243  6 April 1835
Agreement by JH to let 4 fields in Portrack Lane, Stockton, to William Bulmer for £70 pa, former tenant John Parkin.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/244  7 April 1835
Letter from B.H. Keenlyside at Stockton to JH: Bulmer signed the agreement but Parkin is unhappy and refuses to allow him one of the cowhouses and threatens to sell his hay.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/245  13 April [c.1835]
Letter from John Bradshaw at Chapel House to JH: he enquires about the tithe due to JH from his land.
No year date.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/246  2 May 1835
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/247  21 May 1835
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: he received his cheque of £13 17s for Mr Arrowsmith; instructs him to ask for the box when he gets the atlas.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/248  4 November 1835
Valuation of James Dent's lands at Whorlton carried out by Thomas Bradley.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/249  5 November 1835
Letter from Thomas Bradley at Barnard Castle to JH: including a valuation of James Dent's lands at Whorlton which are due to be sold.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/250  20 May 1837
Letter from [Mrs] Wilson at Richmond to JH: Mrs Fairbourn needs the rest of the money; she is much distressed by Emma's death in childbirth, Mary at the Robin Hood Inn looks after the baby; she has had to have another show of fashions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/251  20 July 1837
Letter from Mary Fairbourn at Tadcaster to JH: asking for the money to be sent as soon as possible to her at the Robin Hood Inn, Tadcaster.
Paper  1f
HHM/A6/252  4 September 1837
Letter from Ralph Dent at Streatlam Castle to JH: listing annual average corn tithes for the 7 years to 1835 for JH's farms at Whorlton and Barnard Castle.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/253  1 January 1837 - 30 December 1837
William P. Cumby's account with the National Provincial Bank.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/254  14 May 1838
Certificate of Ann Peacock and Mary Smith that a £200 bond is held in trust for Ann Peacock, her daughter Mary, wife of James Smith of Whorlton, and their daughter Mary Ann. Signed. Contemporary pencil alterations.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/255-278  July 1838 - January 1849
Accounts of Capt William Pryce Cumby's executors with Messrs Child and Co The first account covers over a year from April 1837 to July 1838 and is Cumby's own account with Messrs Child and Co of Temple Bar, [London]. Thence, after his death, there are 23 accounts of his executors, JH and Rev Anthony Cumby, drawn up every 6 months in January and July.
paper file, 24 items

HHM/A6/279  22 November 1838
Agreement between Jonathan Binns and JH to take JH's son Morley into his office for 5 years to instruct him as a land surveyor, terms and fees detailed.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/280-298  13 March 1839 - 28 May 1841
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
Paper  19 items
HHM/A6/280 19 April - 19 October 1839
Peter Mitchell, building and walls repairs.

HHM/A6/281 9 December 1840
Description of the Membland estate, with the lordship or manor of Noss Mayo, Revelstoke parish, for sale, describing the house, and rent increases due during war because of the proximity to the naval base of Plymouth, 2070 acres, for £85000.

HHM/A6/282 31 January 1840
E. Cumby, furnishing the new pew for Mr Roper in Heighington church.

HHM/A6/283 28 May 1841
William Graham, joiner, door, roof, and fence repairs.

HHM/A6/284 13 March 1839
James Rowntree, gunmaker of Barnard Castle, gun repairs.

HHM/A6/285-286 19 January 1841
Letter from J.W. Morley at Birkby rectory to JH: he has received £408 10s with interest, advanced to JH as executor of Capt Cumby, and enclosing JH's original receipt of the money of 14 August 1839 at Gilmonby Hall.

HHM/A6/287 12 December 1839
Francis Humble's assignees, for £3 6s 6d cash.

HHM/A6/288 25 December 1840
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Fire office, fire insurance premium and duty, "Miss Headlam".

HHM/A6/289 25 December 1840
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Fire office, fire insurance premium and duty.

HHM/A6/290 1 May 1841
William Russell, plumbing and glazier work.

HHM/A6/291 5 October 1840
Anthony Cumby, receipt for £2900 from JH as executor of his father William Pryce Cumby, from the will of his late aunt Elizabeth Jepson, on the dorse of a promissory note from William Pryce Cumby, father of Anthony, promising to repay the £2900 to Elizabeth Jepson 3 April 1816.

HHM/A6/292 26 September 1840
D.C. Cumby, receipt for £500 from JH as executor of William Pryce Cumby, on the dorse of a promissory note of William Pryce Cumby to pay his son David Charles Cumby £500 left him by his aunt Haswell's will, 25 February 1837.

HHM/A6/293 11 May 1839
Thomas Wiglesworth receipt for £108, on the dorse of a promissory note from William Pryce Cumby at Pembroke Dock Yard to pay Wiglesworth £100 with interest, 13 April 1837.

HHM/A6/294 2 December 1839
Jane Hutchinson receipt for £9 being a half year's annuity left by the late Miss Jepson.
HHM/A6/295  26 November 1840
Jane Cumby receipt for £300 from JH as executor of her late father, on the dorse of a promissory note from William Pryce Cumby to pay his daughter Jane £300, 18 March 1826.

HHM/A6/296  21 August 1839
Robert Croft receipt for £400 from the trustees of the late Capt Cumby, also Robert Croft receipt for £50 from Capt Cumby in part payment of £450, 19 May 1834, on the dorse of a promissory note of William Pryce Cumby to pay Robert Croft £450, 20 August 1832.

HHM/A6/297  26 August 1839
Bright Wass and Robert Addison receipt for £512 from the trustees of the late Capt Cumby.

HHM/A6/298
Wrapper, "Securities discharged".

HHM/A6/299-308  27 March 1839 - 6 April 1848
Accounts of the trustees of the late Capt Cumby with Mrs Cumby.
8 separate accounts, including 2 receipts from the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Fire Office for insurance on behalf of Miss Headlam of Ellison Place of 25 March 1847 and 1848.
Paper 10 items of 1f

HHM/A6/309  13 May 1839
Agreement of John Walton to serve JH as bailiff at Gilmonby Farm, with wages, duties and benefits detailed. Witness Robert Dawson.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/310  31 December 1839
Letter from John Turner at Brignall to JH: offering him first refusal of his West Gates farm at Gilmonby. With JH's reply asking for the price on the back.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/311  1840
Draft Tithe Commutation Award for Whorlton township drawn up by John Job Rawlinson, including the commutation of the hay tithe due to JH.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/312  [c.1840]
Gilmonby rental for the poor rate listing landowners, tenants and ?valuation. Undated, but after JH was created archdeacon (1826), and with his son Thomas Emerson Headlam as a landholder
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/313  [1840]
Draft regulations and conditions for letting JH's lands. Undated, but 1840 is mentioned and, from such printed agreements surviving from around 1840, it would seem that this was when these regulations were introduced by JH.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/314  [1840]
Printed conditions for letting [JH's] lands. Printed by J. Atkinson of Barnard Castle. Undated, but is possibly a model for the above, and it would seem that 1840 was when new letting regulations were introduced by JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/315  [1840]
Printed blank agreement for letting lands of JH, with regulations and conditions. Undated, but it would seem that 1840 was when new letting regulations were introduced by JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/316  [c.1840]
Foot of a postal account.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/317  [c.1840]
Foot of an account for household equipment.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/318  11 January [c.1840]
Letter from T[heomas] W[ilson] Morley at Heighington to JH: Morley's sister Wilson wishes to liberate a £1700 legacy from their aunt Pownal on her marriage from the terms of a trust. The other trustee Richard Anderson is happy with this and, if JH is, Morley will contact the solicitor Mr Redpath in Bath to arrange it. Morley mentions returning to Birkby where he was rector 1828-1866.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/319  3 July 1840
Agreement by JH to let West Lowfield, Mirekeld, The Rigg and East Lowfield farms at Bowes to Robert Wake, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/320  3 July 1840
Agreement by JH to let Dawson's Close Farm at Gilmonby to William Kipling, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/321  3 July 1840
Agreement by JH to let Plover Hall, Gilmonby, to Thomas Walton, with printed regulations and conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/322  3 July 1840
Agreement by JH to let Lady Mires Farm, Gilmonby, to Christopher Hutchinson, with printed regulations and conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/323  3 July 1840
Agreement by JH to let Gilmonby Farm, Gilmonby, to George Dent, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/324 16 July 1840
Letter from Margaret Metcalfe at Middleham to [JH]: Mr Topham advises that JH needs to be involved as a trustee in the sale of Gammersgill Farm to ensure that the Cumbys receive the proceeds of the sale after the death of herself and her sister Mary.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/325 29 July 1840
Letter from Lupton Topham at Middleham to JH: explaining the consequences of the deed to lead the uses of a recovery of 14 June 1817 for Mrs Metcalfe, her daughters Margaret and Mary Metcalfe, her son Francis Metcalfe, Capt Cumby and his family, and JH's role in the consequent sale of [Gammersgill Farm] to Mr Wray.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/326-327 18 & 25 August 1840
2 receipts for £3 10s per cent annuities invested by JH for Miss Metcalfe, £14 18s 5d and £1075 invested. With a wrapper.
Paper 3ff

HHM/A6/328 3 October 1840
Letter from John Brown of Child and Coat Temple Bar to JH: £5000 has been deposited to the account of the executors of Capt Cumby; he reports consequent transfers.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/329 25 November 1840
Agreement between Robert Dawson and Richard Metcalf to farm JH's Hulands farm, Bowes, rent £65 pa, Thomas Metcalf sr to be the tenant.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/330 17 January 1841
Letter from Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother) at Newcastle to JH: he is happy to accept the loan of Mr S. Hutchinson's £1000 to pay Johnson and Cargill; he will complete a bond.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/331 19 January 1841
Letter from T[omas] E[merson] Headlam (brother) at Newcastle to JH: discussing an enclosed (no longer present) bond in £1000 to Sidney Hutchinson for the benefit of T.E. Headlam's son.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/332 2 April [c.1841]
Agreement by JH to let Broats House, Bowes, to Thomas Smith, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
No year date, but most of these agreements date from 1840 or 1841
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/333 7 April 1841
Memorandum of the lease of Carter Close Farm, Bowes, by JH to George Heslop jr, including a printed list of regulations and conditions, with added special conditions.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/334  10 March 1841
Agreement by JH to let Newby Close Farm and allotments, Gilmonby, to Thomas Tunstall, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/335  12 June 1841
Agreement by JH to let Hulands [Farm], Bowes, to Thomas Metcalf, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/336  28 September 1841
Bond from JH and Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother) to John Alderson of Upleatham, Yorks, gent, in £2000, for securing the payment of £1000 with interest. Endorsed with a receipt for the £1000 with interest by John Alderson of 13 May 1848.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/337  16 October 1841
Letter from Thomas Bowman at Richmond to JH: including a copy letter from William Garnett of the Tax Office about his claim over double Land Tax, likewise Sir Clifford Constable.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/338  2 December 1841
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Rigmaden Park, Kirkby Lonsdale, to JH: enclosing (not now present) £5 for the life rents due to Mr Wright and Mr Walton on 7 October.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/339  15 December 1841
Letter from William Watson at Barnard Castle to JH: about a bond between Thomas Proctor and Robert Errington, including an injunction to JH not to pay the bond to Proctor.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/340  18 April 1842
Jonathan Backhouse and Co, [Darlington Bank Office], Barnard Castle, deposit note for £100 for JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/341-342  15 October 1842
Letter from Thomas Bradley at Richmond to JH: enclosing his valuation of JH's lands at Barnard Castle, Startforth and Cotherstone made September 1842 ready for sale by auction; quantities taken from the tithe apportionment, plans can be produced, views on some of the lots, Stockton land valuation to follow.
Paper  2ff & 8ff

HHM/A6/343  9 November 1842
Statement of Rev Johnson Lambert's account with JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/344  28 November 1842
Letter from Thomas Bradley at Richmond to JH: including his valuation of JH's property at Stockton, and discussing sale arrangements for this and Barnard Castle property.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A6/345 15 February 1843
Notification by Thomas Wheldon to JH of an agreement on 10 February 1843 of George Ware of Barnard Castle, whitesmith, to charge his property in Barnard Castle mortgaged to JH, with the payment to Warren Maude Stamp of Gainford esq and Thomas Wheldon of £986 4s with interest.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/346 26 April 1843
Promissory note from Johnson Lambert to JH to pay £200.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/347 12 June 1843
Letter from Atkinson and Harrison at Penrith to JH: about a bond of the late Thomas Workman of Clifton.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/348 26 October 1843
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Rigmaden, Kirkby Lonsdale, to JH: enclosing annuities (not present) for Rev Martin Wright and Mr Watson.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/349 11 December 1843
Letter from M[ary] Workman at Clifton to JH: asking for the usual half-yearly interest until they have a return from her brothers and sister in USA.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/350 January 1844 - August 1845
Paper book, 60ff, text on f.1-12 only, in marbled covered boards, with a leather spine

HHM/A6/351-352 20 April 1844
Letter from William Watson at Barnard Castle to JH: discussing the commutation of tithes in Gilmonby and Bowes, enclosing an extract of the Gilmonby poor rate assessment of 16 June 1843 for JH's estates for his correction.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/353-355 17 June 1844
Letter from William Watson at Barnard Castle to JH: discussing possible tithe rent charges for Gilmonby and Mr Wheldon's proposition. With enclosed a list of names and amounts, and a list of tithe commutations for Wycliffe and Thorp.
Paper 2ff & 1f & 1f

HHM/A6/356-357 11 July 1844
Letter from John Copp of Child and Co at Temple Bar to JH: enclosing a letter from the Union Assurance Office of 10 July 1844 about cashing the life insurance policy of John Colling, received when the probate of Capt Cumby's will was lodged.
Paper 1f & 2ff

HHM/A6/358 30 December 1844
Letter from W. and W. Watson at Barnard Castle to JH: asking whether his estate at Cornpark is customary or freehold tenure, and reporting that Mr Gibson of Saffron Wadlen is valuing the timber.
Paper 1f
HHM/A6/359  26 January 1845
Letter from Chris Wilson at Rigmaden, Kirkby Lonsdale, to JH: enclosing (no longer present) a Bank of Westmorland £5 note for rents due to Wright and Watson which he had omitted earlier.

HHM/A6/360  30 January 1845
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Thomas E. H[eadlam]: asking his opinion on the proposal of the overseers of the poor to rate him and Col Cradock for [Bowes] manor, the shooting rights of which they rent out, discussing the lessor's or lessee's liability to such rates, and comparing his case with the neighbouring Sir Clifford Constable on Scargill manor, titled as "A nut for you to crack".
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/361  9 June 1845
Letter from Robert Rayson at Arkindale to JH: Thomas Lambert agrees to buy his 20 acres and a cowhouse near Stockton for £2100. With an envelope.
Paper  2ff + envelope with a red seal

HHM/A6/362  11 June 1845
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to Robert Rayson: accepting Thomas Lambert's offer of £2100 for his 4 fields at Stockton, discussing their rental value, deeds for them, and the timing of the payment.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/363  29 July 1845
Letter from Wilson and Faber at Stockton to JH: including a copy, as the original may have miscarried, of a letter of theirs of 8 July 1845 asking for the deeds or an abstract for the fields near Stockton that Thomas Lambert has agreed to buy.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/364  6 September 1845
Letter from J. Pedder at Kirkham vicarage to JH: his mother has left JH 2 houses in the Market Place, Richmond, he will forward the deeds.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/365  26 December 1845
Receipt of J.J. South for £30 received from JH for Harwood School.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/366-375  April - May 1846
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
Paper  10 items
HHM/A6/366 16 May 1846
George Young Wall, apportioning tithes at Cotes Moor.

HHM/A6/367 16 May 1846
William Graham, joiner, felling wood.

HHM/A6/368 16 May 1846
William Bellwood, gutters and painting.

HHM/A6/369 14 May 1846
John Cowpar, plantations.

HHM/A6/370 14 May 1846
William Hutchinson, plantations.

HHM/A6/371 16 May 1846
Peter Mitchell, building repairs.

HHM/A6/372 April 1846
Robert Croft, land tax, poor rate, dog tax.

HHM/A6/373 16 May 1846
Joseph Jobling.

HHM/A6/374 16 May 1846
Charles Wilson, fencing, cutting and moving timber, mending tools.

HHM/A6/375
Wrapper, William Hind.

HHM/A6/376 18 June 1846
Letter from D.C. Cumby at Scorton to JH: discussing arrangements for his share of the proceeds of the trust of the Gammersgill estate as he is going abroad. With an envelope.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/377 23 October 1846
Bill of W. and J. Hargrove [printers] of York for the house at Heighington, paid by JH
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/378 29 October 1846
Letter from Anthony Cumby at Scorton to JH: JH is a trustee for a dividend of his Aunt Mary whose accounts he is now keeping; sorry to hear of the accident to JH's stables.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/379-391 February - November 1846
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
Paper 13 items
HHM/A6/379  6 November 1846
Joseph Jobling, cleaning and chopping.

HHM/A6/380  23 November 1846
William Walton, nails.

HHM/A6/381
List of money.

HHM/A6/382  13 October 1846
Robert Sibbald, nursery seedsman and florist, forest trees.

HHM/A6/383  25 November 1846
William Bellwood, drawing-room window repair.

HHM/A6/384  5 October 1846
W. Walters, brick and tile maker, tiles.

HHM/A6/385  27 June 1846
Bark wood.

HHM/A6/386  25 November 1846
Charles Wilson, cutting timber, mending fences and gates.

HHM/A6/387  14 November 1846
R. Croft, poor rate, land tax, dog tax.

HHM/A6/388-390  11 November 1846
Bishop of Durham, leasehold rent at Heighington.

HHM/A6/391  4 February 1846
Robert Sibbald, nursery seedsman and florist, trees, specified.

HHM/A6/391A  16 April 1847
Case for the opinion of Thomas E. Headlam of 13 Chancery Lane [London], with
his opinion, re the devising of estates in Durham, Yorkshire and Sussex by the will
of G.P.H. of 16 February 1830 to his son W.H..
Paper, 3f

HHM/A6/392  31 August 1847
Letter from John Topham at Middleham to JH: as trustee, JH should advise Mr Roper
that he is to pay for repairs to Mrs Cumby’s house in Heighington. With envelope.
Paper  2ff, + envelope with penny stamp

HHM/A6/393-401  July - November 1847
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
Paper, 9 items
HHM/A6/393  19 July 1847
Thomas Laidler, timber merchant, boards.

HHM/A6/394  23 October 1847
R. Croft, land tax, poor rate.

HHM/A6/395  17 July 1847
George Chapman, Aycliffe lime works, lime.

HHM/A6/396  24 November 1847
Peter Mitchell, building work.

HHM/A6/397  24 November 1847
Peter Mitchell, roof and wall repairs.

HHM/A6/398  24 November 1847
Joseph Jobling, hedge cleaning.

HHM/A6/399  8 November 1847
Thomas Bell, lime, coal, chimney pots, coal.

HHM/A6/400  24 November 1847
Charles Wilson, fencing, gates, doors, floors.

HHM/A6/401
Wrapper, part of a printed petition by the Barnard Castle vestry about a committee for St John's Hospital.

HHM/A6/402  [1848]
Foot of an account.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/403  17 February 1848
Letter from Edward J Teale at Trinity St, Leeds, to JH: sends his thanks for the cheque.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/404  5 April 1848
Agreement by JH to let West Whorlands, Gilmonby, to Richard Metcalfe, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/405-406  28 April 1848
Extracts from the Barnard Castle baptism and burial registers re William Hobson, baptised 28 October 1768, buried 22 January 1805, also Sarah Hobson baptised 16 January 1770, made by John George Edwards subcurate.
Paper  1f & 1f

HHM/A6/407  29 April 1848
J. Hutchinson's annual account. Only the payments are present; the right half, with [the receipts], is missing.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/408-426  November 1847 - May 1848
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
Paper  19 items
HHM/A6/408-410  11 November 1847
Bishop of Durham, leasehold rent at Heighington.

HHM/A6/411  April 1848
William Allison, court rate for cottages.

HHM/A6/412  13 December 1847
Edward Johnson, glazier, brazier and tin plate worker, plumber, illustrated head
paper of W.C.s and glass-houses, boiler and fish kettle repairs.

HHM/A6/413  3 February 1848
William Kitching, fire backs, ovenplate.

HHM/A6/414  22 April 1848
John Cowper, plantations.

HHM/A6/415  17 May 1848
Joseph Jobling, digging holes, nails.

HHM/A6/416  26 November 1847
John Fawcet, [digging] holes.

HHM/A6/417  J. Shepherd, highway rate.

HHM/A6/418  April 1848
Robert Croft, land tax, poor rate.

HHM/A6/419  1 July 1847
G. Heron, books.

HHM/A6/420  22 February 1848
John Stonehouse, plate and pans.

HHM/A6/421  16 May 1848
Peter Mitchell, building repairs.

HHM/A6/422  23 March 1848
George Firth, paving.

HHM/A6/423  18 May 1848
Charles Wilson, nails, building repairs.

HHM/A6/424  16 May 1848
Thomas Bell, building materials.

HHM/A6/425  6 November 1847
John Carter, building work.

HHM/A6/426  2 March 1848
William Bellwood, gutters, furniture.

HHM/A6/427  9 May 1848
Letter [from Mr Cumby] at 37 Montague Square to JH: discussing his entitlement
from his father's will and deed of settlement, the discrepancy between the two, and
the opinion of Mr Ridsdale; discusses the situation of his house. (Incomplete). With
an envelope.
Year date from the postmark
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A6/428-436  August - November 1848
Bundle of receipts for Mrs Cumby of Heighington.
paper, 9 items each of 1f

HHM/A6/428  20 September 1848
Robert Croft, poor rate for Darlington Union.

HHM/A6/429  24 November 1848
Thomas Bell, bricks.

HHM/A6/430  23 November 1848
Joseph Jobling, road work.

HHM/A6/431  20 September 1848
Robert Croft, poor rate Darlington Union.

HHM/A6/432  23 November 1848
Charles Wilson, fencing, windows, gates.

HHM/A6/433  25 August 1848
Thomas Sibbald, larch trees.

HHM/A6/434  14 September 1848
J.J. Swire, bricks.

HHM/A6/435  16 October 1848
Moses Villey, cottages in Heighington.

HHM/A6/436  11 November 1848
Wrapper, printed petition from J.J. Barlow of the National Society about bishops' rights in Church education.

HHM/A6/437  2 December 1848
Letter from William Wood of Child and Co at Temple Bar to JH: discussing his deposit of £162 13s 6d to the account of the executors of Capt Cumby; and Mrs Headlam's share in the Tontine being transferred to her own name.

Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/438  1849
[Draft] will of Anne Smith of Wycliffe, widow, making bequests to her granddaughter Anne Cooper, Margaret widow of her late son William, and her only surviving son John, and appointing Morley Headlam (son of JH) of Wycliffe rectory as her executor.

Paper  1f

HHM/A6/439  20 January 1849
Agreement by JH to let Whorlton Farm to Joseph Brown, John Brown of West Shaws and George White, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.

Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/440  2 April 1849
Promissory note from Lucy Workman and Mary Workman to pay JH the sum of £20 with interest.

Paper  1f
HHM/A6/441 5 April 1849
Agreement by JH to let West Lowfield Corn Close and North Pastures [Bowes] to John Hutchinson, with printed regulations and conditions, and added special conditions.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/442 8 September 1849
Darlington Bank receipt for £80 received from Mrs Ann Smith of Wycliffe.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/443 1850
Note of investments.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/444 1850
Plan of Dinsdale Park and Woodhead Farm showing the fields - numbered with acreages - woods, streams and block plans of buildings. Orientated East-West. No scale or compass.
Undated, dated from the hand and style of the map
Size: 600mm x 475mm
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/445 30 January 1850
Receipt for £5 borrowed by Johnson Lambert from JH.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/446 18 February 1850
Receipt of Mrs Elizabeth Corner to the freeholders of Whorlton for a fee-farm rent for lands in Whorlton. Signed by Edward Boyd.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/447 March 1850
Open letter from John George Edward, curate of Whorlton, to the landowners of Whorlton parish: describing the "utter dilapidation" of Whorlton church based on the architect's report and proposing a rebuilt and enlarged church.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/448 2 March 1850
Statement of the account of the Executors of Capt William Pryce Cumby by Messrs Child & Co.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A6/449 17 October 1850
Receipt for Whorlton fee farm rent due to Mrs Elizabeth Corner.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/450 11 November 1850
Letter from James Hyslop at 30 Gainsford St, Horsley Down, London, to JH: offering him first refusal on his property at Gilmonby.
Paper 1f

HHM/A6/451 15 November 1850
*The Newcastle Chronicle* newspaper used as a wrapper for "Mrs Cumby Papers".
Paper 2ff
HHM/A6/452  18 February 1851
Cheque stub for £250 for Timothy Hutchinson.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/453  12 May 1851
Letter from Thomas S. Ware to JH: being a receipt for £30 10s 6d.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/454-455  25 November 1850 - 19 May 1851
Accounts of William Harwood for agricultural repair work for JH at Wycliffe, Whorlton Farm, and the glebe, and for Morley Headlam (son).
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/456  31 May 1851
Letter from Mary Workman at Clifton to JH: she will be in Barnard Castle this week with her brothers, and will bring the necessary proofs about their father's will. With envelope.
Paper  2ff, + envelope

HHM/A6/457  5 January 1852
Jonathan Backhouse and Co Bank, Barnard Castle, deposit note for £550 for JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/458  8 January 1852
Receipt for slate and flags from Layton and Sink.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/459  10 August 1852
Receipt to the Wycliffe overseer for his rate.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/460  8 October 1852
Letter from T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (brother) at Newcastle to JH: he has received the £300 cheque, interest.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/461  1 February 1853
Letter from Messrs Childs and Co at Temple Bar to JH: reporting the payment of £7500 to his account as trustee of Mr G.P. Hutchinson by the Northumberland Banking Co.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/462  29 July 1853
Letter from James Street at Manchester to JH: discussing the dividend on Mrs Smith's shares, progress in the case with Mr Joze concerning property of his in Manchester and the sale of the gas shares. With an envelope.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A6/463  10 November 1853
Mark Sayer's receipt for rent from John Hutchinson £1 9s 3d, due on 25 September 1853.
Paper  1f
HHM/A6/464  15 December 1853
JH's subscription to 'the Kafir, the Hottentot and the Frontier Farmer' with George Bell of Fleet St, London
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/465  25 December 1853
Statement of debt owing to JH £50 loaned in September 1852, £40 now repaid.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A6/466  2 January 1854
Receipt from Robert Dent, master of Garrigill Gate School, for £5 from JH.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/467  5 April 1854
John Hutchinson's receipt for Gilmonby property tax from Christopher Hutchinson.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/468  5 April 1854
Property tax receipt from John Hutchinson, collector for Gilmonby, for £1 14s 1.5d received from Thomas Walton.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/469  5 April 1854
Property tax receipt for £6 9s 2d received by John Hutchinson collector of Gilmonby for Pry Rigg Farm.
Paper  1f

HHM/A6/470  3 May 1854
Promissory note from JH to Child and Co to pay Miss Headlam or the bearer £20.
Paper  1f

Bowes Manor Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A7  1742 - 1853
Correspondence and papers of JH re his chairmanship of the freeholders of Bowes Manor

Biographical information: JH became chairman of the freeholders of Bowes Manor in 1808. Sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.

HHM/A7/1  10 December 1742
Note of the exhibition of William Hutchinson's will in the case of Joseph Taylor v Charles Low Whitell esq before the Charity Commissioners at Richmond. Endorsed as "Bowes School".
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/2  1 February 1804
William Hutchinson's account for work about Lord Rokeby's claim. The work was carried out from February to July 1802. It includes the names of those present at the first two meetings and is addressed to John Colpitt esq.
Paper  4ff
HHM/A7/3  8 August 1808
Printed resolutions of a meeting of Bowes Manor freeholders held in Bowes School with JH chairing, replacing the 1682 trust with a committee of freeholders. Printed by T. Crampton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/4  11 August 1808
Letter from R. Lidderdale at East Wood to JH: discussing the opinion on Lord Rokeby's actions in usurping manorial rights by an assignment in trust expressed in a will codicil; advises checking the original 1682 trust deed in the charter chest.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/5  15 August 1808
Letter from Henry Maire at Lartington to JH: he will sign the agreement, he hopes Lord Rokeby and his brother will reconvey the trust.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/6  15 August 1808
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: he agrees with all he has done re Bowes manor, and he is grateful for the grouse.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/7-8  6 March 1818
Printed resolutions of a meeting of Bowes Manor freeholders held in Bowes School, chaired by William Hutchinson esq, including electing new trustees, establishing a manor court, appointing a steward and stating the freeholders' rights, particularly over game on the moor. 2 copies. Printed by J. Atkinson of Barnard Castle.
Paper  2 items each of 2ff

HHM/A7/9-10  [c.7 March 1818]
Printed proposed alterations to the resolutions of Bowes Manor freeholders. 2 copies. Undated but is probably fairly immediately after the 6 March 1818 meeting
Paper  2 items each of 2ff

HHM/A7/11  September [1818]
Printed notice of a meeting of Bowes Manor freeholders to be held on 26 September at Mr Rudd's in Bowes to consider various of the resolutions passed at the late meeting in Bowes School [on 6 March 1818].
Refers to numbered resolutions passed at the 6 March 1818 meeting.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/12  19 April 1827
Letter from JH at Wycliffe to [the bishop]: discussing the sale of Mr [J.J.] Thornhill's estate and lands at Woodlands, Mr Wheldon's account, and an advance required from "your Lordship".
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/13  27 November 1828
Paper  1f
HHM/A7/14  [c.1830]
Case for the opinion of counsel re Bowes Manor, being a description of various enclosures of royal common, moor and waste, dating from a commission of 1618, and asking at the end for an opinion on whether Mr Pulleine is entitled to lead and coal under the former Cow Close and other open ground. In the hand of JH.
Paper, 5ff

HHM/A7/15  [c.1830]
Notes on the boundaries and mines of Bowes taken from medieval sources.
Language: Latin
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/16  7 May 1832
Exchange of lands by the trustees of the Bowes and Romaldkirk Charity. Sleightholme farm, Bowes, to be conveyed to Sheldon Cradock, and Charity Pastures farm, Gilmonby, to be conveyed to JH, in exchange for Pry Rigg farm, Gilmonby, occupied by John Hutchinson, with 29 sheep stints on Gilmonby moor to be conveyed to JH. 13 signatories.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/17  [c.7 May 1832]
Draft exchange of lands by the trustees of the Bowes and Romaldkirk Charity. Sleightholme farm, Bowes, to be conveyed to Sheldon Cradock, and Pry Rigg closes, Gilmonby, to be conveyed to JH with Howlowgill farm and Lady Myres farm; in exchange for Hulands farm, Bowes, and Broats House farm conveyed to the trustees with Mirekeld closes, Bowes.
Undated, but is probably a draft, albeit different, version of the exchange dated 7 May 1832.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/18  [c.7 May 1832]
Draft exchange of lands by the trustees of the Bowes and Romaldkirk Charity. Sleightholme farm, Bowes, to be conveyed to Sheldon Cradock, and Pry Rigg closes, Gilmonby, to be conveyed to JH with Howlowgill farm and Lady Myres farm; in exchange for Hulands farm, Bowes, and Broats House farm conveyed to the trustees with Mirekeld closes, Bowes. With details of the meeting to discuss the proposal, and the adjournment of the meeting to 19 May, and a list of names, some cancelled, of ?trustees/ signatories.
Undated, but is probably a draft, albeit different, version of the exchange dated 7 May 1832.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/19  [c.7 May 1832]
Valuations of the lands to be exchanged.
Charity lands in Gilmonby or Bowes - Pry Rigg, Low or Howcoul Gill, Lady Myres, Sleightholme. JH's lands in Bowes - Mirekelds, Hulands, Broates House Farm. With later pencil annotations.
Undated, but is probably related to the exchange dated 7 May 1832.
Paper  2ff & 2ff
HHM/A7/20  [c.7 May 1832]
Note of the acreages and values of the lands to be exchanged.
Undated, but probably relates to the exchange dated 7 May 1832.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/21  [c.7 May 1832]
Note of the value of the lands to be exchanged by Col [Sheldon] Cradock and JH.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/22  22 May 1832
Letter from S[heldon] Cradock at London to JH: discussing the proposed exchange
of lands at Sleightholme for Pry Rift Farm; describing his travels to York; he is grateful
for JH's efforts. With a wrapper.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/23  29 May 1832
Printed “Valuation of Lands Proposed to be Exchanged” by John Machell of Low
Plains.
Sleightholme lands to be given by the Bowes and Romaldkirk Charity trustees to
Sheldon Cradock; Charity Pasture Farm to be given by the trustees to JH; Pry Rigg
Farm to be given to the trustees by Sheldon Cradock and JH; land at Howlowgill to
be given to the trustees by JH. Printed by H Atkinson of Barnard Castle.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/24  27 September 1832
Letter from S[heldon] Cradock at Hartforth to JH: Mr Hutton is not keen to be a lay
commissioner for the exchange with the Bowes Charity; he will contact Mr Hurtley.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/25  1827 - 1833
General cash account of the steward for Bowes Manor 1827-1833.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/26  1827 - 1834
General cash account of Thomas Wheldon for Bowes Manor 1827-1834.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/27  20 March 1835
Letter from G[eorge] Price at Romaldkirk rectory to the trustees of the Bowes Charity:
apologises for his absence; objects to the exchange; requests more frequent
meetings.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/28  9 April 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Startforth to JH: discussing the possibility of
a successful action against Dent's alleged trespass concerning who has or has not
signed the exchange and the position of the tenant Mr Longstaff.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/29  11 April 1835
Letter from Samuel D. Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: Mr Lambert's son at Gilmonby
has the copy will JH needs.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A7/30  16 April 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: offering their opinion on the need for Charles Whytell's heir to be a signatory of the application to the bishop under the terms of William Hutchinson's will; they need to check the original trust deed in the Bowes town chest; the trustees should live in Bowes or Startforth so the rector of Romaldskirk and Mr Harrison were incorrectly appointed trustees.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/31  24 April 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: reporting correspondence with Messrs Mewburn and Coates about Mr Harrison's refusal to sign the Bowes Charity exchange of lands with Col Cradock and JH, and their desire to avoid a chancery suit.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/32  27 April 1835
Letter from Samuel D. Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: he wishes to speak with JH on the exchange business; he reports his discussions with Mr Mewburn.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/33  1 May 1835
Letter from S D Swarbreck at the King's Head, Darlington, to JH: reporting on a meeting with Mr Harrison and Mr Coates about the exchange, proposing 2 new valuations.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/34  4 May 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: reports details of his interview with Mr Harrison, who objected especially to Mr Machell's valuation suggesting certain tenants had offered higher rents and proposed a new valuation - it was 3 years since the last - which would necessitate new deeds; F and S raised the possibility that Harrison may not have been properly appointed as a trustee; a resolution by chancery suit may be more appropriate now.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/35  [6.1835]
Letter from Col [Sheldon] Cradock to JH: he suggests meeting to discuss Mr Wigram's opinion and the possibility of ameliorating Mr Harrison. With a wrapper.
Undated but refers to Wigram's opinion.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/36  4 June 1835
Letter from William Ward [the bishop of Chester's secretary] at Chester to JH: gives reasons for the delay in sending the enclosed (not present); discusses visitation plans.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/37  12 June 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: sending JH the case and Mr Wigram's opinion; reports the view of the number of trustees.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A7/38  3 July 1835
Letter from George Lloyd at Greta Bridge to JH: asking if the Bowes Charity would be agreeable to the closing of a footpath, details of it, from Bowes to Barnard Castle, it is little used except by "idle fellows" from Barnard.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/39  13 July 1835
Letter from Samuel Dirkinfield Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: discussing legal tactics for the case with Mr Harrison, and Mr Wyram's opinion on the validity of the 1810 appointment, he proposes filing a petition but JH must be prepared to compromise on accepting 2 new valuations [of the proposed exchanged lands].  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/40  13 July 1835
Copy letter of Williamson and Hill at Grays Inn, [London], to Fielding and Swarbreck: enclosing (not present) papers re Hutchinson's Charity and discussing JH's position as a trustee, and including a copy opinion of Thomas Purvis of Lincoln's Inn of 9 July 1835.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/41  20 July 1835
Letter from Fielding and Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: neither is available to see him today but the enclosed letter (not present) should enable him "to come to a determination". With a wrapper.  
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/42  21 July 1835
Printed circular from Thomas Wheldon, steward, reiterating that freeholders wishing to shoot on the Moor of Bowes Manor should take out a game certificate and subscribe annually 1 guinea, and outlining the administration of this. 
Printed by Henry Atkinson of Barnard Castle.  
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/43  3 August 1836
Letter from S.D. Swarbreck at Richmond to JH: discussing various meetings about the proposed exchange, involving Mr Harrison, and what authority JH may or may not have given to Swarbreck to decline the proposal of new valuations, and his consequent uncomfortable position. With a wrapper.  
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/44  11 October 1836
Letter from J.B.S.Morritt at Sandhills, Christchurch, to JH: he is annoyed at being forced to travel to London to sign and swear re Bowes and he encloses his resignation as a trustee of the manor if he has to go.  
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/45  13 November 1836
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Sandhills, Christchurch, to JH: getting his signature and oath was quite an effort, and the travelling was not good for his health, but he will not resign. With a wrapper.  
Paper  2ff & 1f
HHM/A7/46 24 November 1836
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at the Albion Hotel, Brighton, to JH: discusses arrangements for his signing of the [Bowes exchange] document, new Poor Law unions, whether Rokeby and Brignall should be with Richmond or Barnard Castle, he is not keen on the latter, and he does not want increased rates.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/47 1 July 1839
Copy exchequer judgement Hutchinson v Morritt, Hutchinson claiming that tenants can beat and search for game under the terms of the 1682 trust. Discusses deeds back to 1650 when the Corporation of London conveyed the manor to Christopher Hanby up to the latest appointment of trustees 24/25 July 1828.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/48 1 August 1839
Letter from John Gilpin at Sedbergh to JH: he is not happy to submit to arbitration in a boundary dispute between Arkendale and Bowes manors or over "a disputed ground" as he believes the evidence strongly favours Arkendale.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/49 6 August 1839
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Rev John Gilpin: suggests that the dispute with Arkendale manor should be settled by the tithe commissioner.
Paper 1f

HHM/A7/50 [c.1840]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH: giving his views on Mr Wakefield's opinion on the case submitted to him, the likelihood of recovering costs from a chancery suit, he is reluctant to committ personal funds, discussing the financial liability of the trustees and laments that this was not clarified in 1818 when the trust was transferred from Lord Rokeby, he gains no benefit from the trust and is keen to resign.
Undated but Morritt writes of 22 years after 1818.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/51 24 July 1840
Lord Chancellor's observations in Walton v Morritt concerning rights over the property in relation to the trust of 1682.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/52 31 July 1840
Letter from Thomas Henry Dixon at New Boswell Court to Thomas Wheldon: briefing him on the likely course of the case Walton versus Morritt in the Lords, and the possibility of it being abandoned.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/53 7 August 1840
Copy minutes of a decree in Morritt v Walton concerning the right to search and beat for game on the moor and wastes of Bowes Manor, and the possible replacement of the trustees of the manor.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A7/54  [c.1841]
Letter from Thomas Emerson Headlam (son) to JH: suggesting an alternative response to the chancellor's judgement to that of JH, but he asks him to check it before it goes to Mr Witham for printing.
Undated but the contents would suggest it is from around 1841.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/55  17 July 1841
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: paying him £55 2s 6d re the suit with Lord Rokeby.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/56  17 July 1841
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to [JH] personal representative of Miss Hall: paying him £7 4s from the estate of the late Miss Hall re the suit with Lord Rokeby.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/57  20 July 1841
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to [John Bird Sumner] bishop of Chester: reporting that the Lord Chancellor has declared the deed for effecting the exchange invalid as a new trustee had not been appointed in place of JH, and that JH had concealed his being a trustee from the bishop; JH asks the bishop if this was so.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/58  27 July [1841]
Letter from John Bird Sumner bishop of Chester to JH: he sympathises over the Chancellor's judgement in the exchange, possibly appropriate if JH had been the sole trustee; he has called from Durham to attend his dying daughter.
Year date supplied by JH.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/59  28 July 1841
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to H. Th. Maire Witham: explaining his conduct as one of the Charity trustees over the exchange of lands with Col Cradock as reported in the Lord Chancellor's judgement.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/60  22 September 1841
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: he does not blame JH over the suit, the chancellor has been harsh, he is not concerned about the financial consequences.
Papert 2ff

HHM/A7/61-79  2 November 1843 - 3 November 1853
16 Consolidated £3 per cent Annuities for annuities for Bowes manor, with 3 accounts of balances and moneys received/invested.
Papert 19 items each of 1f
HHM/A7/80 [c.1849]
Copy draft chancery report of Morritt v Walton, summarising the case to date, plaintiffs being John Bacon Sawrey Morritt (deceased), Sheldon Cradock, Thomas Harrison (deceased) and John Headlam, and the defendants Thomas Walton the elder, Thomas Walton the younger, Thomas Newton Dole, William Johnson, Hutchinson Johnson, Lambert William Shaw and Sarah Bagley.
Undated, but is in response to a decree of 18 March 1843.
Paper, 6ff

HHM/A7/81 [c.1845]
Legal paper re the Morritt v Walton case, being instructions possibly from the judge to dismiss part of the bill, make declarations and tax various of the parties accordingly.
Untitled.
Undated, but may be related to the draft report of c.1845.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/82 [c.1845]
Summary survey of Bowes Manor recording total acreages in its various parts.
Paper 1f

HHM/A7/83 [c.1835]
Solicitor's bill from WS (?Wheldon & Swarbreck of Barnard Castle) for various documents, endorsed "Mr Harrison" [?of Stubb House].
Paper 1f

HHM/A7/84 1 August [c.1845]
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to [JH]: he will not attend Tuesday's meeting, Mr Atkinson will also be absent, he is inclined not to allow those who have not proved their title to have the benefits of the moor.
No year date but refers to a chancery order.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/85 10 October 1845
Bowes Manor printed account of receipts and expenditure 1844-1845, produced by Thomas Wheldon steward.
Paper 1f

HHM/A7/86 30 October 1845
Copy court roll of Bowes Manor, seeking to avoid further litigation in chancery by looking into enclosure of the moor.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A7/87 [July 1846]
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: reports that the advert for the sale of tickets for shooting on Bowes Moor has not appeared in the York paper, Wheldon ought to be chased about it; he does not like the squally weather.
Dated only as “Saturday”, but JH has added “Jul 1846”.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A7/88  18 February 1847
Copy Mr Woodbrych's opinion on Mr Pulleine's case on whether Mr Pulleine is entitled to levy a toll traverso or a toll thorough by his ancestor's purchase of Bowes furnace and tollage, also a licence regarding cattle, and his entitlement to an allotment.
Copy drawn up for JH by Thomas Wheldon of Barnard Castle.
Paper  4ff

HHM/A7/89  24 March 1848
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: reporting his meeting with Mr Wilson to pass the Bowes accounts; he asks JH to sort out Mr Watson's arrears; it has been a poor winter for the farm; discusses new people in the parish.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/90  November 1848
Printed circular asking for Bowes Moor to be converted to a regulated pasture on enclosure, address to Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/91-123  1848 - 1849
Bowes Manor bills and receipts including bills for notices in the Yorkshire Post and York Herald, drinks at A. Rudd's Unicorn Inn, Bowes, W. Rowntree's use of a gun, a musician attending the perambulation of the boundary, a flagpole and refreshments for the same, wages of watchers on the moor and the bailiff, a West Gilling crime prevention association subscription, game-keepers' clothing, printing, income tax and game receipts. In an envelope addressed to JH.
Paper  33ff

HHM/A7/124  28 May 1849
Letter from Mr R.S. Richardson at Boldron to JH: Boldron, despite having its own tithe map already, ought to be included in the proposed survey and map of tithes in Bowes manor.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/125  5 October 1849
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: he cannot attend the meeting, but he will send Mr J. Atkinson as his attorney, discusses arrangements; he is not keen on a dispute with Arkendale. With an envelope.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A7/126  19 October 1849
Letter from John Dickonson Holmes at Barnard Castle to JH: discussing his draft annual account for Bowes Manor.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/127  20 October 1849
Letter from Thomas Wheldon at Barnard Castle to JH: ill health forces his resignation as steward, he hopes Mr Holmes will be appointed; he has not been able to carry out the freeholders' directions re investments.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A7/128-130  22 October 1849
Copy letter from JH at Wycliffe to Mr Holmes: offering him the post of steward of Bowes Manor, resigned from by Thomas Wheldon, and asking him to conduct the chancery suit, resolving Mr Wheldon's bill of costs, enclosed. With another copy including the bill of costs. With an envelope.
Paper  4 items each of 1f

HHM/A7/131  23 October 1849
Letter from Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to JH: he agrees to Mr Holmes's appointment; reports that Dr Tait of Rugby is to go to Carlisle and Stanley is to be Master of Rugby.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/132  26 October 1849
Bowes Manor printed account of receipts and expenditure, produced by John Dickonson Holmes, steward.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/133  26 October 1849
Printed letter from John Dickonson Holmes as steward of Bowes Manor: detailing resolutions agreed by the manor court in the case of Morritt v Walton and asking for assent or dissent to be recorded.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/134  17 June 1850
Office copy of a certificate of taxation re the late Thomas Wheldon Signed by H.R. Baines.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/135-136  19 October 1850
Account of the Bowes Manor trustees with the assignees of the late Mr Thomas Wheldon 1841-1850. 2 versions, 1 amended 19 October 1850.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/137  25 October 1850
Bowes Manor printed account of receipts and expenditure 1849-1850, produced by John Dickonson Holmes steward. Printed by Clifton, printer of Barnard Castle.
Paper  1f

HHM/A7/138  20 November 1850
Copy minutes of a decree in Morritt v Walton. Mr Kindersley is directed to make further enquiries into those claiming the benefits of the trust.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/139  25 November 1850
Letter from Col Sheldon Cradock at Hartforth to [JH]: reports the death of the Bowes gamekeeper, recommends Adam Bousfield to replace him; discusses a game certificate under the new game act, and the suit in chancery, they need to show individual title.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/140  July 1851
Draft notice of a meeting by J.D. Holmes, steward, of those involved in the Morritt v Walton case.
Paper  1f
HHM/A7/141-142  October 1851
Bowes Manor Accounts
1. Account of receipts and expenditure for Bowes manor for 1850-1851.
2. Mr J.D. Holmes's (steward) account with the trustees of Bowes manor 1850-1851.
In an envelope addressed to JH and postmarked 18 October 1851.
Paper  2ff & 1 envelope

HHM/A7/143  17 July 1852
Minutes of a proposed decree in chancery on further directions in the case of Morritt v Walton.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/144-145  26 October 1852
Bowes Manor printed account of receipts and expenditure 1851-1852, produced by John Dickonson Holmes, steward. Printed by Thomas Clifton of Barnard Castle. 2 copies.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A7/146-147  17 February 1853
2 letters from John Dickonson Holmes at Barnard Castle to JH: detailing his costs in the matter of Wheldon’s assignment and enclosing 4 surrenders of copyholds (not present). In 1 envelope.
Paper, 2f + 2f + envelope

Whorlton Bridge Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A8  1822 - 1848
Correspondence and papers of JH in his capacity as a trustee of the Whorlton and Staindrop road
Biographical information: Much of JH's work as trustee involved building a bridge over the Tees at Whorlton, in which JH had a certain personal interest as it would better link his parish of Wycliffe with his estates in Whorlton. An Act of Parliament for a bridge was obtained in 1829, along with making a turnpike road from Staindrop to Great Bridge, with a branch from Whorlton to Barnard Castle and another from the south end of Whorlton Bridge to the turnpike from Winston Bridge to Smallways. The foundation stone for a stone bridge was laid by JH's daughter on 9 June 1829 but floods destroyed the work on 13 October 1829. An iron suspension bridge was begun on 19 August 1830, underwritten by JH, Thomas Harrison, Robert Dinsdale and Thomas Wheldon. Designed by Mr Green, architect, of Newcastle, it was opened on 7 July 1831.
Sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.


Related material in other DUL collections: Hanby Holmes solicitors records (D/HH 10) and the Watson papers (D/Wat) at Durham County Record Office.

HHM/A8/1  20 February 1822
Letter from George Clifford at Burton Constable to JH: discusses Whorlton Bridge, plans, negotiations with Mr Stapleton about land, materials, cost.
Paper  2ff
HHM/A8/2 [c.1827]
Letter from Cuthbert Watson at Ovington to JH: he supports the idea of a bridge and road, as will Sir Clifford Constable.
Dated only as Sunday evening but it is before the bridge is built
Paper 1f

HHM/A8/3 21 April 1827
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Sir Clifford Constable: he offers congratulations on his birthday; he puts the case for a bridge over the Tees to stop drownings, and assist local tenants; he offers 4 possible schemes.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A8/4 3 October 1828
Letter from [William Vane marquis of] Cleveland at Raby Castle to JH: he has had gout; offers his opinion on the proposed Whorlton bridge, he is wary of some of the supposed public benefits. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A8/5 6 November 1828
Letter from T.W. Keenlyside to JH: discussing the proposed bridge at Wycliffe, including an estimate from Beacon Iron Foundry of Newcastle.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A8/6 4 August 1829
Letter from George Atkinson at Hagg Cottage to Mr R. Chambers: reporting slow progress on Whorlton Bridge; he discusses proposed design changes, flood damage, and materials.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A8/7 9 November 1829
Letter from Mark Milbank at Thorp Hall to JH: discusses money for Whorlton Bridge, and his opinion of it; asks him to visit. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A8/8 29 January 1830
Letter from Mark Milbank at Thorp Hall to JH: discusses the reimbursement of subscribers, speeches in Parliament and the weather. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A8/9 16 June 1829 - 19 April 1830
Annual account of Joshua Monkhouse, treasurer to the trustees of Whorlton Bridge and Road, detailing receipts and expenses.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A8/10 19 August 1830 - 3 June 1831
Whorlton Bridge account.
Paper 2ff

HHM/A8/11 10 March 1832
Letter from Richard Barnes at Barnard Castle to JH: asking for Mrs Longstaffe’s claim for compensation for land taken and damage incurred during the making of the road and bridge, as promised by Mr Wheldon, to be expedited.
Paper 2ff
HHM/A8/12  10 April 1832
Letter from T. and G. Selby at Serjeants' Inn, [London], to JH: seeking redress for
their client Mrs Ann Longstaff, who was ill-used by Whorlton Bridge Trust, threatening
legal action, they have received no replies to letters to the secretary Mr Wheldon.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A8/13  [c.1833]
Letter from Thomas Harrison at Whorlton to JH: disputing JH's right to set a halfpenny
toll for passing and repassing the bridge.
Dated only as Monday evening, but it is presumably not long after Whorlton Bridge
opened.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A8/14  [c.1833]
Letter from R.M. Dinsdale at Newsham to JH: opposing JH over the toll out of public
duty, not personal hostility. With a wrapper.
Dated only as Saturday evening, but is probably of the same period as Thomas
Harrison's also undated letter.
Paper  2ff & 1f

HHM/A8/15  21 December 1844
Letter from R. Weymouth Hurrell at Barnard Castle to R.M. Dinsdale: handing over
the Whorlton Bridge account with vouchers.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A8/16  1829 - 1848
JH's account with the trustees of Whorlton Bridge.
Paper  1f

Political Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A9  1807 - 1851
Correspondence and papers of JH in his capacity as a Chairman of the Yorkshire North
Riding Quarter Sessions
Sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered
bundles.

HHM/A9/1  [May 1807]
Printed “Epitaph on All the Talents of Lord Milton's Party”, a satire on the outgoing
Whig government, printed by W. Blanchard of York.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/2  [May 1807]
Printed “Oranges. To be Sold by Auction, By Jumper, At a Great Hotel, in Lendall…”,
undated
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/3  [May 1807]
Printed “Lascelles” supporters' card listing establishments in York where Lascelles's
friends are.
blue card, 1f
HHM/A9/4 [May 1807]
undated
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/5 [May 1807]
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/6 [May 1807]
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/7 [May 1807]
Printed poster satirising the election as a horse race, detailing the runners, their pedigrees and colours, headed by a depiction of the 3 in a horse race showing also a round elevated pavilion and scales. Printed by W. Storry of York.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/8 [May 1807]
List of churches [in York]
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/9 4 May 1807
Printed “Three New Canzonettes, Sung at Wentworth-House” election satire, being variations on “Hushaby Baby”, “Little Bo-peep” and “Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat”, satirising Charles FitzWilliam Viscount Milton and also Walter Fawkes and [Henry Grattan].
Paper, 1f 1f

HHM/A9/10 13 May 1807
Printed list of William Wilberforce subscribers, with S[heldon] Cradock added.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/11 13 May 1807
Subscription call for the re-election of William Wilberforce, being a printed report of a meeting chaired by Lord Teignmouth at Cheapside, naming committee members and subscribers. Printed by William Phillips of Lombard St, London. Addressed to John Applegarth of Staindrop with a note by him as being willing to subscribe.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/12 22 May - 6 June 1807
Ralph Chamber's account for the York election, for transport to York from the Barnard Castle area, and food and drink, by order of JH. Receipted 19 October 1807.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/13 23 May - 29 July 1807
North Riding election agent's register recording the freeholders for each parish and whom they voted for (this listing ends with Rev J. Headlam of Wycliffe), then a list of freeholders "sent from Greta Bridge" with whom they voted for, and election disbursements. On the cover "Entered as far as can be -".
Paper booklet, 24ff, in marbled paper covers
HHM/A9/14  29 May 1807
Printed "Wilberforce. Yorkshire. State of the Poll" listing the total votes cast for each candidate on the 9 days.
Pink card, 1f

HHM/A9/15  11 June 1807
Letter from Joseph Lambert at Gilmonby to JH: including a statement of his account for transport during the election.
Paper  2ff

HHM/A9/16  17 June 1807
Account of Ralph Chambers at Greta Bridge to JH for freeholders' coaches in May 1807 for Wilberforce and Lascelles.
Paper  1f

HHM/A9/17  27 June 1807
Printed Richmond friends of Henry Lascelles meeting resolutions, recording continued support for Lascelles with an open letter of thanks to him, chaired by Robert Crowe, and setting up a committee, including JH. Printed by Thomas Smith of Richmond.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/18  1 July 1807
Letter from William Ward at Richmond to JH: asking him to deal with the case about Mr Horn of Gilmonby, on the back of a 29 June 1807 letter to Ward from Atkinson and Bolland about bribery and Lord Milton's [election] agents.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/19-26  3 - 25 July 1807
Bundle of bills and letters for "Proceedings at Richmond"
Paper, 8 items
HHM/A9/19  6 July 1807
Bill for advertising re Henry Lascelles in the York Courant. Receipted 13 July.

HHM/A9/20  13 July 1807
J. Smith's receipt from W. Blanchard.

HHM/A9/21  4 July 1807
Bill for a meeting of Lascelles' friends at Richmond. Receipted 19 July.

HHM/A9/22  3 July 1807
Thomas Smith of Richmond's bill for printing. Settled 23 July.

HHM/A9/23  11 July 1807
Thomas Smith's bill for advertising. Settled 23 July.

HHM/A9/24  25 July 1807
Bill for printing in various newspapers. Settled.

HHM/A9/25  14 July 1807

HHM/A9/26  3 July 1807
Charles Langmore's letter at 1 Staple Inn, [London], to William Ward: asking about an advertisement in the Morning Post.

HHM/A9/27  6 July 1807
Letter from James Tindall at Scarborough to JH: he recommends JH contacts Mr Woodall rather than himself to promote Henry Lascelles's cause in Scarborough. Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/28  8 July 1807
Letter from Thomas C.R. Read at Sand Hutton to JH: he is keen to secure Yorkshire's independence and will attend a meeting at Boroughbridge about uniting various districts; he may visit Wycliffe. Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/29  17 July 1807
Printed open letter from Henry Lascelles “To the Freeholders resident in the Divisions of Hang East, Hang West, Gilling East and Gilling West”, thanking them for their support in the recent election. Printed by Thomas Smith of Richmond. Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/30  25 July 1807
Richmond [election] committee subscription list of 15 names, including JH, all paying £2 12s 6d. Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/31  October [1807]
List of Freeholders, their residence and freehold and their votes for [William] W[ilberforce] and [Henry] L[ascelles] with JH's election expenses from 23 May to 17 October and a list of expenses unpaid. Paper, 4f

HHM/A9/32  [October 1807]
List of [election] bills of [JH]. Paper, 2f
HHM/A9/33 11 March 1808
Letter from Robert Cattle at York to [JH]: asking him to settle all the innkeepers' bills re Mr Lascelles's election.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/34 22 April 1808
Letter from J. Prince at York to JH: about being paid by the Mr Wilberforce and Mr Lascelles committees for election costs, including JH's drafted reply about payments to innkeepers.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/35 10 May 1808
Letter from Robert Cattle at Coney St, York, to JH: requesting payment of his bill (now cut off and not present), with a list of names and amounts.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/36 16 May 1808
Letter from Robert Cattle at York to [JH]: asking him to pay Richard Petch's "small bill".
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/37 2 June 1808
Receipt from Thomas Thompson at Greta Bridge to JH for food and transport during the May 1807 election.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/38 30 June 1808
Receipt from Richard Petch at Scorton to JH for a cheque drawn on Sir John Lawson.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/39 2 July 1808
Receipt from Richard Cauldwell at the Oak Tree, Leeming Lane, to JH for "pasting" during the [May 1807] election.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/40 3 July 1808
Receipt from William Browne at the coach office, Crown Inn, Boroughbridge, to JH on behalf of Mr Fretwell.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/41 25 July 1808
Account of Thomas Smith at Richmond for printing election addresses for Henry Lascelles. Receipted 6 April 1809.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/42 [October 1812]
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt to JH: instructing him to form an [election] committee at Richmond for [Henry] Lascelles.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/43 11 October 1812
Paper, 2f
HHM/A9/44  12 October 1812
Letter from Henry Lascelles at Harewood House to JH: thanking him for his letter as election committees are appointed.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/45  13 - 14 October 1812
List of promised [votes] with names for places in and around Barnard Castle titled "Promises".
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/46  17 May 1826
Letter from John Leybourne at the College, Durham, to JH: reporting the mislaying of Mr Myddleton's conveyance of a Westmorland freehold and JH's conveyance, Mr T. Wilkinson will call to discuss it; he is happy to apply his vote as Lord Lowther wishes.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/47-48  4 June 1826
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to Mr Dundas: refuting allegations reported in his paper made by Mr Wyvill in an address to the citizens of York about his involvment with Mr Wilson, his role as a clergyman in political affairs, and his disdain of favours. 2 drafts, with a wrapper.
Paper, 3 items of 2f, 2f, 1f

HHM/A9/49  27 November 1826
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Abbot Hall, Kendal, to JH: reporting that Mr Till's land has had to be sold and that his annuitants (named) must remain unpaid.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/50  16 July 1828
Letter from P. Ewart at Kirtlington rectory to JH: thanks him for supporting his appointment to the commission of the peace, despite Mr Ramsden's unexpected opposition, which was more directed against Mr Morley; confidential.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/51  14 December 1828
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: discusses candidates for registrar and JH's offer of cooperation. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/52  20 December 1828
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: discusses the death of Mrs Sykes, the activities of [candidates for registrar], Mr Walton, Mr Borthwick, hospitality for JH and Mrs Headlam, offers congratulations on the Richmond archdeaconry clergy petition, discusses the West Riding county meeting.
Paper, 3f

HHM/A9/53  11 February 1829
Letter from W[illiam] Duncombe at London to JH: he will present his Catholic Question petition in the Commons; Catholics must be excluded. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f
HHM/A9/54  14 February 1829
Letter from Christopher Wilson at Kendal to JH: suggests consulting with Isaac Wilson about annuitants and their votes, Mr Atkinson is keen not to lose any interest.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/55  5 March 1829
Draft letter from JH at Wycliffe to Viscount Lowther: discusses freehold lands acquired by JH in Westmorland, calling in [Isaac] Wilson's guarantee for the rents and his ability to continue voting for Lowther.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/56  7 March 1829
Letter from [William Viscount] Lowther at Whitehall to JH: he is sorry that the votes from Mr Sills' property in Westmorland have turned out to be discredited. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/57  27 May 1829
Testimonial for John Earl of Eldon detailing the purposes and members of a proposed committee, levels of subscription and a list of subscribers. Sent by [Lord] Feversham to JH.
Dated from the postmark
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/58  11 July 1829
Draft letter from [JH] at Wycliffe to Christopher Wilson: he is keen to get the money from the lands of Mr Sill; he has contacted Mr Isaac Wilson but has heard nothing, he may have to take legal action.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/59  13 July 1829
Letter from James Wilson at [the House of] Commons, [London], to JH: discusses the Catholic Question petition, the voice of the people is needed to "save the cause"; also discusses Whorlton Bridge. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/60  18 July 1829
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: he recommends Capt Croft as treasurer, Mr Howgill's late conduct was not good; he is recovering from fatigue. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A9/61  17 September 1829
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Hooton Pagnell to JH: discusses the matter of Mr Howgill and Capt Croft, and the result of the St Leger. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f +1f

HHM/A9/62  18 December 1829
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: asks him to stay at the Sessions, discusses the poor shooting prospects, spiritual instruction prospects and the bazzaar. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f +1f
HHM/A9/63  27 January 1830
Letter from William Hogarth at Darlington to JH: hoping he will not credit stories in the Yorkshire Gazette discrediting the nuns of Scorton.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/64  6 July 1830
Letter from W[illiam] Duncombe at Hooton Pagnell to JH: seeking his support for his continued representation of the county. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/65  [c.1831]
Letter to JH: a semi-literate, vitriolic attack on "Winchester jack" and "jack Headlam Bridge bilder", possibly attacking JH as the builder of Whorlton Bridge and/or as the chairman of magistrates. With a wrapper addressed "John Robinson".
Undated but similar in character to a letter of 1831.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/66  28 April 1831
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Portland Place to JH: seeking his support for Duncombe and Bethell as candidates for Yorkshire to oppose the Reform Bill, also concerning the raising of a subscription; he wrote to Wheldon about Gilmonby saying he was happy for JH to enclose his own allotment.
Year date from the postmark.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/67  21 October 1831
Letter from William Dent at Redcar to JH: enclosing lists of names and addresses [of political supporters], and giving his opinions of other candidates in the forthcoming election.
Paper, 4 items of 2f, 2f, 1f and 1f

HHM/A9/68  15 November 1831
Printed report of a public meeting at Greta Bridge to form a Board of Health, listing the medical practitioners and clergymen in the western division of Gilling West wapentake forming a Board of Health, J.B.S. Morritt chairman, as instructed by the Privy Council, to counter the cholera outbreak at Sunderland. Printed by T. and A. Bowman, Richmond.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/69-70  22 November 1831
Printed minutes of an adjourned meeting of the Greta Bridge Board of Health listing the clergymen and medical practitioners in the division and the meeting's resolutions, drawn up by J. B.S. Morritt, with copies enclosed of Henry Halford's printed advice about cholera. All printed by Bowman of Richmond.
Paper, 4 items of 2f and 1f (x3)
HHM/A9/71  [c.1832]
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at the House of Lords, [London], to JH: reporting that the "great Contest" is over and he trusts that "Victory crowns the Blue Candidate".
Undated, but "the great Contest" may be the election.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/72  12 January 1832
Printed letter from Edward Greenhow at Dockwray Square to the North Shields and Tynemouth Board of Health publicising his recommended treatment for cholera.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/73  19 January 1832
Letter from [George William Frederick Howard Viscount] Morpeth at Grosvenor Place, [London], to JH: he is happy to present his petition. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f  2ff & 1f

HHM/A9/74-75  9 February 1832
Letter from Edwin Orphan to the Quarter Sessions chairman and magistrates at Northallerton: petitioning for clemency, and enclosing a note sent to Mr Fidler, miller of Stokesley, demanding money and threatening his life and property otherwise.
Paper, 2 items each of 2f

HHM/A9/76  7 April 1832
Letter from W.M.S. Preston at Warcop Hall to JH: asking a point of law over who should be liable for the poor rate of a bankrupt as he cannot find the answer in the books.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/77  10 April 1832
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Arlington St, [London], to JH: discussing the Reform Bill debate, Lord Tyrconnel, the bishop of Durham, Lord Falkland, and the duke of Leeds; offers his thanks for his congratulations on "the expected alliance". With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/78  17 April 1832
Printed political manifesto of John Bowes at Streatlam Castle addressed “To The Electors of the County of Durham”, outlining his stance on the Reform Bill in particular; endorsed with a draft unidentified letter [from JH] offering support but outlining differences of opinion over the Reform Bill.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/79-80  20 April 1832
Letter from John Bowes at Streatlam Castle to JH: submitting his candidacy to represent Co Durham at the next general election, incorporating his printed manifesto, with a draft reply from JH of 23 April 1832 outlining his different stance over the Reform Bill.
Paper, 2 items each of 2f
HHM/A9/81-82  25 April 1832
Letter from John Bowes at Streatlam Castle to JH: confirming his position supporting the Reform Bill, with a reply from JH of 27 April 1832 outlining his fear of "undefined and dangerous changes" possibly encouraged by the Bill. With a wrapper.
Paper, 3 items of 2f, 2f and 1f

HHM/A9/83  22 May 1832
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Arlington St, [London], to JH: JH's petition was only presented yesterday as the duke of Leeds has gout, discusses tactics; the Reform Bill will detain them all summer; discusses the weather. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f & 1f

HHM/A9/84-85  25 June 1832
Paper, 2 items each of 1f

HHM/A9/86  27 June 1832
Letter from G.T. Terry at Barnard Castle to JH: he can offer a vote in both South Durham and the North Riding.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/87  1 July 1832
Letter from G. Cholmley at Howsham to JH: he is happy to support William Duncombe for the North Riding election; discusses Whitby Bridge business at the Quarter Sessions. Endorsed with financial calculations.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/88  20 September 1832
Letter from J. Swire at Manfield to JH: he will serve on the commission of enquiry into land.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/89  22 September 1832
Letter from Thomas Smith at Bovinger rectory to JH: he will help canvas in Swaledale in favour of Mr Duncombe but he has little influence, discusses his opinion of Mr Knowles and Mr Tomlin; questions JH sending his son to Cambridge; discusses his own son, an accident has damaged his brain.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/90  5 September 1832
Letter from S[heldon] Cradock to JH: Mr Millbank will serve on the commission, and he is confident that Mr Hutton will do likewise; he missed the squire's birthday at Marske.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/91  27 September 1832
Letter from Richard Waistell at Cleasby to JH: seeking advice on whom to vote for in Yorkshire.
Paper, 2f
HHM/A9/92-93  30 September 1832
Letter from [heldon] Cradock at Redcar to JH: enclosing a letter to him from George Hartley of Northallerton of 29 September 1832 offering his name for the commission, with Cradock happy for JH to make his own choice of barrister.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/94  15 December 1832
Letter from F. Tidy at Glasgow to JH: congratulates Mr Spedding; discusses the complex arrangements for keeping his troops away from polling stations during the election, first on the coast then in barracks.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/95  22 December 1832
Printed election result for the North Riding detailing the votes cast for Duncombe, Cayley, Ramsden and Stapylton in each place. Sent to JH.
Dated from the postmark.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/96  26 December 1832
Letter from Edward Stanley at Ponsonby to JH: he congratulates JH on the proposed marriage of Jane and Mr [John] Spedding, despite his whig politics; discusses the election battle in Cumberland involving himself, Viscount H.C. Lowther and H. Curwen. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/97  4 April 1833
Letter from William Duncombe at Cavendish Place, [London], to JH: discussing the bill for reforming the Irish Church. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/98  16 April 1833
Letter from A.J. Scott to JH: discussing the nature and purpose of government; his[wife] Margaret is not well.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/99  10 August 1833
Paper, 2f & 1f

HHM/A9/100  1 January 1834
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: he apologises for not being at the Sessions; he hopes they might meet at the time of the ball in aid of repairs for northern city walls. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/101  17 March 1834
Letter from William Duncombe at London to JH: he will present his petition about the North Riding county rates; discusses the possible moving of certain townships from the North Riding to the Ainsty. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f
HHM/A9/102  21 May 1834
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Arlington St, [London], to JH: suggesting ways of advancing his cause; gives his opinion of a colleague creating inappropriate work. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/103-104  29 November 1834
Letter from William Dent at Crosby Cote to JH: discussing a letter from William Duncombe - happy to attend a public meeting possibly at York; discusses arrangements to meet at Duncombe Park; enclosing a letter from Lord Feversham at Duncombe Park suggesting that JH is involved in a meeting.
Paper, 2f + 2f

HHM/A9/105  6 December 1834
Letter from William Duncombe at Duncombe Park to JH: discussing a dinner at York, election plans, candidates, agents, the whigs' intentions and correspondence with Mr Morritt. Headed "confidential". With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/106  8 December 1834
Letter from [Charles Duncombe Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: discussing the political situation, he considers that the dissolution [of parliament] appears inevitable; discusses the representation of York and possible tory candidates. With a wrapper.
Paper 2ff & 1f

HHM/A9/107  18 December 1834
Wrapper of a letter from [William Duncombe] to JH. Identified by comparison of the hand. Dated from the postmark.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/108  29 December 1834
Letter from James Walker at York to JH: explaining the negotiations about his possible candidacy for the North Riding, and including his printed declining of the candidacy.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/109  [c.1835]
“A parody on the boat song in the Lady of the Lake written by the ladies in the house of correction at Northallerton”, addressed to Martin Staplyton, a North Riding JP. Undated but mentions the Prison Bill, enacted 1835.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/110  5 January 1835
Letter from W.L. Wharton at Dryburn to JH: he has advised the Easington tenants to vote for Duncombe and Walker in the North Riding election; reports news of Hutchinson's slow progress at Sandhurst.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/111  16 April 1835
Letter from William Croft at Stillington to JH: asking for JH's support for the post of treasurer for the North Riding.
Paper, 2f
HHM/A9/112  1 May 1835
Letter from John Wilson at Seacroft to JH: seeking his support as a magistrate for altering a road at Cliffe to allow him to build a house there.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/113  3 May 1835
Letter from E[dward] Stanley at 6 Berkeley St, Berkeley Square, to JH: reporting that influenza is widespread, his bride (JH's daughter) is not well; he has unfavourable views on the government; the bishop of Durham is unaware of the Durham petition; discusses Mrs Downes and the Highway Bill. Encloses the following.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/114  30 April 1835
Letter from M[aria] Stanley at Ponsonby to Mrs Headlam: enthusing over her daughter [Jane's] marriage to Mr Spedding; discusses concerns over their influenza, her children's health, family and friends and the Headlams at Newcastle.
Paper, 4f

HHM/A9/115  2 June 1835
Letter from William Duncombe at Cavendish Square, [London], to JH: he will present the Richmond archdeaconry petition about the Irish Church; he is not favourable about a North Riding association, more local ones might work better, July registration is important. With a draft of the Irish church petition and a wrapper.
Paper, 4f + 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/116  10 June 1835
Letter from [George Osborne duke of] Leeds at Groydir House, London, to JH: he sympathises with the cause as an individual but, as Lord Lieutenant, he cannot become president as it would seem too political; he is in London until August. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/A9/117  17 June [1835]
Letter from William Duncombe, at the Committee Room, the House of Commons, to JH: he has received the petition of the clergy of his district re the appropriation of Irish Church revenues, he supports it and will present it.
No year date, but it follows on from the 2 June 1835 letter on the same topic.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/118  23 June 1835
Letter from William Duncombe at Cavendish Square, [London], to JH: he seeks his opinion on the proposal to annex the Ainsty to the North Riding under the Corporation Reform Bill. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/119  24 June 1835
Letter from [George Osborne duke of] Leeds at Groydir House, London, to JH: he will present his request to the king [William IV] at the first opportunity. With a wrapper.
Paper, 2f + 1f
HHM/A9/120 12 December [c.1835]
Letter from William Duncombe at Duncombe Park to JH: he has corresponded with Col ?Cane, the matter is best left as it is; discusses his political stance re the government.
No year date.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/121 2 March 1836
Letter from C. Readshaw at Richmond to JH: discussing arrangements for JH's petition to the Lords [re probate jurisdiction], the death of Mrs Downes, a possible successor as bishop of Durham, honours and revenues to be reduced.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/122 27 August 1836
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Hyde Park Hotel to JH: details his health and convalescence, and the dispute over removing certain "blackguards" from the [North Riding] bench; he agrees to Wilton presiding over weights and measures, he is using a wheelchair.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/123 21 September 1836
Letter from J.B.S. Morritt at Kentish Hotel, Tunbridge Wells, to JH: he is impressed by Tunbridge Wells; discusses the [North Riding] political situation and the makeup of the bench; encloses a certificate (not present).
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/124 29 January 1837
Letter from H.Th. Maire Witham at Lartington to JH: his son is a magistrate with JH, might he be appointed vice-chairman of the Board of Guardians?
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/125 18 March 1837
Letter from William Duncombe at Cavendish Square, [London], to JH: he will present his petition against the abolition of Church rates, discusses its prospects.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/126 14 April 1837
Letter from [Lord] Feversham at Duncombe Park to JH: JH had not acted improperly [at the Sessions]; he is prevented from attending the Sessions more by the weather. With an envelope.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/A9/127 24 June 1837
Letter from [Lord] Feversham at Arlington St, [London], to JH: reports that the dissolution of parliament is likely, discusses election plans for North Riding. With an envelope.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/A9/128  [c.1840]
Letter from C. Wilson to Thomas Robinson: discussing the abusive attack on Robinson's wife and her lover Robert Chadwick for distraining him and Joseph Duck of goods for a rent and smashing his china, also reporting her attack on Mr Hewson, an attorney, and her blackening of Robinson's character. Addressed to Robinson in the Debtors' Prison, York Castle.
Undated, may be a case referred to JH as magistrate.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/129  [c.1840]
Letter from E.U. to JH: Thomas Hetherington, William Hodgson, William Thompson, John Harrison and John English will be at Wycliffe on Saturday to give bail; he asks JH to sign writs for them to give to Shepherd.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/130  13 April 1840
Letter from John Collinson at Boldon rectory to JH: offers congratulations on the testimonial as chairman of the Quarter Sessions; discusses the archbishop of Canterbury's maintenance of the Established Church of England in Canada; he is recovering from influenza.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/131  26 August 1845
Letter from James Pulleine at Seaton Carew to JH: he is not wintering abroad so he is happy to take on the chair of the October Sessions; he has recovered from pain through diet and exercise; Mrs Pulleien's confinement means no trip to Italy; he hopes his son becomes auditor of the North Riding poor law unions.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/132  7 August [1847]
Letter from James Farrer at Ingleborough to JH: hoping that JH avoided the mob at Barnard Castle; he was returned unopposed.
Year date from JH's endorsement.
Paper, 1f

HHM/A9/133  15 January 1848
Letter from George Brown at Barnard Castle to JH: encloses (not now present) a draft deed for Whorlton School which will need to go to the Poor Law commissioners who also want the chaplaincy question (Mr Dugard) reconsidered.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/134  21 February 1850
Letter from James Wilkinson, dissenting minister, at Keld to JH: asking his advice on curbing noisy and disorderly youths in Keld.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A9/135  28 June 1851
Letter from Thomas Spensley at Melbeck to JH: discusses a dispute over the reimbursement of expenses in the case of the maintenance of Ann Thompson of Reeth Union.
Paper, 2f
Other Local Posts Correspondence and Papers
HHM/A10 1832 - 1853
Correspondence and papers of JH in his capacity as a trustee of Barnard Castle Savings Bank and Chairman of Teesdale Board of Guardians
sorted into chronological order, being originally in a variety of apparently unordered bundles.

HHM/A10/1  1 January 1832
Printed 91st annual report of York County Hospital listing patrons, trustees, committee, officers, estates, accounts and benefactors. Printed by Thomas Wilson and Sons, High Ousegate, York.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A10/2  13 March 1832
Letter from S. Highams at the National Debt Office to JH, trustee of Barnard Castle Savings Bank: discusses the proposed withdrawal of the surplus; general statement to 20 November 1831.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A10/3  6 January 1835
Letter from S. Highams at the National Debt Office to JH as trustee of the Barnard Castle Savings Bank: asking for an explanation of the increase rather than reduction in Mr Lawson’s deficiency. Including JH’s draft reply of 6 February 1835 explaining the accounting error and the expectation of realising Mr Lawson’s bond.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A10/4-5  [c.1840]
2 blank printed admission forms for Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.
Paper, 2 items each of 1f

HHM/A10/6  10 February 1848
Letter from William F. Wharton at Barningham to JH: reporting a vexatious meeting of the Teesdale Board [of Guardians] over the issue of appointing Mr Dugard as chaplain [of the workhouse] and his salary, his not carrying out his duties and interference by the Poor Law Commissioners; reporting that a cow has been hamstrung and that Staindrop men shot at the duke’s whipper-in.
Enclosing the following 3 items.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A10/7  30 December 1848 (sic, ?recte 1847)
Letter from William F. Wharton at Barningham to W.J. Hawley esq: reporting the dispute over a salary for Mr Dugard’s appointment including a copy letter of 4 December 1847 from the Poor Law Commission recommending a nominal salary for Mr Dugard and the Board’s resolution not to give one.

HHM/A10/8  3 January 1848
Letter of William F. Wharton at Barningham to JH: on the dispute on the [Teesdale] Board over Mr Dugard’s appointment; trade is poor in Barnard Castle so outdoor relief is necessary; mentions the Gilpin marriage and the weather.
Paper, 2f
HHM/A10/9  1 February 1848
Letter from William F. Wharton at Barningham to JH: discussing the question of the chaplain's possible salary, he needs to check the law, and distrusts the clerk; reports that the weather has thawed, but now there is frost.
Paper, 2f

HHM/A10/10-11  14 April 1853
Letter from George Brown at Barnard Castle to JH: enclosing an extract from the minutes of the Teesdale Board of Guardians of 13 April recording JH's resignation as chairman; with his own appreciation of JH. With an envelope.
Paper, 4f + envelope

HHM/A10/12-13  3 May 1853
Letter from George Brown at Barnard Castle to JH: enclosing a copy of resolutions passed by the Teesdale Board of Guardians on 27 April 1853 acknowledging JH's service as chairman since 1837 and advocating a subscription for a copy of his portrait to be hung in the Board Room. With an envelope.
Paper, 4f + 1f
Arthur William Headlam and Family Papers

HHM/B

Sermons
HHM/B1  1849 - 1906, 1909
Manuscript sermons written and preached by AWH during his time as curate of Knebworth and then Wycliffe 1851-1854, vicar of Whorlton 1854-1876, vicar of Durham St Oswald 1876-1896, vicar of Gainsford 1896-1901 and, after his retirement, as honorary canon of Durham Cathedral from 1901. The sermons are usually annotated in the top right corner in pencil with when and where they were delivered. Most were delivered several times, at his own church and at others in the locality, so the churches in Durham City and the Tees valley around Wycliffe feature particularly, as well as churches in the rest of County Durham. He also preached abroad on tours or holidays to such as Germany in 1881, 1884, 1895 and 1896, the south of France in 1905 and 1906 and Greece. Particular series of sermons are ones he preached on Revelation and Zechariah in 1897 at Gainsford.

Places preached at include - Athens, Barnard Castle, Barningham, Barton, Bearpark, Birtley, Brancepeth, Chester-le-Street, Compton, Corbridge, Cresswell, Crosthwaite, Croxdale, Darlington St James, Darmstadt, Durham Cathedral, Durham St Giles, Durham St James, Durham St Margaret, Durham St Oswald, Esh, Etchingham, Ferryhill, Gainsford, Gairloch, Gateshead St Alban's Felling, Hamburg, Headlam, Heighington, Helmond, Houghall, Hurst Green, Ischl, Lanchester, Lillington, Lumley, Manfield, Marseilles, Marton Asylum, Middlesbrough St John, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Monte Carlo, Murren, Nice, Ovington, Piercebridge, Rokeby, Scarborough All Saints, Sedgefield, Sherburn Hospital, Shincliffe, South Shields, Shildon, Staundon, Stockton St John, Sunderland St Ignatius, Welwyn Garden City, Whorlton, Witton Gilbert, Wycliffe.

1009 paper booklets

Diaries
HHM/B2

HHM/B2/1  1 January 1850 - 2 August 1851
Daily journal recording, in abbreviated form, material read and activities carried out, with (reversed) other notes on texts and topics, (on front cover) “Notes - Diary”. Paper book, in soft covers, 186f

HHM/B2/2  1 - 16 January 1852
Diary, daily entries, little used. Printed paper volume, by Henry Rodrigues bookseller and stationer of 21 Piccadilly, London

HHM/B2/3  1 January 1853 - 31 December 1855
Diary, daily entries. With some notes in the front of the early 1840s in Wycliffe. Paper volume

HHM/B2/4  1 January 1856 - 26 April 1858
Diary, daily entries. Paper volume, by J. Atkinson printer & bookbinder of Barnard Castle

HHM/B2/5  30 June - 9 July 1864
Journal of a tour to France, Switzerland and Italy. Little used. Paper volume, with a fern inserted
HHM/B2/6  1 January - 28 March 1886
T.J. & J. Smith's Office Desk Diary with an Almanack, with some diary entires and
weather notes recording maximum and minimum temperature, barometer, rainfall,
weather and wind direction.
Printed paper volume, by T.J. Smith of Queen Victoria St, London

HHM/B2/7  23 January - 19 March 1888
Journal of a tour to Egypt, with notes on the history of Egypt and a sketch of a lecture.
Paper volume

HHM/B2/8  26 November 1890 - 24 April 1891
Journal of a tour to India, Ceylon and the Holy Land.
Paper volume

Writings
HHM/B3

HHM/B3/1  [1847]
AWH's lecture note book, one lecture dated 15 November 1847 “On Sermons Their
Composition and Character”.
Paper booklet, in soft covers, 32f

HHM/B3/2  [?later 1840s]
Notes on the 39 Articles
Paper booklet, in soft covers, 30f

HHM/B3/3  [later 19th century]
Hymns and anthems
Paper booklet, in soft dark blue covers, 26f

HHM/B3/4  [later 19th century]
Notes on the Acts of the Apostles and (reversed) St Matthew's Gospel
Paper book, in marbled hard covers, 126f

HHM/B3/5  [1853 - 1854]
Journal of notes, observations, poems and memoranda, occasional dates.
Paper book, in half-leather marbled covers, 182p

HHM/B3/6  [later 19th century]
Poems and play extracts
Paper book, in soft covers, 72f

HHM/B3/7  [later 19th century]
Album of poems and prose
Paper book, in embossed leather covers, 96f

HHM/B3/8  [later 19th century]
Book lists by subject
Paper booklet, soft covers, 16f

HHM/B3/9  [1852 - 1859]
Sonnets, some at least written by family members (inserted note that “Some of these
were written by Aunt Margaret”), some with places and dates [where they were
written].
Paper booklet, embossed soft covers, 52f
HHM/B3/10  [later 19th century]
Notebook detailing units of measure, families of languages, geology, Greek words etc, with some poems at the back.
Paper booklet, soft covers, 41f

HHM/B3/11  [later 19th century]
Notes on Virgil's Aeneid Book VI.
Paper booklet, hard covers, 38f

HHM/B3/12  [?later 1840s]
“An Essay on the influence of Education and civil Government on National character”.
Paper book, marbled quarter-leather covers, 72f

HHM/B3/13  [later 19th century]
Paper booklet, soft covers with buckram spine, 38f

HHM/B3/14  [later 19th century]
Poems and play extracts.
Language: Latin, Greek, English
Paper book, marbled hard covers, 124f

HHM/B3/15  [later 19th century]
Poems and play extracts.
Language: Latin, Greek, English
Paper book, marbled had covers, 140f

HHM/B3/16  [later 19th century]
Odes of Horace, notes and extracts.
Language: Latin, Greek, English
Paper book, marbled hard covers, 124f

HHM/B3/17  [later 19th century]
Tacitus Histories, notes.
Paper book, marbled hard covers, 121f

HHM/B3/18  [later 19th century]
Tacitus Annals and Agricola, notes.
Paper book, marbled hard covers, 125f

HHM/B3/19  [later 19th century]
Thucydides Books VI and I, notes.
Language: Latin, Greek, English
Paper book, marbled half-leather hard covers, 98f

HHM/B3/20  [later 19th century]
Plato Phaedo and Protagoras, notes.
Language: Greek, English
Paper book, marbled half-leather hard covers, 98f

HHM/B3/21  [later 19th century]
Plato de Republica Book V, notes
Paper book, soft black covers, 91f
HHM/B3/22  [later 19th century]
Paper book, soft black covers, 91f

HHM/B3/23  [later 19th century]
Notes on Latin words and concepts.
Language: Latin, English
Paper book, soft black covers, 90f

HHM/B3/24  [later 19th century]
Notes on Greek words and concepts.
Language: Greek, English
Paper book, soft black covers, 67f

HHM/B3/25  [5 November] 1881
Greek poem titled “Henrico Holden T.S.E.”
Language: Greek
1f

HHM/B3/26  [June 1851]
Address on the 150th anniversary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Paper file, 23f

HHM/B3/27  18 May 1873
“The death of the righteous”, a sermon preached by AWH in Whorlton Church in memory of Thomas Doddson (1776-1873).
Paper file, 22f

HHM/B3/28  [1876 x 1896]
Sermon on the text “They were slain with the sword”, Hebrews XI.57, inscribed as AWH of St Oswald's.
Paper booklet in marbled soft card covers, 24f

HHM/B3/29  [1879]
One generation passeth away, A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church, Scarborough, on Sunday Afternoon, 16th February, 1879, Being the Sunday after the funeral of John Woodall, Esq., St. Nicholas House, Scarborough, by R. Frederick L. Blunt, M.A., Archdeacon of the East Riding, Vicar of Scarborough, Canon of York, and Rural Dean, printed by S.W. Theakston & Fo, printers, of St Nicholas St, Scarborough.
Paper booklet, paper covers, 16p

HHM/B3/30  [later 19th century]
Three hymns for the feast of St Oswald by the editor of Cantica Sanctorum.
Paper file, 14f

HHM/B3/31  [later 19th century]
Various hymns: “The Lord of might from Sinai's brow ...”; “What is your need? ...”; “Well I know our Heavenly Father ...”; “O God who givest man his soul ...”.
Paper, 4f
HHM/B3/32  [later 19th century]  
Notes on chapters of the Acts of the Apostles, the epistle to the Galatians, and St Paul.  
Paper file, 16f

HHM/B3/33  [later 19th century]  
Three lectures on “Pearson on the Creed”.  
Paper file, 28f

HHM/B3/34  [later 19th century]  
Translation of Ecclesiastes.  
Paper file, 18f

HHM/B3/35  [later 19th century]  
The First Sabbath after the Burial, a verse homily in 11 parts.  
Paper file, 14f

HHM/B3/36  [later 19th century]  
“Shorter devotions for more frequent use, or when time does not serve for the longer”.  
Paper file, 4f

HHM/B3/37  [later 19th century]  
Notes on philosophy, on the back of a subscription list.  
Paper file, 5f

HHM/B3/38  [later 19th century]  
Notes on and extracts from: Edward Irving and R. Hall's sermon on Infidelity; The Natural History of Enthusiasm; Memoirs of Sir William Knighton Bart; On the Grace of Sacraments.  
Paper file, 9f

HHM/B3/39  April 1884  
Musical score of a song for piano and voice “Be not swift to take offence”, music by E.J.D.  
1f

HHM/B3/40  [later 19th century]  
J.T. Fowler's suggestions for a tour of France detailing sights to see, and places to eat and stay with a letter of introduction in French.  
Paper booklet, marbled soft covers, 22f

HHM/B3/41  [later 19th century]  
Offprint of C. Hodgson Fowler, “Some Account of Salton Church, Yorkshire”  
(Yorkshire Architectural Society), 8f  
Paper booklet, in paper covers,

HHM/B3/42  1908  
Paper leaflet, paper covers, 5f

HHM/B3/43  [19th century]  
Paper booklet, paper covers, 6f

219
HHM/B3/44  [later 19th century]
Newspaper cuttings: *Scottish Guardian* 12 October 1883, AWH's paper “How to secure the Depth and Reality of Spiritual Life in Social Work” paper read at a Church conference in Dundee; printed sermon “Some of you, my dear children, will remember that when the Almighty God brought the children of Israel out of Egypt...”; poem by William Armagh “Is War the only thing that has no good in it?”
Paper file, 4f

HHM/B3/45  [later 19th century]
Notes on German History, especially the Hanseatic League.
Paper file

HHM/B3/46  1872 - 1873
“Autumn Leaves”, a family literary newsletter, with contributions of poems and stories with some drawings from children and adults:
“DW”: Mr Podge’s Journey to market; A Story within a Story (bis); A Dream.
“Quill Pen”: Getting up the Match; The Match; The Cedar Closet; Aesop; How I became a General; A Doubles Acrostic; A True Ghost Story.
“Christmas Tree”: Christmas Story.
“MB”: My First is a Creature; The Milky Way; A Double Acrostic.
“Oak” (ACH): The Capture of Nyborg; Tom the Acrobat; The Robber; The Double Acrostic; Snakes and Frogs; The Nest of the Willow Wren; The Crocus; The Floating Foxtail; Taffy The Bullfinch Chapter 1; Taffy The Bullfinch Chapter 4; The Whych Elm; Leonidas; An Acrostic; The Oak; The Fairy War Chapter 1; The Fairy War. Chapters 2-3.
“Mouseplant” ?earlier known as “Scotch Fir” (JWH): The Castle of Plynwmn; A Single Acrostic; Bats and Rattlesnake; Regardless of the Landscape; An Acrostic; Limetree; Star Thistle; The History of a Mouse.
“Mouseplant” writing as “Monkey Puzzle”: Alexanders Portrait; Wild Pigeons; A Curious Combat; The Two Fairies; Audacity of a Sparrow Hawk; A Flight of White Butterflies; A Boy Once Told to Translate...; Autumn Leaves.
?C Rob/C Robinson esq: Mr Bosh’s Journey to London Chapter 1; Lars Poisenna; The Haunted Man; The Brown Family; Enigma By the Bishop of Oxford.
Paper file
“Autumn Leaves”, a family literary newsletter, with contributions of poems and stories with some drawings from children and adults:

“Père Tree” (AWH): The Noblest Object of the Work of Art; I was sitting by the Fireside…; No Sun, No Moon!; Canto 1 – The Lay of the Four Spites; Canto 2 – The Lay of the Four Spites; Canto 3 – The Lay of the Four Spites; On Enigma; Answer to the Song of the Plucked; A Double Acrostic.

“Beech Leaf”, also writing as “Mulberry Leaf”, “Olive Leaf”, “Holly Bough”: 2 items of short rhymes; A Nurse went out; Because….; Patience and the Mulberry Leaf; The Look of Virtue Italian Stanza….1260; A Double Acrostic; Solution of Poplar Leaf; Instruction on Planting Trees; The True Story of Little Jack Horner; Enigma; Response to Enigma.

“Monkey Puzzler”: An Intended Seasonal Poem; A Hero; A Concert; The Miser Sold; A Week of Agony; Death of a Jabberwock; The Relic of a Great Poet; A – Was the Author Who Always Achieves…; Vespero At Nice; An Ode on Shore Shooting Land and Water.

“Decidua”: One of the First Fallen Leave of a Very Non-Descript Kind – Through the Autumn Wind; Early Calendar of English Flowers; Penny Royal Leaf; A Leaf Blown Hither by a Friendly Breeze; The Written lines were written by a servant of Sir Walter Scott; The Miracle; Charade; The Cat; The Christmas Gift of the North Wind; The Petrifying Well; An Inscription in an Ancient Hermitage; An Autumn Gale and Flood, 298 Years ago; Tis but an Octave; The Ghost of a Chance or a Tale about Nothing; School Room Song; Enigma – Macauley; Feet for a Boy; Only a Leaflet.

Miscellaneous: extracted Advert from Local Paper; A Painting Contest; C. Rob….; The Picnic; On a Moss Rose; Etranger – Conundrum; Beautiful are Autumn Leaves The Fairy Kyte; I Walk through a Wood; Written During the Siege of Paris 1871; Enigma; Have Earwigs Wings; Acrostic; My First Like Human Life….; And So It Must be a Ghost Story!; Voices from a Pigeon House; A Mystery; The Barron; Recipe - 1st line begins To Preserve Citrons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper file</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHM/B3/47  1872 - 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Autumn Leaves”, a family literary newsletter, with contributions of poems and stories with some drawings from children and adults:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Père Tree” (AWH): The Noblest Object of the Work of Art; I was sitting by the Fireside…; No Sun, No Moon!; Canto 1 – The Lay of the Four Spites; Canto 2 – The Lay of the Four Spites; Canto 3 – The Lay of the Four Spites; On Enigma; Answer to the Song of the Plucked; A Double Acrostic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Beech Leaf”, also writing as “Mulberry Leaf”, “Olive Leaf”, “Holly Bough”: 2 items of short rhymes; A Nurse went out; Because….; Patience and the Mulberry Leaf; The Look of Virtue Italian Stanza….1260; A Double Acrostic; Solution of Poplar Leaf; Instruction on Planting Trees; The True Story of Little Jack Horner; Enigma; Response to Enigma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Monkey Puzzler”: An Intended Seasonal Poem; A Hero; A Concert; The Miser Sold; A Week of Agony; Death of a Jabberwock; The Relic of a Great Poet; A – Was the Author Who Always Achieves…; Vespero At Nice; An Ode on Shore Shooting Land and Water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Decidua”: One of the First Fallen Leave of a Very Non-Descript Kind – Through the Autumn Wind; Early Calendar of English Flowers; Penny Royal Leaf; A Leaf Blown Hither by a Friendly Breeze; The Written lines were written by a servant of Sir Walter Scott; The Miracle; Charade; The Cat; The Christmas Gift of the North Wind; The Petrifying Well; An Inscription in an Ancient Hermitage; An Autumn Gale and Flood, 298 Years ago; Tis but an Octave; The Ghost of a Chance or a Tale about Nothing; School Room Song; Enigma – Macauley; Feet for a Boy; Only a Leaflet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous: extracted Advert from Local Paper; A Painting Contest; C. Rob….; The Picnic; On a Moss Rose; Etranger – Conundrum; Beautiful are Autumn Leaves The Fairy Kyte; I Walk through a Wood; Written During the Siege of Paris 1871; Enigma; Have Earwigs Wings; Acrostic; My First Like Human Life….; And So It Must be a Ghost Story!; Voices from a Pigeon House; A Mystery; The Barron; Recipe - 1st line begins To Preserve Citrons.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3 letters by AWH to one unable to join the Church of England (?bis brother John) discussing the theology of baptism |

| Personal |
| HHM/B4 |

| HHM/B4/ Midsummer 1840 - August 1843 |
| Sedbergh School class mark sheets for 1st and 2nd classes, tables of marks for each pupil in each subject, with marks available and overall totals |
| 16f |

| HHM/B4/ June 1843 |
| Sedbergh School exam papers: Latin prose, Tacitus, St John's Gospel in Greek, Adam's Antiquities, Latin hexameters, Genesis |
| 6f |

| HHM/B4/ [c.1845] |
| Durham School exam papers: Grecian History, Oedipus Coloneus, Juvenal Satires. |
| 3f |
HHM/B4/ [c.1845]
Chemistry experiments instructions.
4f

HHM/B4/ [later 1840s]
25f

HHM/B4/ 1846 - 1849
Trinity College Cambridge pass lists for: Easter 1846, Easter 1847, Easter 1848.
Paper file

HHM/B4/ 5 July 1848
Newspaper cutting listing prize exercises read at Cambridge Congregation, including AWH (members' prize undergraduates).
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/ 27 January 1849
[Cambridge University] printed “List of Honors at the Bachelor of Arts' Commencement” (Headlam 29th wrangler). 2 copies.
1f

HHM/B4/ 17 March 1849
[Cambridge University] Classical Tripos pass list.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/ 14 December 1849
[Cambridge] Trinity College printed list of prizemen (Headlam winning the Wrangham).
1f

HHM/B4/ 21 December 1849
Ordination by the bishop of Rochester of AWH of Trinity College Cambridge as deacon in Archbishop Tenison's chapel in Westminster St James.
Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag, + envelope

HHM/B4/ 21 December 1849
Declaration by AWH, before the bishop of Rochester, of his conformity to the liturgy of the Church of England.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 21 December 1849
Licence by the bishop of Rochester of AWH as curate of Knebworth at a stipend of £50, residing in the rectory with the incumbent.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 21 December 1851
Ordination by the bishop of Rochester of AWH of Trinity College Cambridge as priest in Archbishop Tenison's chapel in Westminster St James.
Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag
23 February 1852
Declaration by AWH, before Lawrence Ottley commissary of the bishop of Ripon, of his conformity to the liturgy of the Church of England.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

28 February 1852
Licence by the bishop of Ripon of AWH as curate of Wycliffe at a stipend of £100.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

12 March 1852
Appointment by John Headlam (father), vicar-general and official principal of the bishop of Ripon, of AWH of Wycliffe as his surrogate in the diocese of Ripon, as many places in it are far from his normal abode of Wycliffe, with interlineations.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

12 March 1852
Bond of AWH of Wycliffe in £100 to the bishop of Ripon as surrogate to John Headlam, vicar-general and official principal of the bishop of Ripon, with amendments.
Paper, 2f

12 March 1852
Bond of AWH of Wycliffe in £500 to John Headlam, vicar-general and official principal of the bishop of Ripon, as his surrogate.
Paper, 2f

12 March 1852
Appointment by John Headlam (father), commissary or official of the bishop of Chester in the part of the archdeaconry of Richmond now in the diocese of Ripon but still part of Chester diocese for the purposes of ecclesiastical jurisdiction, of AWH of Wycliffe as his surrogate. With cancellations and interlineations.
Paper, 1f, applied papered seal

12 March 1852
Bond of AWH of Wycliffe to the bishop of Chester in £100 as surrogate of John Headlam, commissary or official of the bishop of Chester in the part of the archdeaconry of Richmond now in the diocese of Ripon but still part of Chester diocese for the purposes of ecclesiastical jurisdiction. With cancellations and interlineations.
Paper, 2f

17 March 1852
Appointment by John Thomas, commissary and official of the bishop of Chester in the rural deaneries of Amounderness, Kirkby kendal, Kirby Lonsdale, Furness and Copeland in the archdeaconry of Richmond and the diocese of Chester, of AWH as one of his first and principal surrogates.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

9 January 1854
Appointment by John Headlam (father), archdeacon of Richmond, of AWH, curate of Wycliffe, as his surrogate in the archdeaconry of Richmond.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal
HHM/B4/ 23 March 1854
Declaration by AWH before the bishop of Durham of conforming to the liturgy of the Church of England.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 23 March 1854
Licence by the bishop of Durham of AWH as curate of the perpetual curacy of Whorlton, vacant on the cessation of J.G. Edwards, on the nomination of George MacFarlan vicar of Gainford.
Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag

HHM/B4/ 26 March 1854
Certificate by William Trotter of AWH having read his papers as curate of Whorlton in Whorlton church, with a notice of the requirements for the reading-in.
Paper, 2f + 1f

HHM/B4/ 18 May 1854
Appointment by Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother), vicar-general and official principal of the bishop of Ripon, of AWH curate of Wycliffe as one of his first and principal surrogates in the diocese of Ripon.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 27 July 1854
Appointment by Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother), commissary or official of the bishop of Chester in the rural deaneries of Richmond, Catterick and Boroughbridge, now part of the diocese of Ripon but still in the diocese of Chester for the purposes of ecclesiastical jurisdiction, of AWH curate of Wycliffe as one of his first and principal surrogates.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 13 June 1861
Licence of C.J. Burton vicar-general of the bishop of Carlisle for Agnes Sarah Favell of Portinscale and AWH of Whorlton to marry in Crosthwaite church.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal + envelope

HHM/B4/ 27 June 1861
Passport for AWH (accompanied by his wife travelling to the Continent, cancelled), variously stamped 1864 and 1871.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/ [May 1870]
Printed paper booklet, 12p, 2 copies
HHM/B4/ 28 February 1876
Appointment by M.C.M. Swabey, vicar-general and official principal of the bishop of Ripon, of AWH incumbent of Whorlton as his surrogate.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ [April] 1876
Memorandum of AWH having made his declarations in Durham St Oswald, witnessed by the churchwardens and parishioners.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/ 28 April 1876
Certificate by the bishop of Durham of AWH, before being instituted to the vicarage of Durham St Oswald, having made his declarations and oath of allegiance.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 28 April 1876
Institution by the bishop of Durham of AWH to the vicarage of Durham St Oswald, vacant on the death of J.B. Dykes, presented by the dean and chapter of Durham. Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag

HHM/B4/ 1 May 1876
Mandate of George Bland official of the dean and chapter of Durham to induct AWH to the vicarage of Durham St Oswald. Endorsed with a record of the induction on 13 May 1876 by James Barmby vicar of Pittington. Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag

HHM/B4/ [1876]
Account of subscriptions for a testimonial for AWH appointed vicar of St Oswalds after 22 years at Whorlton, listing individuals and amounts, and what was given to him and its cost.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B4/ 27 April 1880
Appointment by the clergy of the officiality of the dean and chapter of Durham of John Cundill rector of Durham St Margaret and AWH vicar of Durham St Oswald as their proctors to the Convocation of York.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 25 July 1884
Passport for AWH travelling on the Continent with his wife, with stamps of 1884, 1890 and 1895.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/ April 1889
Sanction for AWH acting as chaplain to the English Congregation of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) in Foreign Parts at Ischl 4 - 25 August 1889.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/ 25 April 1896
Certificate by the bishop of Durham of AWH having made his declarations before being instituted to the vicarage of Gainford.
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal
HHM/B4/  25 April 1896
Institution by the bishop of Durham of AWH to the vicarage of Gainford, vacant on
the death of Joseph Edleston, presented by Trinity College Cambridge.
Paper, 1f + envelope

HHM/B4/  17 May 1896
Memorandum of AWH having made his declarations as vicar of Gainford in Gainford
church, witnessed by the churchwardens and parishioners.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/  22 December 1900
Certificate by the bishop of Durham of AWH having made his declarations before
his collation to an honorary canonry in Durham Cathedral,
Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B4/  22 December 1900
Collation by the bishop of Durham of AWH to an honorary canonry in Durham
Cathedral, vacant on the death of W.O. Blunt.
Parchment, 1f, with a papered seal on a parchment tag + envelope

HHM/B4/  [22 December 1900]
Form of the installation of an honorary canon in Durham Cathedral.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/  [22 December 1900]
Declaration to be read by AWH at his installation as an honorary canon in Durham
Cathedral.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/  July 1902
Sanction for AWH acting as chaplain to the English Congregation of the Society for
the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) in Foreign Parts at Lanzo d'Inteloi 7 - 28
September [1902].
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/  May 1903
Sanction for AWH acting as chaplain to the English Congregation of the Society for
the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) in Foreign Parts at Bosmio 26 July - 30 August
1903.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B4/  [late 19th century]
Auckland Castle Chapel Form of Institution into a Benefice with Cure of Souls and
of Licensing Assistant Curates in the Diocese of Durham, printed by S.J. Cherrett,
steam printer of Market Place, Bishop Auckland.
Printed paper leaflet, 2f

HHM/B4/  [late 19th century]
“Letters of Orders” for deacons and priests.
Dark blue leather folder, with pockets

Parishes
HHM/B5
Bills for the restoration of Wycliffe church from:
1. Morton lime kilns
2-3. Jonathan Parkin, sharpening tools
4. William H Scarre, Towler Hill Tilery
5. Henry Layton, Layton and Kirk, flagstones
6-9. William Harwood, nails and woodwork
10. George Harrison, varnish
11. George Tennet, Gayles Quarry
12. Matthew Deacon, board
13. Robson and Wood, materials
15. William Austin, B Hall and Son, carving
16. Newcastle Stained Glass Works, galzing
17. John Mather, Newcastle Stove Grate Manufactory and Marble Chimney Piece Warehouse (printed heading)
18. Waite and Howard, Low Elswick Terrace, Newcastle, framing
19-22. Henry Downie and Co, druggists, Newcastle, varnishes
23. William Anderson, stone
24-28. Gilbert James French of Bolton, Communion linen
29-32. Minton Hollins & Co of Stoke upon Trent, Manufacturers of Mosaic Pavements, tiles
33. Thomas Austin [Newcastle architect], plans
34. R. Lawson and Son of Newcastle, decorators, varnish
35-36. George Jackson, masonry work
37. R. Harrison, Barnard Castle weighing machine, for Thomas Bell 15 March 1855

Specification for a new organ for Whorlton church, by Robert Postill and George Postill [organ builders of York].

Paper, 1f
HHM/B5/39-43  1854 - 1873
Whorlton account book, detailing annually:
- Offertory accounts
- School accounts
- Church accounts
- Parochial Association for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG) accounts with also minutes for 1854-1857
- Including also occasional:
  - Lonsdale Charity accounts
  - Account for the rebuilding of the churchyard south and west walls
  - Account for the purchase of an organ
  - Choir account
  - Chancel Fund account
  - Statement of the account for building the organ chamber and vestry alterations
  - Organ fund account
  - Statement of the account for the east window
  - Whorlton Lending Library account
40-43. With 4 bills for teaching by John Neesom 1869-1870 inserted.
Paper book + 4f

HHM/B5/44  1855 - 1904
Paper book
Early accounts replicated in the Whorlton account book above.

HHM/B5/45  1 January 1870 - 25 July 1876
[Whorlton church] attendance register, recording the names and totals of those attending each service.
Paper book

HHM/B5/46-47  1875
A Short Service for Use at a Third or Children's Service ..., by AWH vicar of Whorlton and sanctioned by the bishop of Durham, printed by Bailey, steam printer of Darlington. 2 copies.
Paper booklet, 8p + covers

HHM/B5/48-49  20 & 27 July 1875
Receipted bill of Clayton and Bell, glass painters of Regent St, London, for a west window for Whorlton church, and for engraving a memorial brass plate.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B5/50  1845
ΚΑΤΟΠΤΡΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΠΟΙΜΝΗΣ, Speculum Gregis or Parochial Minister's Assistant, by Richard Brudenell Exton, register of parishioners detailing house number, names of inhabitants, occupation, when born, general health, attends church and sacrament, uses family devotion, has a bible or prayer-book, attends other service, reads, writes or goes to school, and general observations. Partially completed for Durham St Oswald.
Paper book, with a brass clasp
HHM/B5/51-82  1882 - 1889
Durham St Oswald parish registers, file on their published transcription 1882-1886 by Capt E.A. White in the parish magazine, comprising:
51. Booklet detailing their publication
52-71. File of names and addresses of subscribers
72-73. Printed flyer advertising their publication April 1882 (2 copies)
74-82. Bills of Thomas Caldcleugh for printing them 1885-1889.
Paper file

HHM/B5/83-84  [c.1882]
Notes on the Guild of St Oswald, established on 20 March 1882, including the ordinances and the office to be said at meetings.
83. Affixed to the front is a printed circular from C[harles Baring bishop of] Durham reporting on his illness and giving notice of the charge at his Quadriennial Visitation, Harrogate 10 August 1874.
Paper booklet, soft black covers, 20f

HHM/B5/85  1 & 5 August 1883
Hymns for the Re-Opening of S. Oswald's Church, Durham
Paper, printed, 2f

HHM/B5/86-89  1890
Presentation of a pastoral staff to the Bishop of Durham, with description and plate, description by J.T. Fowler, photo-lith of the head of the staff by J. Akerman of London, signed “William S. Hick architect Newcastle-upon-Tyne.”
87. Affixed to p.2 is a newspaper cutting of a letter by J.T. F[owler] about the presentation.
88-89. Inserted is a letter from J.T. Fowler to Mrs Headlam of 18 February 1890 with a list of authorities for “croiser” meaning a “bishop's pastoral staff”.
Paper booklet, 16p + 1f foldout, with covers, +1f affixed + 4f inserted

HHM/B5/90  1895
Printed accounts for St Oswald's National Schools for the years ending 31 October 1894 and 1895, with explanatory notes, by AWH.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B5/91-94  February, March, April, June 1896
St Oswald's Durham printed parish leaflets detailing services, clergy and officers, notices, calendar, letter from AWH, and extracts from the registers.
4 paper leaflets, each 2f,

HHM/B5/95-100  24 July 1896
Specification of dilapidations at Durham St Oswald's [vicarage] by Joseph Potts, architect, of Sunderland.
Paper, 7f

HHM/B5/101-105  1 September 1896
Dilapidations to the vicarage at Durham St Oswald's for which AWH, the late incumbent, was liable, signed by the bishop of Durham.
Paper, 5f
HHM/B5/106  3 December 1896
Certificate by William J. Moscrop, architect, of Darlington, of completion under the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act of repairs to Gainford vicarage
Paper, 1f

HHM/B5/107  20 June 1897
A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving to Almighty God ... [for Queen Victoria’s Diamond Jubilee], printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode of London.
Paper leaflet, 2f

HHM/B5/108-109  1900
A form of Intercession with Almighty God on Behalf of Her Majesty’s Naval & Military Forces Now in South Africa, printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode of London. 2 copies
Paper leaflet, 8p

HHM/B5/110-111  1901
Special Forms of Service in Commemoration of Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria of Blessed and Glorious Memory, printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode of London. 2 copies
Paper leaflet, 2f

HHM/B5/112  24 June 1908
Paper leaflet, paper covers, 16f

Estate and Financial

HHM/B6

HHM/B6/1-4  1844 - 1876
Personal cash books
1. 13 October 1844 - 31 December 1855
2. 3 January 1856 - 20 June 1863
3. 22 June 1863 - 25 May 1872 with inserted undated subscriptions to Mr Neesom’s testimonial, 4f
4. 25 May 1872 - 30 December 1876
4 paper books

HHM/B6/5-8  1854 - 1908
Annual accounts
5. 1854 - 1866
6. 1866 - 1892 with an inserted receipt for 1 pair of patent leather court shoes, 1f, 1887
7. 1893 - 1905
8. 1906 - 1908
4 paper books

HHM/B6/9  1852 - 1873
Ledger
Paper book
HHM/B6/10-12  17 December 1853 & 16 January 1856
2 letters from Lord Alvonley of Pepper Hall, Cowton, Northallerton, to John Parrington at Brancepeth about buying rope from him and sending over his carpenter, Richard Benchs, about it.
Paper, 2 items + envelope

HHM/B6/13-41  1855 - May 1858
Bills and an account book for a new house at Whorlton, architect Thomas Austin [of Newcastle], builder James Jones, also bills of William Harwood, Joseph Cawthorne, John Sowerby, Robert Teasdale and Stone House Marble Works, Dent.
Paper file

HHM/B6/42-50  1852 - 1862
Whorlton farm bills and accounts:
42. Account of drainage work at Whorlton Farm 1852-1856
43. Cash account for Gilmonby Moor and grouse kiled there, for Thomas E., Edward and Morley Headlam 1855
44. Account of Whorlton away going crop belonging to Mr Robinson, 1855-1856
45-46. Letter from Thomas Robinson at Broken Brea about his poor crop due to his drainage work 6 October 1856
47. Specification for repairs to a sheep shed by Michael Sayre 1858
48. Morley Headlam's estimate for the stocking and management of an average farm
49. Letter from William Dixon at Gilmonby Hall, about killing an animal, dogs arriving, local deaths, snow and farm news, 28 January 1860
50. William Dixon's bill for forestry work 1862
Paper file

HHM/B6/51  20 July 1889
Bill for rent and supplies from J.M. Fischer at Rechnung, Homburg.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B6/52-67  1871 - 1887
Bills for building work, joinery work, and furniture and Whorlton by John Appleby [builder], Charles Norman of Richmond, and William Harwood of Whorlton joiner.
Paper file

HHM/B6/68-78  June - August 1858
Bills of AWH acting as executor of Mary Abbott, including funeral expenses and payments of legacies.
Paper file

HHM/B6/79  1867 - 1900
Farm account book
Paper book

HHM/B6/80-94  1860 - 1863
Analysis of the will of Margaret Wilson, with moneys entrusted for Maria Headlam (d1863, wife of John Headlam) and her children John, Morley, Isabella and Margaret. With correspondence with Morley and John Headlam, and accounts about the administration of these trust funds, and about the ancestry of the Wilson family.
Paper file
HHM/B6/95-126  1867 - 1870
Correspondence about the purchase of land at Newby and a subsequent dispute abut Mr Charlton's tenant right there, and occasional other estate matters concerning such as Mrs Favell's land at Swinton, between AWH, his brother Morley Headlam, and the solicitor Thomas Harland of Bridlington.
Paper file

HHM/B6/127  8 June 1871
Account of drainage work carried out at Taunton and Ayton in Stokesley and Great Ayton parishes, the property of the trustees of Mrs Anne Favell.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B6/128-136  January 1872 - February 1876
Inland Revenue receipts for duty paid by AWH on the moneys settled on AWH, and his fellow devisee John Ewbank Leefe, by the will of Anne Elizabeth Favell (died 19 January 1871).

HHM/B6/137-141  January 1875 - February 1876
Letters between Morley Headlam and first Pease of Hutton Hall, Guisborough, (1875) and then George Dixon of Middlesbrough about the [Favell] trustees selling land at Ayton and the mining value of its ironstone deposits, with a plan of the land of the late Mrs Cooper's trustees at Little Ayton.
Paper file

HHM/B6/142  18 January 1877
Memorandum of deeds sent to John Richardson of Thirsk by Morley Headlam re Lowfield Farm and Gainford Field.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B6/143-144  25 March 1879
Sale particulars with plan (coloured) of Swinton Grange, to be auctioned at the George Inn in Malton.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B6/145  May 1881
List of fields and their acreages on Swinton Farm, signed by Morley Headlam and George Thompson.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B6/146  27 May 1885
Letter from Danby and Bamber of the Fee Farm Rent Office, London, to AWH re rent from Swinton property formerly of Cornelius Cayley and then Morley Headlam.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B6/147-148  15 April 1886
Sale particulars of land at Stokesley, Tanton and Newby, to be auctioned at the Bay Horse Hotel in Stokesley.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B6/149-159  1887 - 1893
Plans for proposed farmhouses at Tanton near Stokesley by William Liversey architect 1887, and at Ayton n.d., and at Swinton for George Thompson 1890/1893 and farm buildings at Ryton for J.L. Kilvington 1893, both by Robert Wyse of Malton land agent, with some correspondence.
Paper file

232
HHM/B6/160-166  December 1888
Bill of John Richardson, solicitor, for work done for AWH November 1886 to December 1888, with further bills for work done for AWH and ACH.
Paper, 7f

HHM/B6/167  April 1893
Paper, 2f

HHM/B6/168-175  December 1896 - July 1898
Bills and receipts from the Land Improvement Company for a half-yearly rent charge.
Paper file

HHM/B6/176-186  August 1894 - December 1905
Receipted bill of solicitors Richardson and French for work carried out for AWH from July 1897 to November 1905, with some correspondence and receipts from 1894.
Paper, 8f

HHM/B6/187-243  1834 - 1909
Hutchinson Trust
Wills of Marley Hutchinson, ensign in 53rd Foot 19 August 1834, and his brother William Hutchinson of Eggleston Hall, 21 May 1839, both appointing John Headlam (AWH's father) as their executor, with a charge and indemnity from the Licenced Victuallers Insurance Office taking over the policies of the British Empire Life Assurance of 9 January 1844, and abstract of a deed of appointment by Eliza Emma Catherine Hutchinson of her share of £5000 under the will of the late Miss Mary Elizabeth Hutchinson of 1870, and then accounts and correspondence re the administration of G.P. Hutchinson's trust settling the Egglestone estates in an indenture of 1870, by first Morley Headlam as surviving trustee, then by his executor AWH.
2 paper files

HHM/B6/244-272  1870 - 1907
Cochrane Marriage Trust
Abstract of the 21 May 1856 marriage settlement of Major Archibald Hamilton Cochrane and Rose Hutchinson with Frederick Sidney Hutchinson and Morley Headlam as trustees, to pay Rose the issues of her interest in the estate of her late sister Mary Elizabeth Hutchinson. With letters to Morley Headlam and then his brother and executor AWH as trustee, from their fellow trustees, first Arthur B. Pease of Melton Hill, Brough, then Arthur Mowbray Cochrane of Torquay, about the administration of the trust, with also an indemnity re the investment of trust funds of 24 March 1898, and a statement of funds and a cash account for 1907.
Paper file

HHM/B6/273  11 December 1873
Promise note by AWH to pay Ann Wall £50 received on 11 December 1873 with interest of 4½%. Endorsed 16 May 1881 as still due.
Paper, 1f
HHM/B6/274-276  13 May 1875
Schedule of deeds 1766-1875 about premises in Newgate, Barnard Castle, mortgaged by AWH.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B6/277-285  1879 - 1900
Swinton Drainage
280. Letter to Morley Headlam from the clerk to the Water Board Commissioners asking for an obstructing bridge at Swinton not to jut out into the stream so much as to cause flooding, 10 November 1879
281. Printed report Rye & Derwent Drainage, printed by F. Walton of Castlegate, Malton, June 1880
282. Deed of Arrangement for the Assessment and Collection of the Swinton Drainage and Embankment Rate, 24 April 1884
283-285. Letter from AWH's agent, James Horsfield at Norton, about the payment of Swinton Drainage rate, 9 August 1900
Paper file

HHM/B17/286  March 1887
Letter from Thomas Leech of the Inland Revenue Office about a variance in his Return for Establishment Licences in the number of servants.
Paper, 1f

Letters to AWH
HHM/B7

HHM/B7/  3 June 1839
Sketchmap of the southern part of Italy, by John Hays “Presented to Arthur Headlam Esq as a token keepsake by the Author”
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  27 October 1842
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans's [house] at Sedbergh from John Rigg (ex-Sedbergh) at St John's College Cambridge about his exams at Cambridge.

HHM/B7/  6 January 1843
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from [John] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, rabbit shooting was good sport, he had had too much Christmas cheer, grateful for Edward's [Headlam (brother)] letter and hopes he soon recovers, discusses prospects for the wranglers, reminisces about Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  21 February 1843
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, congratulates him on his place, philosophises on the benefits of variety, AWH must enliven Treacy, hopes to visit Sedbergh, not prejudiced against "Durham's productions", mentions Gunson and Betty and reminisces about Sedbergh to the point of melancholy.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B7/  [21 March 1843]
Letter to AWH at Revd J. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Biden at St John's College Cambridge, discussing his performance in Bell's Scholarship exam, his fellow candidates, and AWH's brother's [Edward] prospects for it, reports on his classics reading and the local election, Hallowell was falsely reported dead, performances in the [Lents] boat races, weather, fellowships with many Sedbergh men, to be remembered to Betty, sending a timetable for Bell's Scholarship.
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B7/  10 July 1843
Letter to AWH at at Wycliffe rectory from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, Biden's mother has died, advises Edward [Headlam] on his reading and competitors.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  26 September 1843
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Rigg at Wigton, glad they beat the Ks. Lon. Club again but that may mean there is not another match, describes his Lakes expedition, Ullswater, Helvellyn, Ambleside, Langdale, Great End, Wastdale, Ennerdale, Crummock, Keswick, laughed a lot, only had a guide for one misty part, Betty must send his garter to Cambridge.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  19 October 1843
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans at Sedbergh from John Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, news of Sedbergh friends - Kit, Mason, Edward [Headlam], Biden, Ward, Manby, Biden will write when the Queen's visit and lectures permit.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  7 November 1843
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, concerned he may not have paid Mrs H. for a new glass and hand for his watch, Edward [Headlam] can report on his and Gaitskill's scholarships, Biden is coping with the Comics, hopes Slater does not get “bullied by the small fry” [at Sedbergh], tell Ainslie to write, wants news of Sedbergh including Betty's cats.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  13 November 1843
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, about how he received news of Evans' fire.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  24 November [1843]
Letter to AWH at Rev J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], discussing his exam prospects, and those of Edward [Headlam], also the wranglers, Sedbergh men at Cambridge, others who might come, silver sculls prospects.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 4 January 1844
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from John Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, had a good day from travelling back to "this Land of Fogs", news of Bland and Bouchen (poulteced leg), Edward [Headlam], Biden, Manby, never has time to write when he is at home.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 5 February 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Edward Headlam at Cambridge, news of their cousin Morley, weather cold at Cambridge, AWH's exam prospects, no disgrace being second to [H.M.] Jeffery who is "very superior" to him, suggests trying for Oxford where his mathematics would help and where they do not have to work so hard as at Cambridge, he will not make any more reading plans until after the Bell [Scholarship exams].
Paper, 3f

HHM/B7/ 14 February 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at St Bees College, apologies for not writing, weather is cold, the principal does not preach, finds all the "study a weariness of the flesh", reports changes at the college, the school is progressing though it is "a hotbed of Tractarianism", asks for news of Sedbergh and Betty's "Curiosity Shop", he would like a long letter soon.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [21 February 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Frederic E. Hunter at 29 York St, Portman Sq, London, chagrined to hear by Hooky's letter that AWH had lost his place in his exam, he has passed at the India House, though he had to go first as all where going to Madras or Calcutta rather than Bombay, reports on his sightseeing in London and meeting Charley Matthews, a captain in the 14th Dragoons.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [23 February 1844]
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from John Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, pleased he has done so well as his opponent was older and stronger, and congratulates Bond and Hall, reminisced with Mr and Mrs Bowstead about Betty's Curiosity Shop.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 27 February 1844
Letter to AWH from E. Ward [at Cambridge] about the exam his brother [Edward Headlam] was sitting for the Bell, enquiring of news of Sedbergh, reporting his own reading, the [Lents] boat races, news of Kit, Aaron, Manby, Main and Clarke.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 1 March 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's College Cambridge, reporting news of the Tripos results and Edward [Headlam]'s progress in the Bell [Scholarship exam], also [his cousin] Morley's, wants to hear of the fight between Jeffery and Sedgwick.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 14 March [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from E[ward] H[eadlam], reporting on his performance in [the Bell Scholarship] exam, and also their cousin Morley's, news of their fellow Sedbergh friends, prospects for fellowships, keen to hear of his news from Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 16 March 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Rigg at St John's College, Cambridge, mentions Sedgwick, Jeffrey and Betty, details the boats and clubs on the river, new tropic races, he has written to Bond.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 19 March [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], reports on his getting through his "Littlego", now preparing for his Voluntary, Coombe parties as well as reads, prospects for fellowships, Jeffrey should be publicly thanked for chastising Sedgwick, snow last week, cricket starts, pleased with his Demosthenes.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 22 March [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Edward Headlam at Cambridge, he is first in the Bell, but not accompanied by Morley, he will report fully to Evans, news of the Little Go, pluckings and fellowships.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 29 March 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at St Bees College, congratulating him on [Edward's] success in the Bell, will not give him any excuses for not writing, wants news of Sedbergh, latest freshmen [at St Bees] are drones, sudden death of their principal's 90 year-old father, has he read a Swedish authoress's novels, has he heard of Baines.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 30 March [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from E[ward] Headlam at Cambridge, he has sent him the Bell, Medal and Little Go papers, discusses them, and AWH's prospects for Cambridge rather than Oxford, there is an opening for a Richmondshire man at Christ's, relative merits of classics and mathematics, quality of students from other schools, Birmingham School rising, approves of the grounding given him by Evans' teaching at Sedbergh, discusses his reading and prospects for other exams (Wood, Polson, Theme Prize), other candidates, he has been sculling and playing cricket, Tristram will tour Italy as a tutor after his degree.
Paper, 5f
HHM/B7/ 1 April 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from [his sister] F.E. Spedding at Mirehouse, delighted by the news of Edward coming first in the Bell exam, discusses his visit to Newcastle, his daughters Ellen and Midge, they have a musical class at Keswick but the church singing is still very bad, unlike Aunt Anne's church, other family news, musical progress, they are improving the garden, Mr Hunter unlikely to stay long at Keswick.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [13 April 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Rigg at St John's College, Cambridge, intends to get some of the Sedbergh view head notepaper, advises keeping up cricket as Kirby Stephen may form a club to challenge, presumes Jeffery will be a leading cricketer and hopes he has not put him off, AWH is not to ask Edward [Headlam] to write, discusses the improvements to Sedbergh church, approves of Betty's black cat.
Image of Stoperton Cottage near Devizes, residence of Thomas More, on the paper.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 25 April [1844]
Letter to AWH at revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], he is in the first class for the Voluntary (encloses a list of all the names), discusses fellow Sedbergh men, his opinion of Smith's Biographical Dictionary and Penrose's Demosthenes, fellow students Hughes, O'Connell, Wilson, Gunson, Coombe, Treacy, envies his expedition to Lily Tarn, he is going on an excursion to the Fens,
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 1 May [1844]
Letter to AWH from F.E. Spedding at Greta Bank, hopes he is recovering from his influenza, the family at Mirehouse have whooping cough, her own children's ailments, hopes for John's scholarship, and the family leaving Wycliffe, exults in her daughters, breaking three horses, going to visit Ullswater, impressed by the picture of Sedbergh but Edward should have been prominent in it.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B7/ 3 May [1844]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory (redirected from Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh) from E[ward] Headlam at St John's College [Cambridge], has little time for correspondence, hopes his health improves, advises cold water and a rough towelling, for the holidays he will probably go first to Jersey, perhaps AWH might try Gilmonby if he is not quite fit, discusses the advisability of cramming for exams, asks for news of friends at Sedbergh, reports on progress of Sedbergh men at Cambridge - Biden, Rigg - and their competitors in the various exams, bowled at by Lillywhite in cricket.
Paper, 3f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 15 May 1844
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory (redirected from Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh) from Francis H. Maude at Rainhill, excuses for not coming to Sedbergh, going to Sussex as a tutor to a widow's sons in Henfield, despite his influenza did well enough in his exams, approves of the black marble steps at Sedbergh church, discusses fasting and saints days.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 15 June [1844]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe, redirected from Sedbergh, from E[dward] Headlam at Hotel de Flandres, Brussels, apologises for not writing about coming second and Rigg third, reports his voyage from London to Antwerp, being sick after various Cambridge breakfast parties, then by rail to Brusselss, impressed by Antwerp, its cathedral spire, climbed it, saw Rubens paintings, met the Sedgwicks, he is keen to hear Evans' opinion of the performance of the Sedbergh men at Cambridge and comments on his own exam, thinks Brussels rather dull, visited Waterloo, met his tutor France, before going abroad he went to Eton and Windsor to see the Russian emperor.
Paper, 2f + wrapper

HHM/B7/ [3 June 1844]
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from J[ohn] Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], reporting Sedbergh success: Edward head of his year (just), Rigg head of his, also Manby and Ward, Gunson, Treacy, Coombe, hopes he recovers.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 9 July 1844
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from Francis H. Maude at Elm Grove, reporting his railway journey to Elm Grove, his impressions of his widow employer, his two charges (previous tutor, rector of Shernambry, though them incorrigible and should be sent to a public school and flogged thrice daily) Charles and Herbert, whom he will tutor until he hopes to be ordained, hobbies are gardening and birds respectfully (with a sister keen on bees), hopes Sedbergh church will not lose its painted windows.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [10 August 1844]
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, has failed to persuade Kit to visit Sedbergh, tried writing to Heslop, cannot visit Sedbergh himself in a day from Cambridge, the Long [vacation] rather dull, some cricket (married against unmarried), not him as he jammed his finger in a door, looks forwards to hearing of Edward's adventures, questions about Sedbergh including Betty, Tom Evans has taken his masters degree.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 15 August [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's College [Cambridge], sorry to hear of Evans's illness, France is now his tutor, reports on his reading and his academic progress, Humphrey possibly has consumption and has gone to Dover, Treacy has left as his mother his ill, other Sedberghians, possible wranglers, lots of rain, college fellowships, enquires after the grouse season, lots of fruit.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/  [19 August 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College
Cambridge, send the views to Kendal, news of Bond, Kit, and Ward, he will probably
not go to Sedbergh with “Evans being so precious cool”, though there was a lot of
laughter when he was there last year, he could attend a cricket match.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  29 August 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evenas, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at Elm Grove,
he had heard of AWH's rival's “temporary exaltation” [from Coombes], are any going
from Sedbergh to Cambridge, is Evans improving, wants AWH to select him some
elegiacs and hexameters, discusses his tutees, not very studious or great
verse-doers, not much to say compared to news from Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  [3 September 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] R[igg] at St John's College
Cambridge, comments on Jeffery and the Sedgewicks affair, goose quills running
out so having to use wild duck, suggests they should write a newspaper at Sedbergh
if things are dull there though AWH should be happy there as he was, he would like
to hear from Jeffery.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  [12 September 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College
Cambridge, his letter got him voted a Briton by the C.S. Club, discusses farce and
how the club works of which Rigg will be president for a month, he will visit Kenda
but no time for Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  3 October [1844]
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from E[dward] Headlam at St John's College Cambridge,
hopes Evans's attack is not too serious, discusses his academic progress, reading
with France, fears for his performance in the Craven, he is investigating options for
AHW at a smaller college at Cambridge, discusses being a Richmondshire man at
Christs and the possibility of a fellowship there, Trinity another possibility as
fellowships easy to get there, opinions of Tom Wigglesworth, Walter Lockhart,
Merivale a sad seedy lecturer, topics for the Voluntary, other candidates for academic
honours, Boucher forgot to pay Betty a washing bill, he must apologise to Miss Upton
for him over lost music.
Paper, 3f
HHM/B7/  [4 November 1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, sending payment for Boucher's letter paper, news of Mayor, Calvert, and Manby, the weather has upt off his presidnetship until Christmas.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  13 November 1844
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at Elm Grove, excuses for not writing, grateful for the verses, needs Lyrics or Elegiacs, pleased to have made up with Gunson, sorry Evans is ill, wonders how Leighton got his scholarship, also impressed at Philip Rudd (their “fat fagging quondam schoolfellow” ) getting a scholarship at Durham, dismisses AWH's concern at how he will progress at Cambridge as affectation, not buying many books, his tutees “troublesome and unmanageable” as undisciplined by an ailing mother and too much travel, describes Henfield and its environs, recent floods, apologises for not writing sooner.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  24 November [1844]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from E[dward] Headlam at St John's College Cambridge, glad Evans is improving, hoeps for his upcoming exam, news of examiners, news of Gunson and Coombe, his social activities, dining at Magdalene, going to Ely to a service in the cathedral, his dinner party, silver sculls races tomorrow, what he is reading, his academic prospects, Russell would be a good 4th master for Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  31 December 1844
Letter to AWH from E[dward] Headlam at St John's College Cambridge, offers to help in his prize compositions, reports their Christmas celebrations, dining in Christs, wrangler prospects, cannot write to (their brother) Francis before he goes back to Eton, would like a poem to prepare for his scholarship, mentions Isabella, Margaret and Morley. Also offers separately, in case AWH might not wish “to bring the subject before the public”, his views on possible colleges, discusses Christs, and also Trinity with its “higher tone of manners”, he could also seek (their brother) John's advice and Evans's.
Paper, 3f +1f

HHM/B7/  11 January 1845
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from E[dward] Headlam at St John's College Cambridge, offers detailed comments on his Greek iambics which were a “nice piece”, thinks Cambridge more congenial to Mathematical than Classical studies, discusses performances in the [Maths] exams, situation of his rooms a little dark, pleased with his bedmaker, would like some frost for skating again, discusses AWH's college options, not sure he would choose St John's again as a fellowship so hard to get, interested to hear of Jeffery.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/  15 January 1845
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from Henry M. Jeffery at Kendal, bemoaning his lack of application in Euclid but progressing with Thucydides as he has been lazing, almost decided not to do the Exercises prize, lots of quotations and academic discussion.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  [2 February 1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from J[ohn] Rigg at St John's College Cambridge, sorry not to have written and to hear that Heslop is not well, Humphrey is ill.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  19 February 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at Elm Grove, keen to hear of his exam, hopes to leave Henfield in June, be ordained, and be placed in Chester diocese. J.S Boucher has been ordained, he would not read Ward's book as, for instance, he disagrees with his condemnation of the Reformation, may leave sooner as his pupils disagreeable and his situation uncomfortable.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  [25 February 1845]
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from E[dward] Headlam at St John's College Cambridge, supports Evans's view that Trinity would be the best college for him, caius being the only other option as small colleges are "unsatisfactory affairs", he should stand a good chance of a scholarship, discusses who might have done well in the Davies, reports good progress by John's in the recent boat races, hopes to see the Oxford race on the Thames, reading for his Little Go exams.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/  26 February 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Edward Headlam at St John's College [Cambridge], cannot see the marks which AWH says he sent him but he hears from others that AWH did well, suggests that (their brother) John's opposition to AWH going to Trinity stems from his need for loans from their father, he considers AWH would get a Trinity fellowship, though he will have to concentrate on classics yet he should still be at least senior optime in Maths, discusses his plans for the Long [vacation] including preparing AWH for the Bell, advises that Cambridge should be enjoyed, not a "fearful ordeal", not "a continuance of the Sedbergh system", but a "harmonious mixture of work & fun", health and vigour are important, their father will not stint to support him financially, perhaps 200 a year, he is likely to be plucked in his Little Go through lack of reading.
Paper, 5f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 1 March [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from T[omas] Headlam at 57 Chancery Lane [London], suggesting Trinity or St John's as colleges for him, possibly more likely to get a fellowship at Trinity, (their brother) Edward can advise better on the smaller colleges, Morley hopes to be district auditor of the North and East Ridings "so probably his humbler objects in life may turn out in the long run the more profitable".
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 5 March 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from T[homas] E. Headlam at 57 Chancery Lane [London], cannot advise much further on choice of college, thinks his aiming for the Church is wise, Luckington has got the Davies, Morley's prospects of election [as district auditor] are good, weather with im not much better than [Sedbergh] with snow, frost, thaws and too little sun.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 18 March [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from F[rances] E. Spedding at Greta Bank, hears his college fate is to be decided but why does he not go to St John's, does he not want to be a physician now, she woul densure her daughters' bills were paid, he could wsettle in Keswick, he must be finding Sedbergh rather sultry in this cold, down to 14 recently, hopes he might visit perhaps in the summer, nes of her children, [Jane's son] Johnny will need a new school in the summer, what does AWH know of Durham which she believes is much improved under a new master, the hullah classes are finished and the chanting is improved in church, there is now a Choral Harmonist Society in Keswick, her sisters going to Newcastle, her youngest to be christened Maria Isabella
Paper, 3f

HHM/B7/ 24 March 1845
Letter to AWH at Sedbergh from E[dward] Headlam at Elmstead, all got through their Smalls, saw the boat race in London, following Cambridge to victory in a steamer, details of the party at Elmstead, he will then return to Camrbdige for the University Librarian election, AWH had better be entered for Cambridge soon, either by their father or Evans, he has discussed his college choice with their brother Thomas who thinks Trinity is now strong in classics men and who will confer more when he comes to Camrbdige, Caius is the only other possible, Jeffery will go in for the Scholarship exam as a sizar though he might be better off as a pensioner.
Paper, 5f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 28 & 30 March 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans. Sedbergh from (his brother) J[ohn] Headlam at Wycliffe Rectory, offering advice on his choice of college, general principles for undertaking an education, suggests he concentrates on Mathematics with "Classics for relaxation & afterwards reversing the order after another year or so" as offering his best chance of a scholarship and then fellowship [at Trinity], if he wants a smaller college then Caius might be best and Classics might be best there; (30th) having received the [Cambridge] Calendar, Caius seems to have vacancies, and Queens' and Catherine Hall might be possibles
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 20 April 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from (his father) John Headlam at Wycliffe, rather he chose a large college, whatever it costs now he will not receive later, but happy for Mr Evans to procure his admission to Trinity and let him know the cost, he will not send him back to Sedbergh after midsummer, left Newcastle with his sisters due to visit Fanny in Greta Bank when Jane will come to Wycliffe, he is canvassing for Morley in Yorkshire and Co Durham cadidates are seeking his vote, he wishes the Poor Law Commissioners would formulate their districts.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 21 April 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H, EVans, Sedbergh, from (his brother) J[ohn] Headlam at Wycliffe, approves of his reasons for choosing Trinity, moralises on the appearance of good and evil and on the necessary preparation for his chosen profession of clergyman, happy to read Classics and Mathematics with him all ther Long [vacation], news of Isabella, Margaret, Jane
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 1 May [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], reports the Voluntary results with himself, [Edward Headlam] and Rigg in first class (list enclosed), discusses his academic prospects, reluctantly taking up Mathematics again, thinks Trinity will suit him, Cambridge has no longer such "stunning" Classics as Kennedy and Selwyn, plans for the Long, discusses the Classics Tripos, discusses the Sedbergh men - Gunson, Galtskell, Humphrey, Treacy, who is reading with whom in the Long, possible railway up the Tees and Greta, intellectual dispute between Paley and Linwood,
Paper, 3f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 5 May 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from (his father) John Headlam at Wycliffe, has sent money to Trinity where he hopes he will become “a distinguished member of the Society”, as his brother Edward is at St John’s, his visitations do not coincide with bringing AWH home, news from (his sister) Isabella in Newcastle of his Aunt Ann's illness, to be an invalid for the rest of her life.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 8 May [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from T[homas] E. Headlam at the Oxford and Cambridge Club [London], he had initially doubted AWH could cope with the competition at Trinity but happy that he has not shirked that decisision, (their brother) Edward will be at Wycliffe before his Long reading and could help AWH prepare, discusses Aunt Anne’s stroke, Johnny Spedding's school at Sunbury is closing so could AWH recommend Sedbergh, Thomas hopes that being at Cambridge will allow AWH to visit London so he can introduce him to the world.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 23 May 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from Francis H. Maude at Liverpool, excuses for not writing, has left Henfield, future uncertain as to curacy or where he is to be ordained as in the curacy in Lichfield diocese he had hopes of the incumbent rejected him because fhis Calvanistic views, when he was in London he visited the Polytechnic in Regent St though he was not impressed by the Battle of Waterloo model, the new Houses of Parliament will be magnificent, the new Royal Exchange is an improvement, just missed seeing the Great Western but he did see the US steam frigate the Princeton with its huge gun, his pupils had been unmanageable, confirmed by a local clergyman, though in their mother's view they could do no wrong, he will look to AWH for a living when he is a bishop.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 25 May 1845
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from G.H. Heslop [at Woodstock], assumes AWH will be glad to be leaving school, reports on their [Oxford] class lists with some complete failures, discusses reading and books, he has left Oxford to read with a private tutor, records the history exam questions.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 25 May [1845]
Letter to AWH Sedbergh from E[ward] Headlam at St John's [College Cambridge], been reading hard for [Maths] exams starting tomorrow, details the timetable, will be pleased with a wood [3rd class], hopes to meet at Wycliffe, are there nay books he wants.
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 4 June [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], details the results of their [Maths] exams for Sedberghians, he will read with France over the Long, details his reading, why is Jeffery not coming as a pensioner, he intends only going for a junior optime.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 6 June [1845]
Letter to AWH at Revd J.H. Evans, Sedbergh, from F[rances] E. S[pedding] at Great Bank, does he not need a rest after breaking up before starting work with John so he should come and visit and see his sisters, news of Isabella and Margaret, weather, her son Eddy has a new pony, she can feed him green gooseberry tarts.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 25 June [1845]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from John Biden at Cambridge, [Edward Headlam's] name is not on the list of those allowed to stay up, "the 'wise men' finish their orgies today; it has been far from a good meeting", Hymers must be here soon.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 13 July [1845]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from Edward Headlam at St John's [College Cambridge], he is busy, nominations for the election are tomorrow with polling the next day, Kelly will probably win though both parties are pro-Maynoothites, discusses his work and what AWH might do to practise his composition, as well as reading there is cricket, sculling, bathing and eating strawberries, cream and cherries, the master has been given a turtle which they are to dine off, he is glad his grace-reading week is over as it is a trial, Morley must get his shoulder better, apologise to Isabella and Margaret for his neglecting them but he can only really write on a letter to them all, but they all still have to write to him, imured for the Long Vacation, can their brother John use his MA to get him some books out of the University Library.
Paper, 5f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 20 July [1845]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], describing the election, with the processions clashing and several hurt, reports on his reading and advises on AWH's, lack of rain retarding the crops, academic prospects for next year, lots of good Trinity Classics men.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 18 August [1845]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from John Biden at St John's [College Cambridge], keen to escape Cambridge having been here since Christmas, discusses his reading, his tutor France finding faults in his hexameters, harvest has started, Hudson's triumph at Darlington quickly reported, sorry Wahley is booked for Oxford, who is top now at Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [? September 1845]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from J[ohn] Rigg at Bangor, apologising for not writing, will probably be in Cambridge when he goes up, would talk more than he can write, he will probably not go to Sedbergh.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [25 December] 1845
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Christmas, paid 20 January 1846.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ [25 March] 1846
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Lady Day, paid 21 May 1846.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 4 April 1846
Letter to [?John] Headlam at Greta Bank from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, no need to return Hewett's letter, has written to Hewett softening his remarks on Arnold of Caius on AWH's advice in discussing his position re the whisperings of the Church of Rome, not sure whether or not to congratulate him on being his father's curate, indifferent to returning next term, asks to be remembered to his relations at Greta Bank and Mirehouse, especially Mrs Jane Spedding.
Paper, 2f + envelope
HHM/B7/ [24 June] 1846
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Midsummer, with congratulations on his first class.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 18 August [1846]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Keswick, cannot hope to replicate the “Christian and deep earnest spirit” of his last letter which he has reread often, berates his own poor Christian spirit at length, grateful to have AWH as a friend, reports Jane Spedding's gracious reaction to his sending verses (copy enclosed) to her children, discusses AWH's concern about guarding against presumption, distracted from his reading and academic work by his religious ponderings, despair even, has been unable to take Communion, concerned for AWH's progress.
Paper, 6f

HHM/B7/ [29 September] 1846
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Michaelmas, paid 5 November 1846.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ [25 December] 1846
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Christmas, paid 6 April 1847.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 13 January [1847]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Myln Beck Cottage, Bowness, sends his good wishes for the New Year, and for the result of the Senate House exam, he is still not fully well as still suffering from hallucinations etc, may have to degrade, possibly for ever, the bishop of Lichfield and family have been visiting, his second daughter is to marry the Bowness curate Mr Bryans, a very bad match for her, the other sister is very clever and the brother is a Balliol tutor, though ill, Dr Cotton, head of Worcester College, preached, leader of the Evangelicals remnant at Oxford.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 6 March [1847]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, recounts his ailment, ten leeches on behind the ears, either lies awake at night or is harrassed in dream, discusses the election of Prince Albert as chancellor of Cambridge rather than the more worthy Lord Powis (27 February), no news of the Pitt scholarship, discusses Didot's edition of the Scholia on Aristophanes, other books he is reading, Edward Headlam ought to be in the Classical Tripos first class, no news from John Murray, apologises for the pen, would not write so close were it not a foreign letter.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [24 March 1847]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, dated at , reasons why AWH has not written, wishes him luck for his exam, offers his opinion on the observance of the "National Fast Day" in Boulogne and Trinity, he will not write morosely about himself, which he could do.
Paper, 2f + envelope

247
HHM/B7/ [25 March] 1847
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Lady Day, paid 9 July 1847.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 26 April 1847
Letter to AWH at Trinity College from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, sorry he did not get his scholarship, fears he may not be returning soon, expects AWH owes [the examiner] Thompson a grudge, discusses Murray's non-communication and Dr Wordsworth's sermon, as reported by Hastings, and his possible academic strategy, unsure whether to seek medical advice in London as the man in Boulogne is himself ill, advises AWH not to pay postage on letters to him as they have to pay again in France.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 29 May 1847
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson, overcome with langour from the weather, leeches applied, may burn this like many predecessors, wishes him luck for his exam, unlikely he will return next October as Dr Bond thinks progress is not sufficient, discusses a letter in The Times on the Clerks Offences Bill, asks AWH's plans for the Long, he may go walking in Switzerland and Germany, asks his opinion of Currey's sermons in St mary's [Cambridge].
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 17 June 1847
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, congratulates him on his first class and discusses the other results, alarmed by the many freshmen, [W.C.] Bromehead says he may have to regrade as he has not been well, sorry to hear of Makinson's railway accident death, feeling better for being bled and hopes to return to Cambridge after Christmas, still waiting to hear if Murray has abandoned the project, discusses the relative versification merits of English and German, and Queen Victoria dining at Catherine Hall.
Paper, 4f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [24 June] 1847
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Midsummer, paid 1 November 1847, with congratulations on his first class.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 20 September 1847
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, has not written as he has been on tour with his brother through Calais, Brussels, Cologne, Frankfurt, Berne, Interlaken, lost on the mountain near Chamonix, Lyons, Orleans, Paris, he is to seek advice on returning to Cambridge, discusses its MPs, still upset at Prince Albert's election as chancellor, met the one-armed Dr Schmitz at Bonn.
Paper, 2f + envelope
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from F[rances] E[spedding] (with the following), hoping he has avoided the influenza, lots of floods, her son Eddy in his first year at Harrow probably being bullied, Mr Laurence is slow, Richard's drinking is worse, her daughter Chitty hopes he is impressed with her Latin, though she has forgotten her vocative cases.

Paper, 2f

Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from (his niece) M[argaret] E. Spedding, news of Ellen, Henry, Eddy, learning Latin, wet weather, new pictorial bible

Paper, 2f

Printed list of “Prizemen of Trinity College” [Cambridge], including [AWH] as a Junior Sophs for an essay on the conduct and character of King William.

Paper, 1f

AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Christmas, paid 1 April 1848.

Paper, 2f

Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C. Knight Watson at Keswick, lavishly exults in their friendship though bewails his unworthiness, details the pain of Dr Brown's reinserting a strap into his wound, offers a not very high opinion of Mr Myers, he attends Crosthwaite church, details the lodgings of the party by the Ambleside Road turnpike, and his borther's confrontation with his troops against an Irish mob at Meagher's house at Waterford, being threatened with knife and stones, recounts some lines he has written fro AWH's neices.

Paper, 5f

Invitation in doggerel to a party from Master William de Lisle ?Rowles.

Paper, 1f

Letter to AWH from T[homas] E. Headlam at the Oxford and Cambridge Club [London] commenting on his proposals for Senate, sceptical of that body's ability to change, reminding AWH that there is more touniversity than lectures and examinations, likening being an undergraduate to a donkey racing with the lure of a bunch of greens.

Paper, 2f

AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Lady Day, paid 30 June 1848.

Paper, 2f
10 April 1848
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from F[rederic] E. Hunter, Tom Walker is the only Sedberghian he is kept in correspondence with, discusses other contemporaries including his “pet abomination” Sedgwick, tells of his life in the [East India Co] army in India, now seventh lieutenant in his regiment with the prospect of a captaincy 15 years away, so has accepted a staff appointment and the charge of 400 camels and jungle life, hears that Evans may retire [from Sedbergh].

Paper, 2f

5 May 1848
Letter to AWH from C.K. W[atson], congratulating him on his Trinity scholarship and sending him volumes “calculated to establish and confirm the Authority of the Ritual of the Anglican branch of our Common Mother, the Church” as he goes on to emphasise.

Paper, 2f

15 June 1848
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from Alfred J. Carver at Trinity College Cambridge, congratulating him on the Members Prize and a first class and reporting that he is to call on the vice-chancellor for suggestions re curtailing his essay for recitation, also lists other prize winners.

Paper, 2f + envelope

[17 June 1848]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, sorry not to have met in Cambridge, congratulates him on his Members Prize and first class, discusses other results - Ball, WIlde, Hewett, Cayley, details his movements, sorry to miss AWH's recitation but would like copies, AWH should visit his brother who is unwell, hopes to hear from him of the Speddings.

Paper, 4f + envelope

19 June 1848
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from J.H. Evans at Belper, congratulating him on the Members Prize and anticipating his fellowship, hopes to meet Mrs Evans at Beaumaris for their vacation.

Paper, 2f + envelope

[24 June] 1848
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Midsummer, paid 4 November 1848.

Paper, 2f

[?15 July 1848]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from Christopher K. Watson at Mr Blakey's, Keswick, good impression of Mr [John] Spedding, walked 23 hilly miles to Bowness, his meetings - successful and failed - with various of the Speddings at Great Bank and Mirehouse including the admirable Mrs Spedding about whom “not altogether pure indeed were the feelings which filled” his breast, met Mr and Mrs Myers, discussed Wordsworth's orthodoxy, disgusted that AWH does not intend to print his essay, comments on the February revolutions, Evans has a mastership at Rugby.

Paper, 5f + envelope
HHM/B7/ 17 July 1848
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Keswick, offended that AWH might think anything he could say would offend him, he has been self-piteous ever since his mother died at his birth on 6 October 1825, leaving him "to live in the suburbs of Hell", burdened with sin, news of a visit to the Speddings, shocked at the news of [the death of] Simpson who was ignorant of doctrinal points.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B7/ [14 August 1848]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from F[rances] E. Spedding enclosing the following, hopes he is not swotting too hard, the Harrow party doing well, the wet weather does not put "off the Lakers who swarm & crowd us at Church & eat up our Ducks & Chickens", news of Jane Cumby, Ellen and Morley.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ [14 August 1848]
Letter to AWH from (his niece) Ellen [Spedding], [her bother] Harry's birthday, visit to the island, Eddy and Harry mischievous
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ [18 August 1848]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson, grateful for his letter, so struck by a visit to the Speddings that he wrote verse for the children which he would now rather recall.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 26 August 1848
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from Henry Goulburn at London, grateful for sending him his Latin essay.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B7/ 31 August - 5 September 1848
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.Knight Watson at Keswick, selfish in always hoping for a letter from him, struggling with concentration in prayer and study, walked 26 miles to Grasmere and back, then to Mirehouse, much admiring Mrs Spedding and her children, concerned at his own falsely merry character in society, the "fearful discrepancy" between his knowledge and practice, hopes he does not offend by his visits to the Speddings, fears "that England will ere long be exposed to the severest trials" in the Church as "Free Trade in Religion is becoming the growing sentiment in the country".
Paper, 6f

HHM/B7/ 17 - 20 September 1848
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from C.K. Watson at Keswick, looking forward to him being ordained, discusses the present state of the Church, and his own "sin-infected self", rhapsodises on AWH, reports Jane Spedding's thanks for his volume, details his movements to join his father in Boulogne, grateful to the Speddings for their society, admires James Spedding and AWH's new niece, not impressed by Mr Lynn's (the rector) daughters.
Paper, 3f + envelope
23 September 1848
Letter to AWH from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh, grateful for his ode, and seeking his assistance with his college tutors for [a master] to replace Mr Slater, first class or high second and a non-smoker, of regular steady habits, offering at least £120.
Paper, 2f

[29 September] 1848
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Michaelmas, paid 23 December 1848.
Paper, 2f

11 October 1848
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe Rectory from C.Knight Watson at Boulogne, glad to have been of assistance with Miss Cumby, commends Keble's sermons, looking forward to seeing him in Cambridge, berates his own "falseness of character", apologises for interfering recently so much with his studies, sorry to have left Keswick.
Paper, 2f + envelope

27 October [1848]
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from (his sister) Isabella M. Headlam at Wycliffe Rectory, sorry to hear of their brother John's failure at Pembroke College [Cambridge], discusses his possible option of the Church as curate [at Wycliffe] to his father, and his health problems, news of visitors Tom Morley, Morley [Headlam], the Hutchinsons and MacFarlanes.
Paper, 4f + envelope

2 November 1848
Letter to AWH from T[homas] E. Headlam at the Oxford and Cambridge Club, sending him mathematical questions to aid his studies, and asking for a report of Edward [Headlam]'s Union speech.
Paper, 2f

15 December 1848
Printed list of Trinity College prizemen for 1848, including AWH for Latin Verse Alcaics and among the Senior Sophs for an essay on the conduct and character of King William. 2 copies.
Paper, 2f

[25 December] 1848
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Christmas, paid 12 March 1849.
Paper, 2f

11 January 1849
Letter to AWH at Trinity College Cambridge from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, was thinking of him much during the exams, he is resolved to eschew egotistical topics given the season, he is decided on a poll degree, been to Paris and offers his opinion on the situation and Louis Napoleon.
Paper, 2f + envelope

[25 March] 1849
AWH's account with Mr Cooper [at Trinity] for the quarter to Lady Day, paid 2 June 1849, with congratulations on his Tripos result.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B  January - December 1849
Letters to AWH at Wycliffe rectory, then Knebworth rectory, from H.A. Tayler at Trinity about a tutor's position and his Knebworth appointment, from J.S. Spedding re his visit to Greta Bank, his sister Isabella at Barkby rectory, his brother Edward at St John's College Cambridge about his career options, Charles B. Pearson at Brighton and Edinburgh about his ordination and tutoring his son, his father JH refusing AWH's request for a position for Mr Bromehead, Charles Boutell's thanks for tracing a monumental slab at Wycliffe, his sister Frances Spedding enclosing a letter from his young niece Ellen, E.B. Pusey discussing prayers for the departed, and especially Christopher Knight Watson at Boulogne and Devonport/Plymouth with his news and soliciting his opinion over J.W. Hewett, Richard Gwatkin at Barrow-on-Soar about tutoring his son for the Bell scholarship, J. FitzWygram about his Hebrew studies and asking for help to get a testimonial from the [Trinity] dons, Charles Le Darent re teaching in Armagh, R. Dudley Baxter thanking him for a certificate, with also quarterly bills from Mr Cooper at Trinity.

HHM/B7/  1850
Letters to AHW at Knebworth rectory, from H.A. Tayler at Trinity College Cambridge and George Archdall at Emmanuel College Cambridge about an Emmanuel College fellowship, R[ichard] Elwyn (also ex-Trinity) at Loose/Wateringbury/Clifton re their jointly winning a Cambridge essay prize, the bishop of Rochester about arrangements at Knebworth, H.B. Tristram at Castle Eden renewing his acquaintance, his brother Edward at Lincolns Inn Fields, W.C. Bromehead at Newbold about mislaid music, spurning a curacy, and the Gorham case, J. Francis Thrupp at Trinity about rubbing brasses and fellowship exams, his father JH about his ordination and possible Emmanuel fellowship, Philip Stretton Dennis at Emmanuel College Cambridge about the confusion over AHW not being appointed a fellow there, C.K. Watson at Boulogne and Trinity re taking a young gentleman on a tour and the Emmanuel fellowship, J. Cooper at Trinity about the Emmnaul fellowship and his winning the Cambridge Members' Prize, Charles Le Darent at Armagh, Charles B. Pearson at Knebworth and Brighton about preaching arrangements at Knebworth, his sister F.E. Spedding at Greta Bank, his brother John at Pembroke College Cambridge re life at Cambridge and his books returned to the University Library, his aunt Blanche Wilson about the recovery of her husband William Wilson vicar of Elmstead, and his brother Thomas Emerson about the Emmanuel fellowship.

HHM/B7/  [1850]
Letter to AWH from C.K. Watson about the positive influence that AWH's letter had on Watson; Watson's "Falseness of Character" which he mentioned in his previous letter;

HHM/B7/  Tuesday [8 January 1850]
HHM/B7/  11 January 1850
HHM/B7/  Wednesday [9 January 1850]
HHM/B7/  16 January [1850]
HHM/B7/  7 February 1850

253
Letters to AHW at Knebworth rectory, from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh about tutoring a pupil, his father JH re looking after his sisters in the south, his plans on not being awarded a fellowship at Trinity and becoming curate at Wycliffe, his brother John at Wycliffe re family plans and health, his brother Thomas on AHW returning to Wycliffe, J. Francis Thrupp touring the Middle East, C. K. Watson at Boulogne about their friend Mrs Bankart, Charles U. Darent an old Trinity friend at Armagh, Samuel Walshaw at Wycliffe on a point of theology, with also quarterly bills from Mr Cooper at Trinity.

Letter to AHW from [E.B. Lyther] at Knebworth rectory, about meeting on Thursday evening.

AWH's account with Mr Cooper for the Quarter ending Christmas 1850.

Letter to AHW from Mary Jane Spedding regarding Morlands Cottage by Mary Barton, the weather; Jane’s mother sends her regards to Mrs Pearson and glad she likes the drawings; her uncle Edward visited at Greta Bank Friday last and Johnny also rode over in the rain to take lessons from him; her uncle Tom “went to the sessions at Carlisle, on Wednesday last, accompanied by Aunt Fanny ahdn Johnny”; Jane’s mother is teaching Tally the harp.

Letter to AHW from his niece M.E. Spedding at Greta Bank, regarding receiving the books he sent to her, particularly Ugly Duck; as Harry cannot read yet she will read the hymns to him; Mr Greig sent them some “very nice books” including some German fairytales; uncle Edward has begun to teach her sums; her Aunt Jane maybe going to live at Cakfield; she is going to have a schoolroom and have lessons with Miss Hopkins; they have got two Guinea pigs called Rogue and Jump.

AWH's account with Mr Cooper for the Quarter ending Lady day 1851.

Letter to AHW from Samuel Walshaw at St. Mary's Church, Wycliffe; acknowledges AWH's letter; thanks for AWH's promise to write a letter; he wishes to correct a mistake in AWH's previous letter, he wishes to “establish the truth of the doctrine of the Catholic Church regards to 'praying for the dead’”; apologises for the “hurried acknowledgement”.

Letter to AHW at Knebworth Rectory from C. Knight Watson at United University Club, London, regarding the statement of his case and Lord Landsdowne's answer; concerned that the answer may be unfavourable due to giving up on orders three years previous; the career of being a member of the clergy; Thackeray's ability to speak in public and its content; he is “far too honest” to be a literary critic; he is trying to write a review of the painting in the Royal Academy.

Letter to AHW at Knebworth Rectory from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh, regarding reccommending AWH as a tutor to a boy prior to college.
9 August 1851
Letter to AWH at Knebworth Rectory from J. Francis Thrupp at Dresden, Germany, asking whether his room at Cambridge was comfortable for AWH; Thrupp has not heard of Cambridge since Coleridge arrived at King's Lane; enquires whether [Corpen] has recovered from his illness; will not find out the results of the examinations for for a fellowship for a while; he is enjoying his residence in Dresden; enjoys German society “the whole population seems to spend all their afternoons in the cafés, drinking & smoking under the influence of a good band of music.”; his tutors; the festival in Dresden which ends the following day; in two weeks time Thrupp and his cousin set off to travel to Prague, Vienna, Frieste, Beiront, Syra and then to Greece before returning to England.

11 May 1851
Letter to AWH at Knebworth Rectory from John Headlam [his father] at Wycliffe, approves of AWH plan to take away several pupils to a house in a “genial southern climate”; AWH's sister, Margaret “cannot bear a Northern Winter”; willing to give £50 each as borders, they will be of use in housekeeping; a Parlour Maid will be their female attendant; when Francis has finished at Oxford he is to go to AWH to read Divinity for Ordination; if AWH got a fellowship at Trinity it would increase his “income and respectability”; willing to lend AWH the money to fashion his house appropriately but this money will be deducted from his legacy;

1851
Letter to AWH at Knebworth Rectory from C. Taylor at Trinity College, regards Thrupp's room at Trinity; his bedmakers were Rowell; the letters to be sent in before the nomination, 29 September; the examiners for the fellowships.

9 - 10 October 1851
Letter to AWH at Knebworth Rectory from Charles [Darent] at Armagh informing him that a meeting will permanently be adjourned as Hastings is leaving London; “you talk of settling in the Isle of Wight”; he hasn't seen the new Fellows of Trinity yet but supposes that it may have not been published as yet and is sorry that AWH does not anticipate success for himself; unlikely to help as does not hear about new pupils; does not expect to stay abroad for many more months; hopes to be ordained a priest at Christmas; after more training will be ready for a parish in England; numbers have decreased at the school but he hopes this is temporary; Hasting's marriage; put down his name for subscription at Kingsbury's York; preparing a lecture on Charlemagne to be read at Rugby at Christmas.
Letters to AWH from C.K. Watson at Boulogne, Charles B. Pearson at Knebworth about meteorological tables, Mary Pilkington about [her son] Lionel's progress as his pupil and his plans for the army or Oxford, his brother Thomas in Rome about family business, the bishop of Ripon about being licenses [as curate at Wycliffe], Edmund Sharpe at Launceston re Mr Austin's abilities as an architect for a church restoration, his brother John re life on Jersey and his account, Jane E. Duncan on Mrs Bankart's unfitness as a member of the Church and asking him to destroy her letters, H.B. Pacey inviting him for an outing, Noramn Macpherson at Edinburgh offering him a pupil.

23 February [1852]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Warren B. Hastings at Hartshill, Atherstone, about his gaining his curacy, the inclinations of the parish to dissent, comments on “strange political vicissitudes”.

21 April 1852
Letter to AWH at Knebworth from S. Cooper at Trinity College Cambridge informing of the procedure for procuring his MA and enclosing his college bill.

6 August [?1852]
Letter to AWH from Isabella M[argaret] Headlam (sister) at [Vevey], with an image of Vevey and the mountains beyond, describing her travels in Switzerland to Mont Blanc.

9 September [1852]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Isabella M[argaret] Headlam (sister) at Lucerne (with an image of Thoune towards the Eiger) describing her travels in Switzerland.

6 October 1852

24 October [?1852]
Letter to AWH from Isabella Headlam [aunt] at 5 Ellison Place, [Newcastle], sending him £5 for the church, news of her influenza and her brother Thomas Emerson not being well.

[25 November 1852]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Isabella M[argaret] Headlam (sister) at Rome describing her stay there.

19 January [1853]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Jemima Gilpin at Sedbury sending her subscription to the Additional Curate Society, discussing his sisters in Rome, and hurricanes blowing down old trees.

16 February [1853]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from W[illiam] Cromehead (ex-Trinity College) at Bakewell, reporting on his [curacy] appointment, his parish, vicar, church, congregation (dissenteres), and environs, hopes for news of Watson, enjoyed his year abroad but not the teaching and his “pupil's stupidity”, asks his advice on tracts.
4 March 1853

21 March 1853
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Christopher Cradock at Hartforth disapproving of the new system of pewing but not objecting to replacing damp flagstones with boards.

31 March 1853
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from Christopher Cradock at Hartforth about his tenants' pews in [Wycliffe] church.

[5 April 1853]
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from John Headlam (brother) [in Rome] describing his stay in Italy, tutoring Mrs Sarton's son, and the visit of Kingsbury on his way home from India, with opinions on the state of the church in India

6 June 1853
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from W[C][laim] C. Bromehead at Bakewell, asking when he might be visiting, discusses tracts, High and Low Church parties, [Knight] Watson and his poor health, the delightful [Derbyshire] countryside, joining a circulating library, building a church at Rowsley, possibly visiting, and joining the Senate at Cambridge.

6 June 1853
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from J.H. Evans at Sedbergh declining JH's invitation to visit as he is concerned about his own father's health.

28 August 1853

28 November 1853
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from T[homas] E[merson] Headlam (brother) at 30 Lincolns Inn Fields, giving his opinion on a subject of great delicacy, and hoping that his mother will not write her proposed letter, and he will confide in Isabella.

23 March 1854
Receipted bill of Joseph Davison for the paperwork for AWH's perpetual curacy at Whorlton.

3 May 1854
Letter to AWH at Hawes from Morley Headlam (brother) at Wycliffe reporting a receipt from Jenkyns for the collection money and JH much better.

4 May 1854
Letter to AWH from Morley Headlam (brother) at Wycliffe reporting the death of JH despite his improving, and asking him to return home.

8 May 1854
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from George Bowness at Rokeby, commiserating ove the death of JH, and reporting his own ailments.
8 May 1854
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe rectory from T[homas] Collins at Knaresborough, sorry and surprised to hear of JH's death, going to London to get some things for his church [of Farnham].

12 May 1854

May [1854]
Letter to [the bishop of Ripon] from Maria Headlam at Wycliffe rectory, reporting the death of JH, her loss, JH's esteem for the bishop, and asking that her eldest son might succeed JH as chancellor in Ripon diocese.

5 July 1854
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from W[jillian] C. Bromehead at Bakewell, met Watson, sorry to hear of JH's death, where is his incumbency, hopes to study his brother Maurice's writings more.

3 August 1854
Letter to AWH at Wycliffe from T[omas] E[merson] Headlam (brother) at London suggesting he opinions the box, asking Morley to pay the enclosed, Ellen (his wife) will write to their mother.

28 September 1854
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from R. Carter at Woodhouse, Leeds, thanking him for forwarding his letters, detailing his position [at Woodhouse], and describing his dog Master Woolly.

25 October 1854
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from ?W.C. Springstein at 40 Upper Brook St, [London], reporting that the chancellor cannot appoint him to the vacant living of Brignall.

18 August [1855]
Letter to AWH from W.E.L. Bulwer at Upper Seymour St, London, asking him to give his son (ex-Charterhouse) some preparation for Cambridge immediately, on the recommendation of Mr Elwyn of Charterhouse.

5 November [1855]
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from W.E.[L.] Bulwer at Gosport, paying for his sons' reading education, and inviting him to Heydon, Norfolk.

21 February 1856
Letter to AWH from L.W. Denman at Fence Houses about [polling] expenses and his brother's experience at polling, also enquiring about possible students for his tutoring, their rates and numbers.

29 May 1856
HHM/B7/ 9 July 1856
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from John V. ?Fearans at 1 Cumberland Place, Regents Park, about the tutoring of his son and the importance of mathematics.

HHM/B7/ 26 November [1856]
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from C[harles] G[arth] Colleton Rennie at 25 Green St, [Cambridge], reporting on his preparation of E. Cope's *Philocletes* for a performance, but he has cut his foot on a knife, his prospects for fencing and rowing, news of friends [Francis] Fearon and G Macfarlane, and others [at Trinity College Cambridge], and of life there.

HHM/B7/ 27 November 1856
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from John Headlam (brother) at Bournemouth, asking his opinion in the case of a clergyman refusing to give communion to someone not yet confirmed, but desiring to be confirmed.

HHM/B7/ 30 December 1856
Letter to AWH from John Headlam (brother) at Bournemouth, continuing the discussion on the rights of a clergyman to administer communion to an unconfirmed person.

HHM/B7/ 4 August 1857
Receipt to AWH from William Harwood at Whorlton for £50.

HHM/B7/ 4 September 1857
Letter to AWH from A.H. Sanxay Barwell (Trinity College) at Osmouville chateau, Bacqueville, France, describing the journey from Whorlton, the weather (wet), the crops and the garden.

HHM/B7/ 9 September 1857
Letter to AWH from J.F. Thrupp at Barrington vicarage, Royston, reporting his visit to Rokeby Park, Upper Teesdale, High Force, St John's Chapel, Alston, railway to Haltwhistle, Carlisle, Belfast, Giant's Causeway, discussing interpretations of the psalms, he could stand for hours on the bridge over the Tees [at Whorlton], the rector of Guildford St Nicholas resigned soon after getting leave of absence.

Paper, 4f
HHM/B7/ 24 February 1858
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from H.R. Bailey (ex-Sedbergh) at St John's [College Cambridge] about procuring the book Townsend's *Commentary* for him.

HHM/B7/ 12 March [1858]
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from R[obert Grey bishop of Cape Town] at Bayswater declining the invite to preach [at Whorlton].

HHM/B7/ [5 April] 1858
Letter to AWH from Thomas Dodgson at Stubb House sending him an Indian plant - Glenopsis Laburnifolia, details supplied - as a reminder of a friend.

HHM/B7/ 12 June 1858
Letter to AWH from William Warrington at Stained Glass Works, 35 Connaught Terrace, London, giving his estimate for a stained glass window [for Whorlton church] on the subject of Mary at the feet of Jesus after the Resurrection.

HHM/B7/ 12 July 1858
Letter to AWH at Whorlton vicarage from William Warrington at London reporting the despatch of his stained glass window, and giving his bill for the work.

HHM/B7/ 24 July 1858
Letter to AWH from William Warrington at London responding to his comments on the window and giving an estimate for the east window.

HHM/B7/ 31 March 1859
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from C.J. Selwyn at the Union Hotel, London, soliciting his support in the forthcoming election in the Cambridge University seat.

HHM/B7/ 30 April 1859
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from Norman Macpherson at 46 North St, Edinburgh, telling of his frustrated plans of visit Durham, as he has to see “another Indian brother” in London, enjoyed the visit of the Speddings brightening Edinburgh, James Payn is married and editor of Chambers Journal with a “distressing amount of go”, fears Knight Watson will have felt his aunt's death.

HHM/B7/ 18 May 1859
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from Spedding asking him to forward a packet to ?John [Spedding] at Keswick, disscusses the government, and prays that “the armies of Austria be confounded”.

HHM/B7/ 19 May [1859]
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from G[eorge Hills bishop of] Columbia, grateful for his offer to help the Columbia mission [in Whorlton], but declining the invite to preach there.

HHM/B7/ 23 August 1859
Letter to AWH from C.J. [Longley bishop of] Durham declining his invitation to preach but asking him to bring his confirmation candidates to Auckland in October

HHM/B7/ 6 October 1859
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from Gaorge MacFarlan at Gainford reporting that Mr Hawden's son has been placed with a clergyman at Clifton [for tutoring].
HHM/B7/ 4 November [1859]
Letter to AWH from H.F. Talbot at Lacock Abbey enquiring about his son Charles's progress as his pupil, reciting his educational background to date, expressing poor opinion of Harrow School, citing the trigonometry teaching and exams.

HHM/B7/ 11 November [1859]
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from H.F. Talbot at Lacock Abbey, discussing the teaching programme for his son Charles of trigonometry and Conic Sections, and doing mathematics neatly, encourage him to learn Walter Scott's Rokeby by heart, all in preparation for Cambridge.

HHM/B7/ 18 November 1859
Letter to AWH at Whorlton from C. Knight Watson at Bedgebury Park, entreating for a letter from him, threatening to visit from Westmorland, been rereading some of his letters, discusses Babbage's Bridgewater Treatise state on uttered words existing for ever, he has finally left Boulogne which involved moving 25 cases of books, Lady Mildred is to give him rifle practice, J. Spedding is the new professor of History, delighted with his new base, lots of woods.

HHM/B7/ 3 December [1859]
Letter to AWH from H.F. Talbot at Lacock discussing payment for tutoring his son, also his holidays, and asking that he learn some dates and practises writing Greek neatly to impress the Cambridge examiners.

HHM/B7/ 23 January [1860]
Letter to AWH from H.F. Talbot at Lacock, discussing the education of his son, how much preparation work he might have done over Christmas, and that it might be helpful for him to do some riding.

HHM/B7/ 11 February [1864]
Letter to AWH from George Armitage at Mitusbridge House, had hoped his son would return to AWH next week however he is still too unwell. He proposes sending him to a local clergyman whilst he recovers so that he does not fall too far behind. Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 28 March [1864]
Letter to AWH from C. Dumlon at Auckland Castle, he is pleased for his letter and looks forward to seeing him after the confirmations on Friday. Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 31 March [1864]
Letter TO AWH from E.A Mules at Weston super Mare, he is convinced that the depression he speaks of has arisen from physical causes and regrets the unease that Charles has caused him. She knows her son well and is convinced he can perform all the duties required of him, but she is prepared to be corrected. Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 31 March [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Newcastle upon Tyne, he is quite happy with the present tombstone and thinks it handsome without an additional ornaments or change to the inscription. However, if other family members disagree he has no objections to the alterations AWH proposed. Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/ 3 April [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Outwaite at Harrogate Square, his son, Frank, was to return to him on Monday next week but he now thinks it more prudent to keep him at home until Wednesday.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 6 April [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Leicester Square, there is little she can do until she goes to the legacy office, asks if AWH could pay Dodds and enquire as to whether Morely has paid Angus in Newcastle as he intended. The valuation of the residency is £50 and the stoves £7 and £8. Thinks they should leave Tom to his own devices as he is the only person to prevent the uncordial relations he speaks of.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 1 May [1864]
Letter to AWH from Albert Pearson at Catherine Place, Bath, he has heard he is looking for a tutor and thinks he may know just the person he is looking for. He hopes Mrs. Headlam and the children are well and was pleased to hear about the improvements to the church.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 6 May [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, enquires as his last cheque covers the last few months of 1863 ought they to take out £7.6 for the estate and use the remainder to pay Isabella? She has paid most of the accounts and will settle the rest in London, including the schedule of debts.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B7/ 7 May [1864]
Letter to AWH from C.D Mules at Eaton Square, sending his change of address, the pain he has been experiencing was entirely due to exhaustion and he does not know when he will be able to return to work.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 12 May [1864]
Letter to AWH from John White of Mile End Road East, in response to an advertisement he saw in the Guardian newspaper, he is a graduate of Oxford and has read a number of Latin and Greek books. He is a moderate to high churchman with a good moral character.
Paper, f

HHM/B7/ 28 May [1864]
Letter to AWH from Martin Duns at Newcastle upon Tyne, as it is nearly half way through the year Henry won't be returning to AWH but will instead go to Paris in the autumn. He thanks him for the care he has given to his education but feels it is now clear that any ability he may have is not in the dead languages.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 9 June [1863]
Letter to AWH from J.E Headlam at Arkley Place, to enquire as to the status of her legacy duties.
Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/ 25 June [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Bowman at Harrogate, urges him to back 'Fantail' for the Worcester stakes and to put a trifile on 'Roger' to win the plate.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ nd.
Letter to AWH from Mrs. A Marshall at Leeds, her brother in law accidentally opened a letter he had sent to Stephen, as Stephen and also Harry are in France she will report to them its contents.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 29 June [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Gillashhall at Leeds, thanks him for the good report and care he has given to her nephew, Stephen will be pleased to know that Victor managed to return to them that night.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 30 June [1864]
Letter to Mrs. Favell (Mrs. Headlam's mother) from AWH at Hôtel de France et d'Angleterre, writing as Agnes thought she would like to hear as soon as they safely made it across the channel. Before they left Agnes recieved a letter asking when Mrs. Favell would like a cook to which she responded immediately.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 6 July [1864]
Letter to Mrs. Favell from AWH at Loire, it being their last night in Switzerland he thought she might like an account of their visit, with things being rather disarranged since they got there they had planned to leave at 6am but now have to wait until 10:30am and take a different route, however, Agnes isn't afraid of the journey it being less shaky than a train. They have been to visit the Catherdral which was one of the best churches in Switzerland and full of interesting memorials, they also took a drive up a beautiful gorge to see a natural hot spring, they have so far had clean and comfortable hotels with people of good cheer, but he fears this will not continue when they travel to more remote parts of Italy. It is a cloudy evening but they don't expect rain, promises to write no later than Thursday of next week and would be glad to hear of them soon.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/ 10 July [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Bowman at Slaindrop, tells him he must back 'Clown' for the Liverpool cup as it is sure to win. He lost £2 on the Northumberland Plate.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 6 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Chapman at Whorlton, he has received his cheque for seven guineas, he supposes he has forgotten that he did not do the extra Sunday and has paid him for seven Sundays instead of six, therefore asks what he ought to do with the extra guinea.
Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/  6 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, has left the papers at the stamp office and will return in a day or two to find out if they are sufficient and help them to understand them. Encloses a photograph, he can hardly see any likeness bar the general family appearance. It has been really hot for the past few days.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  9 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, he has paid the legacy duty, they found the papers to be correct and he expects them back in a fortnight. Margaret has received a note from Tom stating the payment of £150, plus interest, is now due, he does not understand why Tom does not pay it then they can pay him back, minus the legacy duty. He is also unsure as to one of the clauses which he dictates and asks if AWH can consult with Morley and Francis as to its right and legal meaning.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  9 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from C. Dumlon at Auckland Castle, is sorry to hear of Mr Mules, in this case where the curate is unable to perform his duties he has no objections to his engagements with him.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 11 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from E. Scholfield at Doncaster, his son returns to Whorlton with pleasure and he hopes he will read perseveringly and gain in confidence, he wishes he could remain with him for longer.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 12 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, has just received a note which states that £150 with one years interest is due now and the other £150 with 2 years interest is due next year, he thinks this must be incorrect, and if they do not claim it now they may be unable to establish it later. He feels they must make Tom clarify this and if he won't he should pay it all himself.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 17 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from E. Schofield at Doncaster, thanks him for his kind invitation to visit but he is satisfied enough to allow him to tutor his son without any further inquiry, when his current pupils leave for Cambridge he would be pleased to know a date on which to send him.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 24 August [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, he has now received all the papers back and has had no objections, his next step is to try to retrieve some of the probate duty for which he has to go to London and appear in person. He believes all that is left for them to do now is write to the trustees to request they make an order for payment to their sisters.
Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/  4 September [1864]
Letter to AWH from Mrs. E. Favell at Derwentshire Lodge, has received her will in the post this morning which she is quite happy and will sign and return, it is a comfort to her to get it done and out of the way and she very grateful for his help in the matter. A hamper of plants arrived for John yesterday for which he sends many thanks, she is finding it quite strange being without visitors, and the rats in her house are proving to be quite a nuisance.

Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  10 September [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Wirrall at Scarborough, writing for some advice with regard to his son Edward, he failed his recent exams and it appears he has strength enough to prepare for the examinations however anxiety then sets in and gets the better of him. He would be most grateful for anything he can suggest to help alleviate this situation. The weather is bright and fine in Scarborough and literally crammed with people.

Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  12 September [1864]
Letter to AWH from Geo[rge] Armitage at Mitusbridge House, Huddersfield, he is starting to make arrangements for his son, George, to go to Cambridge. No doubt he would like to spend a few days at home before he departs should AWH approve. He would be obliged if he would write to Mr. Matheson to make arrangements for his lodgings and time that he ought to arrive at Cambridge, he would not like to interfere in his progress however he would like to take him and ensure he is settled. As he has not mentioned his health he trusts he is well. They have had a dry season and he fears it will be another month before it improves.

Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  19 September [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, he was in London at the Legacy Office last week and they have agreed to return £8 of the probate duty to them, having gone through all the officials he could not persuade them on the matter of the value of the furniture, he ended with Mr. Walpole who stated he "...could not understand how anyone can owe tables and chairs." He encloses a cheque for £14..14..10 which is the balance he owes him according to the account.

Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  11 October [1864]
Letter to AWH from J. Headlam at Clarence Square, thanks him for the cheque. He is expecting a visit from Robert that day and the next, he has a very good account of him from Father Suffield, the poor boy has been knocking about in the world a good deal and from what he knows of him he has only been saved from all the temptations by having been brought into the Catholic Church.

Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/  29 October [1864]
Letter to AWH from James Farrer at Northleach, his letter has been forwarded to him from Angleborough, (not Angleton), it is not in his power to admit Mr Byers, perhaps he can tell his brother that government patronage is not given to him. It is quite a matter of favour to give nominations to members.

Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/ 2 November [1864]
Letter to AWH from Geo[rge] Armitage at Mitusbridge House, Huddersfield, has delayed writing to him until George had settled in at Cambridge, his wife and he took him and spent 3 or 4 days with him, they found Mr. Mathison was very kind, it was there first visit to Cambridge and they were very pleased with the College and grounds. He doesn't believe George would have got through his mathematics exam with ease and thanks AWH for the attention he gave him and encloses a cheque as per his letter.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 14 November [1864]
Letter to AWH from Ruth Weathorne at Liverpool, is much obliged to him for having having arranged the inscription on the headstone, she left with him some rods and poles which will cover the payment. She supposes she still owes 6d for the dog tax and asks if he could pay that to Jonathan Parkin. Sends apologies that no arrangement has been made by Mrs. Soulsby for repairs, they have both been sick with influenza.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 23 November [1864]
Letter to AWH from Mrs. Soulsby at Brompton, with thanks for the cheque she recieved that morning for the half years rent, she is quite willing to allow him to trim the trees to benefit the house and leave those that he feels are proper to be left.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 1 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Authwaite at Harrogate, is deeply grieved at hearing of his sons improper behaviour and have suspicions that this may be the case. He is indebted to him for his offer to still tutor him despite his behaviour however he feels it may be more proper to arrange for him a private tutor. Thanks him for the kind interest which he has shown.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 3 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from John Authwaite at Harrogate, feels in his agitated haste to reply to his letter he did not thank him enough and feels indebted to him and would be deeply obliged to meet him at Darlington station on Thursday.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 6 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from Jane Spedding at Gretna Bank, Keswick, sending her warmest Congratulations to him and Agnes on the arrival of their new daughter.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B7/ 14 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from A.E. Favill at Keswick, had such heavy rain on their journey the country looked saturated yet when they arrived everything was clean and tidy. Was so tired from the journey she slept most of the evening and all night and felt much the better for it.
Paper, 1f
HHM/B7/  27 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from J.E Headlam, as per his suggestion he has sent a list of missing articles, he feels they both proved the will and are therefore both jointly responsible for them, he fears that he is holding onto the hope that with time the matters which now stand will be obliterated, however, in his view time will only work when a settlement has been made.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B7/  24 December [1864]
Letter to AWH from A.E. Favill at Keswick asking his opinion on her shares of a steam engine. She has seen so much domestic comfort wasted through poor decisions. Believes he should decorate his Church as he wishes as in a few years his children will be gone to schools and will take any of the cash he can spare.
Paper, 5f

HHM/B7/  23 September 1896
Letter to AWH from L[ovelace] T[omlinson Stamer bishop of] Shrewsbury at Edgmond Recotry, Newport: reminisces about Edleston, AWH's predecessor in his living, and would like to send his condolences, grateful for his hospitality in Durham.
Paper, 2f

Papers of Agnes Sarah née Favell (first wife, d1871) and family

HHM/B8

Biographical information: Agnes was the daughter of Anne Elizabeth and James Favell (died before 1861). Elizabeth lived at Derwent Lodge, Keswick, and died in 1871. She had a brother Cornelius John Cayley who lived at Sowerby in North Yorkshire and died in 1862, leaving Yorkshire properties to his sister which then came to her daughter and the Headlams.

HHM/B8/ [1848 - 1861]
Account book of [Elizabeth Favell] recording regular expenditure and income, with some addresses at the front.
Paper book

HHM/B8/  19 February 1853
Copy lease by Cornelius John Cayley of [Taunton Farm, Stokesley] to John Bainbridge and Thomas Moor. Backed with a copy of a [1885 local] newspaper, describing, inter alia, the siege of Khartoum, with a plan of the farm.
Paper, 3f
HHM/B8/ June 1857 - December 1861
8 letters from Cornelius John Cayley to [his sister] Elizabeth about: provisions in his will, Stokesley rents and deductions for drainage, his health, family news, Elizabeth's birthday, and the death of Revd James Sergeantson, with some accounts, some prayers and a memorandum about his securities and money.
Paper file
HHM/B8/ 9 March 1861
Copy will of Cornelius John Cayley, died 11 January 1862, copy made 9 March 1862.
Paper file
HHM/B8/ [1857] - 1862
Correspondence of John Richardson [solicitor] of Thirsk [executor] with Elizabeth Favell, with accounts, re the settlement of the estate of her late brother Cornelius Cayley, including letters from Matthew Anderson & Co of St Petersburg about Russian shares, and executors' accounts.
Paper file
HHM/B8/ 1862 - 1865
Leases by Mrs Anne Elizabeth Favell of Yorkshire property:
Stokesley lands to William Appleton, 27 December 1862
Newby lands to George Alexander, 27 December 1862
Taunton Farm, Stokesley, to Thomas Moor, 11 February 1864
Farm at Little Ayton to John Dixon, 28 December 1865
Farm at Swinton and Ryton to William Bumby, 28 December 1865
HHM/B8/ 10 March 1866
Letter from N.E. Hulton of Raughton Head, Carlisle, to Elizabeth Favell, enclosing and discussing his plans for a church, with an alternative design for a bell tower.
Paper, 3f
HHM/B8/ July & September 1866
2 letters from Thomas Knott of Saltburn to Matthew Tomlin about evaluating and reporting on ironstone on [Elizabeth] Favell's farm at Ayton, with a further letter from N. Fowler giving his opinion on the value of the ironstone.
Paper file
HHM/B8/ 17 September 1866
Letter from [Elizabeth Favell] to AWH and Agnes about provisions in her will, and bequests to Agens's sisters and her children, including a tankard formerly belonging to Oliver Cromwell to ACH.
Paper, 4f
HHM/B8/ October 1867 - July 1868
4 letters from AWH to Elizabeth Favell about her estates: drainage by Moore, the harvest, sheep, rents collected by Richardson.
Paper file
HHM/B8/ 1862 - 1872
John Richardson's accounts with Mrs Favell for estate work, with accounts of rents collected at Stokesley and Ayton, and bills for especially drainage, building repairs and land improvement, and a contract for a new kitchen at Mr Moore's farm.
Paper file
HHM/B8/  24 June 1870
Letter from Charles Deacon, agent for Mr Pennyman, to John Richardson asking for exclusive fishing rights in a brook on the north side of Tunstall farm held by Mr Moore, and about controlling poaching and netting.  
Paper, 2f

HHM/B8/  January & February 1871
Probate receipts for Anne Elizabeth Favell in Carlisle District Registry.  
Paper, 2f

HHM/B8/  [1860] & 1871
Letters of Agnes to Miss E. Barstow (?cousin) of Garrow Hill, York, the first announcing her engagement to AWH and the second marked as “Agnes’ last letter”.  
Paper file

HHM/B8/  June 1879 - September 1882
Paper file

Correspondence of Louisa Ann née Woodall (second wife, m1876, d1910)

HHM/B9

HHM/B9/  20 November 1905
Letter from Louisa to Mr Bedwell at Scarborough: asking for her documents to be deposited in a tin trunk in Barclays Bank.  
Paper, 1f

HHM/B9/  27 August 1909
Letter to Louisa from Frank Bedwell at Scarborough: reporting on investments made.  
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B9/  2 June 1906
Letter from Louisa at Whorlton Hall to Bessie: news of her stepsons Arthur and wife Evelyn, and James, shocked by the outrage in Madrid, Mrs Dent visiting, weather, Rose going to the Lakes, other family news, church sale of work  
Paper, 3f

HHM/B9/  17 March 1909
Letter to Louisa from John Brownless of Whorlton Grange: testimonial for Brown [as coachman] in his management of horses.  
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B9/  13 June 1900
Letter to Louisa from C.H. Dent at Scarborough: suggesting new trustees for her marriage settlement trust as her Uncle John [Woodall] would like to retire.  
Paper file

HHM/B9/  26 February 1878
Letter to Louisa from J.T. Fowler at Hatfield’s Hall, Durham: the origins and development of the papal tiara.  
With an offprint of his An Account of the Anglo-Saxon Ring Discovered near Driffield (1870) and a separate illustration.  
Paper, 2f + 3f + 1f + 2 envelopes
HHM/B9/  15 July 1890
Letter to Louisa from Helen Grey at Buxton on Louisa resigning as president of the
diocesan [Girls Friendly Society].
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B9/  April 1896
Printed thank you letter to Louisa from Helen Grey at Bordighera, Italy: for her leaving
presents.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B9/  22 September [1903]
Letter to Louisa from her husband AWH at Corbridge vicarage: her financial
arrangements for his children, suggests asking Mr Wilson's legal opinion, report on
Corbridge church and service.
Paper, 3f + envelope file

HHM/B9/  15 January 1906
Letter to Louisa from her nephew Maurice [Francis] Headlam at Chelsea: investment
advice, his father much pained about Arthur Balfour and Manchester generally.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B9/  4 July 1879 & 14 April 1885
2 letters to Louisa from Farrer Herschell at London: declining her dinner invitation,
will present her petitions [in the House of Commons].
Paper file

HHM/B9/  [2 August 1889]
Poem sent to Louisa: “Homburg a very long way after Blenheim” extolling their visit
there.
Paper, 3f + envelope

HHM/B9/  25 January 1902
Letter to Louisa from Edith M. Jupp at Sunderland: thanks for her stay, discusses
Bewick's Birds, a [GFS] matter concerning Easington, grateful for the Christmas
roses.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B9/  1881 - 1883
3 letters to Louisa from J[oseph] B[arber Lightfoot bishop of] Durham at Auckland
Castle: commenting on an enclosed printed Andover Rural Deanery Branch of the
Girls Friendly Society admission form and a proposed service in the cathedral.
Paper file

HHM/B9/  4 June 1903
Letter to Louisa from H[andley Carr Glyn Moule bishop of] Durham at Auckland
Castle: thank you for his visit to Whorlton.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B9/  23 September 1899
Letter to Louisa from [Henry Percy duke of] Northumberland at Stanwick: invitation
to lunch or tea to meet the bishop of Richmond.
Paper, 2f
5 letters to Louisa from F. Redness at Scarborough: seeking her directions re the investments of her marriage settlement trust.

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from Robson & Sons, Steam Cabinet Factory of Newcastle: the provenance of an Italian Cassabanco bought in Sinigaglia and valued at £12.

Paper, 2f

Letter to Louisa from W[illiam Thomson archbishop of] York at Bishopthorpe: returning the enclosed (not present) with apologies for the delay caused by hs wife's bronchitis.

Paper, 2f + envelope


Paper, 2f + envelope


Paper, 1f + envelope

Letter to Louisa from J.G. Wilson at South Bailey, Durham: approving the new trustee and suggesting arrangements for the trust documents.

Paper, 2f

7 letters to Louisa from her brother Charles W. Woodall at Scarborough: mainly about his management of the investments [of her marriage settlement trust] (with a list of stocks), also a forthcoming trip to Italy, the mess created by installing electricity, fishing, and the offer of an introduction to General Knowles in Cairo.

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from

Paper file

Letter to Louisa from

Paper file
Papers of Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother, 1813-1875)

HHM/B10

HHM/B10/ 31 July 1854
Licence of the bishop of Ripon for Thomas Emerson Headlam (brother) to marry Ellen Percival von Straubenzee in Richmond parish church. Paper, 1f, with an applied papered seal

HHM/B11

HHM/B11/1 [c.1850s x 1860s]
Notes and sermons on baptism. Paper file

HHM/B11/2 [c.1850s x 1860s]
Notes and sermons on Catholics against Protestantism, and Anglo-Catholics, some on reused bills of Brighton and Dover tradesmen, and Civil Service Arithmetic and Mensuration, Algebra, English Grammar, English Composition and Euclid I-VI exam papers of December 1867 and 1868. Paper file

HHM/B11/3 [c.1850s - 1860s]
Notes and sermons on theology including Catholicism and reconciliation, some on reused Civil Service English Grammar and English Composition exam papers of 1868. Paper file
HHM/B11/4  [c.1850s - 1860s]
Notes and comments on teetotalism, including a review of a lecture by F.R. Lees.
Paper file

HHM/B11/5  [c.1850s - 1860s]
Notes on History - English and European, especially the Napoleonic wars.
Paper file

HHM/B11/6  [c.1850s - 1860s]
Letters (c.8) from his sister Margaret Ann Headlam: family matters, her movements, his Brighton house, his Catholicism.
Paper file, 17f

Correspondence of Morley Headlam (brother, 1822-1884)
HHM/B12

Papers of Edward Headlam (brother, 1824-1882)
HHM/B13

HHM/B13/1  18 February 1847
"Baccalaurei quibus sua reservatur Senioritas Comitiis Prioribus" printed lists of [candidates] and Latin texts [to be translated, labelled "E. Headlam"].
Paper, 2f
Correspondence of Isabella Margaret Headlam (sister, d1871)

HHM/B14/ 15 July 1865
Letter from J.W. Morley at Redcar to his niece [IMH]: thanks her for the diet tablets; mentions Mr Cowan; hopes that Arthur finds a house to suit him; says that Ellen will be proud at the judge advocates; reports that the ?borough fever is subsiding.

HHM/B14/
Letter from A.E. Favell at Derwent Lodge [to IMH]; thanks friends for the short visit, and invites them in turn to stay at Derwent Lodge; mentions Lord ? and the Militia Bill; church was full at evensong.

HHM/B14/
Letter from A. Farrell at Derwent Lodge to IMH; the pond is frozen; agrees that Florence is charming; has been in Keswick; a new curate is coming to the parish; Harry goes to London tomorrow.

HHM/B14/ 26 November 1870
Letter from J.M. Headlam at Derwent Lodge to MAH; describes [IMH]'s funeral and Arthur's opinion on it; Edward and Fiona have gone to Moorhouse; Arthur goes to luncheon and visit Flora and Aby; the funeral is at 11; details the "simple" will with all land going to Harry and the girls having £5000 each. Enclosing:

HHM/B14/
Letter from [J.M. Headlam] at Derwent Lodge to MAH: has talked with ?Holly and FLorence; reports Mr Tweddle's account of the ?pain from the ehart leading to sudden death; discusses funeral plans; Mr Farrell has a head cold.

HHM/B14/
Letter from J.M. Headlam to IMH expalining that he has enclosed Rose Cochraine's letter [about the death of Colonel Maude]. Rose passes on her mother's wish to invite IMH and Mrs Farrell over, they will be glad to see Bessie too; there is a short note in the Pall Mall Gazette about the family.

HHM/B14/ 28 November 1870
Letter from J.M. Headlam at Derwent Lodge to MAH, reporting that he had arrived at Whorlton, all was well there; he has been told by Bessie that Tom Spedding was in pain; Ellen and ?Sophie are equal to all proper executors, though JMH's first thought was Florence; Col Spedding's symptoms were thought to be only neuralgia on Saturday, but the [?heart] attack came on Monday afternoon, Fanny found him and says that they should be thankful that he was spared suffering; discusses the necessities for the funeral.

HHM/B14/ 28 November 1870
Letter from [?J.M. Headlam] to MAH, offering his condolences; Uncle James went down at once; the loss is one most widely and truly felt in the wider area; enclosing:

HHM/B14/
Letter from M.G. Spedding at Mirehouse to IMH ("Aunt Isabella") detailing the death of “Papa”, confirming that it was heart attack, he had a sudden pain on Saturday which passed, all was then well on Sunday, he was seen [on Monday] by Mr Tweddle at 6pm who thought it was serious and he eventually passed away in his sleep at a little before 2am; the funeral will be on Saturday; asks that IMH let the family “at Brighton” know.
Correspondence of Margaret Ann Headlam (sister, d1897)
HHM/B15

Correspondence of James Wycliffe Headlam (son, 1863-1929)
HHM/B16

Papers of Lionel William Headlam (son, 1870-1898)
HHM/B17


HHM/B17/ 1877
Reading School, report for 1st term and a printed school list for the third term. Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1877 - 1882
Durham School papers: reports, letters from masters about his progress, printed division and school lists, also issues Nos.4-8 of The Reform An Illustrated Newspaper, produced by W.H. Devenish and A.L.P. Tucker, and A Book of Poems by the same. Paper file

HHM/B17/ 25 December 1878
Verses incipit “Behold three little kittens”, with a Christmas card of a kitten with a cup and saucer by S. Hüdesheimer, endorsed “Lionel”. Paper, 1f + Card, 1f

HHM/B17/ 1881, 1884 - 1888
Eton College papers, including school reports, letters from masters about his progress, “Exercise Sent up for Good” cards, exam papers, division lists, exam results, letters offering a place at King's College Cambridge December 1887 and December 1888, Oxford and Cambridge Higher Certificates 1887 and 1888, and also:
Victoria Our Queen and Vale An Eton Leaving Song, Written by A.C. Ainger. The Music Composed by J. Barnby, 4f
A List of Eton College for the Michaelmas School-Time 1881
A List of Eton College Taken at Election 1886
A List of Eton College for the Lent School-Time, 1886
A List of Eton College for the Midsummer School-Time, 1886
Copies of the Eton College Chronicle Nos.458 and 459 for 30 November and 8 December 1887
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [1884 x 1888]
School exercise books [from Eton], especially Latin and Greek verse and French prose, with some exam papers and a printed map of the German Empire by R. Ingalton Drake of Eton with river names and mountains added. Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1884]
Photo of [Lionel at Eton], head and shoulders, by Hills & Saunders of Eton. BW print, mounted on card
HHM/B17/ June 1887
Programmes for the celebration of Queen Victoria's jubilee in Windsor and Eton:
*Windsor and District Scheme Programme of Sports and Pastimes Music and Fireworks* 20 June, printer Thomas E. Luff of Windsor
*Songs sung before the Queen by the boys of Eton College at Windsor Castle* 22 June, printer Eton College Press
Programme of parades, fireworks and music, 22 June
*A Short Account of the Gateway constructed for the Triumphant Passage of Her Majesty through her Local College of Eton*, 22 June
4 leaflets

HHM/B17/ December 1888
Photo of Lionel, head and shoulders, by Hills & Saunders of Eton, with a bill.
BW print, mounted on card, + 1f

HHM/B17/ 1889 - 1892
New College Oxford papers, including matriculation certificate 23 November 1889, exam certificates (including a 4th in Literis Humanioribus Trinity 1892), some exam papers and a proposed memorial to the late Alfred Robinson.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1892]
Wren and Gurney (crammer for Civil Service exams et al), rules and timetable.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ January 1892
*Capesthorne*, two plays by W.S. Gilbert “Sweethearts” and “Creatures of Impulse”
Paper leaflet, 2f

HHM/B17/ 1892 - 1893
Ascham School, Bournemouth publications: prospectus, School List December 1892, School Magazine No.33 June 1893.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1892]
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/ [c.1892]
Printed review from a journal of Tennyson's *Locksley Hall Sixty Years After* (1886) by J. Headlam esq.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/ 27 December 1892 - 18 November 1895
2 passports for travelling on the continent and a one day admission ticket to Monaco.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B17/ 3 April 1893
Programme for horse racing at Bois de Boulogne, printed by Léfèbvre of Paris.
*Language*: French
Paper, 1f
HHM/B17/ 1897
Postcards of:
- the 4 September 1897 Kaisermanövern at Homburg depicting the German high
  command and troops, Verlag v. Staudt & Supp (6 images).
- drawings of animals and musical rhymes drawn by R. Reiss and O. Fuchs, printed
  by Johannes Sengbusch of Leipzig (8 images).
Language: German
14 postcards

HHM/B17/ [c.1890s]
Printed [confirmation] prayer card.
Card, 1f

HHM/B17/ 1882 - 1898
28 letters from Lionel to his father AWH: life at Stoke House school Slough, holiday
in the Alps, instructions for the garden, especially re some bulbs from Italy, requests
for money, decision to try for the Indian Civil Service, life at Eton College, life at
Wren [& Gurney], news from Durham (1891), visit to Rochefort (with a room bill for
the Hotel Biron), failure to get a scholarship to Oxford, not keen on Worcester College,
his stay in Fontainebleau to improve his French, and journeys there and back, trip
to France (Marseille and St Raphael) and Italy (Florence and Venice) in 1893, views
on carpet- bedding and advice on gardening, ceasing to be a tutor to Col Griffiths's
son in Southampton (March 1894), plans to go to Egypt with AWH (1895), news of
Aysgarth School, and a trip to Nice with 2 small photos of Nice and Bealieu.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 25 February - 21 July 1876
3 letters from Lionel to his brothers Arthur and James: new puppy, snow, new carpet,
opening of the organ at Whorlton, family news.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 2 January 1895
Letter from Lionel to his aunt Margaret: life in Egypt, wonders of the Cairo Museum.
Paper, 4f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Cyril C.B. Bardsley at St Boswells: arrangements for a visit.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
2 letters to Lionel from R.M. Bennett-Poë at London and Oxford: a friend needs
advice on London accommodation, hopes they may meet.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1891 - 1895
9 letters to Lionel from Charles A. Bell mostly in India: Lionel's trip to the Ardennes,
he is going to India, buying a revolver, his voyage out, news from India (Calcutta)
and of New College colleagues, exams in India, whist, prickly heat, famine, Oxford
news including C.B. Fry, work at Purnia in Bengal, Lionel's ICS exams prospects,
Oxford sporting achievements, work in Champaran in Bengal, possible holiday with
Lionel in Scotland
Paper file
HHM/B17/ 13 February 1891
Letter to Lionel from F.E. Brightman at Oxford: sending his brother’s letters from Egypt.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ 5 September 1889
Letter to Lionel from Blanchie his “loving little friend” at 56 Longridge Road: sailing at Hamble, sorry about his [ICS] exam failure.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
4 letters to Lionel from Edward Blount at Paris, East Grinstead and Fribourg: news from Paris, his books, accommodation there, playing golf, is exam prospects, frock coat very useful, night time sleigh ride.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1893
2 letters to Lionel from Gertrude Frances Blount at East Grinstead and Paris: hopes for a visit, a home for an old lady.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1892 - 1897
13 letters to Lionel from Marguerite Blount in France and East Grinstead: terms for tutoring her son [Edward] in France to prepare him for Trinity College Oxford, his books left behind, honey sent, poor academic progress of Edward, advice on sending a boy to Beaumont, grateful to LWH for recommending Mr Durell [as tutor] for Edward, news of Paris, possible tutorships for LWH, marriage and news of Edward, death of [her mother] Lady Blount.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1897
2 letters to Lionel from Charles B.P. Bosanquet (1834-1905) at Alnwick: report of his stay at Bad Nauheim, and suggestions for LWH staying there.
2 letters

HHM/B17/ 1888 - 1894
31 letters to Lionel from Robert Carr Bosanquet (1871-1935) at Alnwick, Eton and Cambridge: arrangements for visits to Rock Hall, Alnwick, news of colleagues and activities at Eton College, in London (theatre), walking in the Penines, stay on Skye at Struan, his hopes for Oxford, lecturing on Belgium, news of [Trinity College] Cambridge, to Athens to learn archaeology, walking holiday in Devon, [archaeology] lectures, includes drawings of a dog, a throwing hammer and an orator with monkeys
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 14 November 1889 & 12 October 1893
2 letters to Lionel from H. Broadbent at Eton: sorry at his ICS exam failure, Eton news, death of Wintle a fellow master, happy to be a referee, tutorships do not lead to much.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 9 May 1891
Letter to Lionel from J.F.W. Bullock at Radwinter: needs accommodation in Oxford.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/  8 May 1891
Letter to Lionel from Susan Cayley at Cambridge: grateful for flowers, [his sister] Rose had influenza, dandelions at King's College Cambridge.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  1892
2 letters to Lionel from Henry M. Clifford at Ellesmere with an in memoriam card for his son George Henry Clifford (1870-1892): grateful for his sympathy, problem of what to do with £1000, who is reading what.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  1889 & 1892
Paper file

HHM/B17/  22 September [1892]
Letter to Lionel from Mary Courthope at Regent's Park, London: what size tablecloth might their son need for Oxford, sorry he failed the ICS exams.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B17/  1893
4 letters to Lionel from W. CrumWalso at Largs and New College Oxford: news of New College Oxford, and the daffodils and snowdrops in his garden at Largs.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
2 letters to Lionel from E[ward] J[oseph] Dent (1876-1957, music writer) at Ribston Hall, Wetherby, and Eton: news of Eton floods and seeing Iphigenia at Cambridge, father critically ill, reckons he is a good walker, Eton College food has improved, illnesses, did not go to Lords.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
2 letters to Lionel from Isabel A. Dent at Ribston Hall, Loughton: family news, incident with eau de cologne, played tennis, party for 10th Hussars children, stocking for him, shooting parties, balls, rian.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Mary A. Dent at Hatfields, Loughton: Cook's tours and railway guide.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B17/  18 November 1892
Postcard to Lionel from A. Dettert at Chanonceaux: has sent the plants.
Language: French
Card, 1f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Paper, 2f
Letter to Lionel from Gerald W. Douglas at Eton: no one called Mayne at Eton, please send a photo.

3 letters to Lionel from Charles L[awrence] Dundas at Upleatham and Leyburn: visit, thanks for the dance, views on his [ICS exam] failure.

Postcard to Lionel from A.E. at Gandeleau, France: staying near Paris but unable to visit him there, needs some tabac.

3 letters to Lionel from Arthur Edgington at Ealing, Boxford, and March: exam prospects, his success in the ICS exams, staying at the Gurney crammer, sea air at Birchington, his books, LWH as tutor in Folkestone, going to America and Italy.


Letter to Lionel from W.H. Evans at Reading: returning his tennis shoes, how they are spending the vacation, needs a copy of Balliol College arms.

Letter to Lionel from Marie L.M. Eyres at San Remo, Italy: possible hotel accommodation in San Remo.

37 letters to Lionel from his aunt Elizabeth Favell at [Mirehouse], Keswick: Arthur's [Cayley] travels in India, the weather, family visits, Lionel's birthday, health including attacks of rheumatism and toothache for Elizabeth, grateful for his flowers presents, sends birthday wishes, sending money to avert bankruptcy, rebuking him for careless and unclear writing, disconcerted by his dilapidated appearance (1897). 3 April 1889 includes an addition from Susan Cayley inviting him to visit.
16 letters to Lionel from his aunt Rosellen E. Favell at [Mirehouse], Keswick: sneidng birthday wishes, skating on [Derwentwater], Miss Benson fell in, he ran off with some of Ann's belongings, asks his views on Eton, grateful for the flowers (fritillaries, hyacinths), scissors and honey, influenza, pleased at 4 Headlams getting fellowships, Dr Flethcher hopes to meet him, given a canary, family news, weather, cold brings on [Elizabeth's] toothache, snow, sends birthday money to buy a book, problems of old age.

Paper file

25 April 1890
Letter to Lionel from Maud Fealon at Kensington: hopes he will visit, entertained by regiments quartered at Warley, teaching her to shoot, ashamed of her university at the boat race.

Paper, 2f

28 April 1891

Paper, 2f

1893
2 letters to Lionel from H.M. Fletcher at London and Bideford: his holiday in Bideford, would LWH like to join them walking round Cornwall and Devon, how is his tutoring in Folkestone/

Paper file

[5 January 1881]

Paper, 2f

1888
2 letters to Lionel from Roger E[liot] Fry (1866-1934, artist) at King's College Cambridge and London: exams, visit [to Eton], Canning Schiller, ICS exams, his studio is Applegarth Studio, Hammersmith.

Paper file

[c.1890]

Paper, 2f

1894 - 1895
3 letters to Lionel from Gerald Griffiths at Upton House, Nursling: news from Upton House, playing lots of golf, also croquet.

Paper file

19 November 1888

Paper, 2f

2 letters

Letter to Lionel from C.T. Hales (1845-1900), [headmaster at] Aysgarth School: sending him a volume in thanks for his sojourn [at the school] (1893).

Also a letter from Hales to the bishop of ? suggesting he needs a mathematician and he can find work for [LWH] (1890).

Christmas card with pictures of donkeys, from F.E. Harrison.

Letter to Lionel from Helen Haughton at The College, Durham: grateful for the brooch.

Letter to Lionel from his cousin Alice Gertrude Headlam at Durham and Bath: [her brother] Lewis [Morley] has a King's scholarship, health of relatives, grateful for the buttonhook, happy birthday, life in Bath visiting the Pump Room.

1 letter to Lionel from his cousin Archibald MacDonald Headlam at Salisbury: grateful for his care when he was ill, returning the coat and book.

36 letters and a postcard to Lionel from his brother Arthur Cayley Headlam at Winchester, All Souls College Oxford, Torquay and around Europe: Lionel trying to row and Arthur learning to ride, personal health, Lionel's interest in boats, plans for Christmas, travels in Europe to places such as Fontainebleau and Marseilles, France, Lago di Garda and Florence, Italy, Athens, Greece, Damascus, Syria, Jerusalem, [Israel], and Cairo, Egypt, also supplies sent from home.

50 letters and 3 postcards to Lionel from his father Arthur William Headlam at St Oswald's vicarage, Durham, and elsewhere in England and Europe, most with no year date: health, money sent to Lionel and travels of both father and son to such places as Venice and San Remo, Italy, Fontainebleau, France, also books, going to his uncle Robert Favell's funeral, gardening advice (carnations in cold frames), organising luggage, his academic progress, visits to Durham, his brother Arthur at Bromsgrove, accommodation in London.
HHM/B17/ 1891 - 1895
4 letters to Lionel from his cousin Cecil Headlam at Rugby School, Lochinver and Dolwyddelan: influenza, cycling from Tunbridge Wells, his cricket success, visit to Durham, his Cambridge viva, fishing and walking in Scotland, plaing for the Free Foresters, cramming for the Home Civil Service exams, writing a book on English Satirists, reading lots.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1887
1 letter to Lionel from his cousin Cuthbert Morley Headlam at Pelham House, Folkestone: grateful for the histories, life at Pelham House.
With a receipt from "Headlam Bros" for [his subscription].
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1895]
1 letter to Lionel from his cousin [Geoffrey Wycliffe Headlam] at Eton: his academic and sporting progress at Eton, no sign of anyone called Micklem, news of relatives, not going to university.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ 1888 - 1892
8 letters to Lionel from his cousin Horace [Edward] Headlam at Hexham then London, one in Italian: grateful for the book, family news, playing tennis, has left the bank to try for a student interpretership, their exam prospects, Scoones crammer, meeting in London, life in the Home Civil Service and suggests Lionel try for it.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1886 - 1892
16 letters to Lionel from his cousin Ida Mary Headlam at Whorlton, Keswick, Putteridge Park, Wroxter, and Gainford: every book cleaned, family news, visits to Dumfriesshire, Austen Leigh theatricals worth going to, visit to Putterdiage Park Luton, interested in his foreign travels, grateful for the book, her visit to Italy with her brothers, birthday wishes.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1890
Letter to Lionel from his cousin [Isabel] Maud [Barnard] Headlam at Whorlton: grateful for the copy of Browning, family news, fortune teller, skating [on the Tees].
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ 1885 - 1893
16 letters to Lionel from his brother James Wycliffe Headlam. Subjects discussed include their holiday in France, Christmas, Lionel's need to write more and his health. In a letter dated 6 January 1891, James congratulates Lionel on coming of age (reaching 21) and discusses the present of a razor and shaving brush. Letters come from Fontainebleau and Paris, France; Axenstein, Switzerland; Bath, Cambridge, Torquay and London, England; Berlin, Germany and addresses they are sent to include Cresswell Vicarage in Morpeth, England
Paper file
HHM/B17/ 1889 & 1894
2 letters to Lionel from his cousin John [Emerson Wharton] Headlam at Woolwich and Shoeburyness: inviting him to Woolwich mess, wearing blue goggles or a green shade, hopes to meet in Durham.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1888 x 1898]
43 letters to Lionel from his stepmother Louisa A[nn] Headlam at St Oswald's vicarage, Durham, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, and St Nicholas House, Scarborough, and on tour around Europe, most with no year date: her need to find suitable staff, friends and family's health, with his father Arthur and many family acquaintences having caught influenza, Lionel's infrequent correspondence, visits between the family, Lionel and his friend Mr. Watson in such places as their offices in Victoria Street, London and Fontainebleau, France in 1888, travels to the continent, the death of Lionel's aunt (4 March 1886), his exams, the need to get up strength for the "Gladstonian invasion" (31 January 1891).
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 10 August [c.1890]
1 letter to Lionel from his aunt Lou[isa Kate Headlam] at Godolphin House: family news, thunder and lightning.
Paper, 3f

HHM/B17/ [c.1888 x 1898]
20 letters and postcards to Lionel from his aunt Margaret Ann Headlam at Brighton, Barnard Castle, Highfield and Tunbridge Wells: the weather, health, decorating the house, visits between family and friends, ice-skating and church, letter in lieu of a valentine with an engraving of the Brighton Pavilion, Else [Sonntag]'s success at Dresden, visit to Canterbury with the cathedral needing thousands spending on it but choir excellent.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1888 x 1898]
12 letters to Lionel from his aunt Matilda Ann (Mattie) Headlam at Fernacre, Alderley Edge: visits between family, improving health, presents and clothes received or to be sent, advising Lionel to come straight from Cambridge to avoid the outbreak of measles at St Oswald's [Durham] and spend Christmas with them.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c1890] - 1895
13 letters to Lionel from his cousin Maurice F[rancis] Headlam at Eton and Oxford: news from Eton College, visiting Whorlton, news from Oxford, (sailing and rowing, a New College colleague (Richards) keeping a mongoose), and of vacation activities at Buchanan Castle, Drymen, also visits to Mirehouse, and some equations. With a note to Bell with a newspaper cutting of Dr Bellew's observations on Afghanistan.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1893
1 letter to Lionel from his cousin May Headlam at Shoeburyness: address of a chair man, plans for visits.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/ 1893
2 letters to Lionel from [his cousin Morley] Lewis [Caulfield] Headlam at Whorlton and Tobermory: football, family news, his pupil, Lionel's waistcoats and continental tour.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1880 - 1893
56 letters and 2 postcards to Lionel from his sister Rose Gladys Headlam at Durham, Bishop Auckland, Ribston Hall in Wetherby, S. Nicholas House in Scarborough, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Keswick: the weather, gardening and making honey, travel, their father's lumbago, Lionel's scarlet fever (1 March 1889), clothes and money sent to him, his need to write more, St Oswald's parish and such issues involved with it as Rose rearranging the library, learning to play cricket (mentioned in letters from 16/23 May 1880, the last of which contains an illustration of two smoking oarsmen's consternation at the new jersey costume of a female rower), Durham Regatta, how their Uncle John is mayor that year (21 November 1886), commiserates with Lionel for catching the mumps but tells him not to bring them home though she is sure he will not object having to stay in bed (31 March c.1889), a partly typed letter on Aunt Gussie's new toy, family travels in India.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
6 letters to Lionel from Pauline Hebbelinck in France: news of Paris and the Loire from his French correspondent, also of his parents' visit to Paris.
Language: French
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from H[enry Douglas] H[ughes]-O[nslow] (judge) at Eton: Eton College news, he is missed but sorry he did not get to King's [College Cambridge], football, photographs.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Charles R[ichard] Jelf at Eton: news of Eton College especially sport
Paper, 4f

HHM/B17/ 17 & 24 June 1886
2 letters to Lionel from Edward Jenks (1861-1939, jurist) at King's College Cambridge: story of an American borrowing a gig, the vice-chancellor forgot to award him his medal, hopes to meet in Windsor as they journey up the Thames.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1892 - 1893
3 letters to Lionel from H.W.B. Joseph (1867-1943, philosopher) at Bridgwater and New College Oxford: condolences on his 4th [degree], more success in the Indian Civil Service, Orkney reading party, gardening progress at New College, acquaintances met in the Tyrol and the Lake District, enquires after his schoolmastering progress in Folkestone.
Paper file
HHM/B17/  1889
6 letters to Lionel from Maude E. Kebill Davies at Hamble and Earls Court, London: packing his books and things from his room in Earls Court, family illnesses, hopes he will visit, sorry about his exam failure.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  1895 - 1897
6 letters to Lionel from H. Lee Kenny at Wereham Road, Norwich: keen for news of Lipscomb’s accident and others [at Aysgarth School], news of Eton, retirement of Mr Stone from teaching and leaving Broadstairs, his gaining the curacy of St Luke's, Beeston Hill, Leeds, all impressed by his lecture on Egypt [in Leeds].
6 letters

HHM/B17/  [c.1892]
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  2 October 1892
Letter to Lionel from Hugh C. King at Oxford: his search for lodgings in Oxford, dances, harvest festival at Oxford St Peter's.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  3 May 1893
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/  1889 - 1893
6 letters to Lionel from R.J. Knaggs (?gardener) at Whorlton: bees and honey, garden and plants, grateful for the waiscoat.
6 letters

HHM/B17/  1888 - 1891
5 letters to Lionel from his aunt Maria Leefe: grateful for the flowers, no time for gardening herself, fishing at Langdon Beck, getting old and decrepit, family news, happy birthday.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  16 May 1889
Postcard to Lionel from E.A. Lehman at Paris: asking for a postal order.
Language:  French
Card, 1f

HHM/B17/  [c.1896]
Letter to Lionel from Annie B. Longden at Sunderland: grateful for her bracelet form Egypt, sorry AWH is leaving Durham [for Gainford].
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/  19 October 1892
Letter to Lionel from C[harles] Lowry (schoolmaster) at Eton: has put him down for a tutorship abroad.
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B17/  17 June 1890
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Groysna Max Mühn at Oxford: invitation to luncheon.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  9 August 1892
Letter to Lionel from Owen Marlow, messenger at New College Oxford: sent a parcel, and returned his books.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1892]
Letter to Lionel from ?S. Myers at Merton College Oxford: his exam marks for Magdalen, news of other Etonians at Oxford, his Indian Civil Service exam prospects, has collected some autographs.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  31 December 1892
Letter to Lionel from W.D.G. Nash at Scarborough vicarage: burst pipe flooded his house, views on entering the teaching profession.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Paper file

HHM/B17/  13 December 1888
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Paper, 2f, torn, + envelope

HHM/B17/  [c.1880]
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/ 1889 - 1894
11 letters to Lionel from Sidney Cornwallis Peel (1870-1938, soldier and financier) at Birsay, Westminster, New College Oxford, Cannes: Oxford prospects and news, life on Orkney at Birsay, snipe shooting, bathing, cricket, visits to Cannes and Sanday, shooting in Rossshire, news of colleagues, disappointed in Oxford fellowships so going to South Africa.
11 letters

HHM/B17/ 24 February 1894
Letter to Lionel from E. Peltiez in France: arrangements for translating French and English books.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ 1890 - 1894
7 letters to Lionel from Arthur M. Powell (glassmaker) at Dorking and Whitefriars: ball, skating, his engagement, news of Oxford colleagues, his work at Whitefriars Glass Works in London making vases.
With a The Whitefriars Glass Works leaflet, describing the works with some illustrations of glassware.
Paper file + leaflet, 8p

HHM/B17/ July 1891
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1892
4 letters to Lionel from R. ?Pine-Coffin at Folkestone and Chelford: life in Folkestone, running a school, visit to Scotland.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Sarah Reid at East Grinstead: grateful for photographs, Edward's lack of progress.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Paper, 2f + envelope

HHM/B17/ 12 September 1880
Letter to Lionel from W. Robinson at Darlington: success at Saltburn flower show, also Richmond show, Mr Pease's garden, asking for photographs.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Paper, 2f

288
HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Celia R. Roby at Ashby-de-la-Zouch: grateful for the present
of a stool, please visit in Prestbury.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  September - October 1893
3 letters to Lionel from James [Roosevelt] Roosevelt (1854-1927, diplomat) at Bad
Nauheim and London: not appointing him as tutor to his son (James 1879-1958)
after meeting in London en route to New York.
3 letters

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from J.S. Salt at Curbar vicarage: asking him to look for a telegram
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from H.S. Scott at Dover: his visit and measles, sends a rhyme.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/  1896 - 1897
3 letters to Lionel from W.H. Secker at Leeds and Leicester: his rearranged plans
as a result of his father's illness, getting him to Leeds, Lionel's holiday in Corsica,
teaching at Aysgarth and Stoneygate School Leicester, cricket talk in Leicester,
success of the bulbs, books read.
3 letters

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Mary Sharp at Riding Mill, Northumberland: inviting him to visit,
re Aysgarth.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  8 October 1891
Letter from Heide Sonntag at London: please stay, news of Else.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  1890 - [1893]
3 letters to Lionel from Else Sonntag at Bath and London: grateful for the brooch,
had a German Christmas with tree etc, grateful for the flowers, her wedding, house
hunting in London, would like all the reviews of her Oxford concerto.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
4 letters to Lionel from his cousin Ellen Spedding at Mirehouse, Keswick: grateful
for the disa [orchid], Keswick show, shops and plant orders, transport of a hamper,
family news, hiring a maid, peonies, his looking after the [New] college garden, glad
he likes the cuttings.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  [c.22 September 1887]
Newspaper cutting of an obituary of his cousin Henry Anthony Spedding (1846-1887).
Paper, 1f
25 September 1892
Letter to Lionel from [his cousin] J.A. Spedding at Uppingham: he has been examined, a bantam hen and cokerel sold.
Paper, 2f

26 December 1890
Letter to Lionel from his cousin Jeanie Spedding at Mirehouse, Keswick: inviting him to visit.
Paper, 2f

19 April 1891
Letter to Lionel from his cousin Rosamond F. Spedding at Greta Bank, Keswick: sorry he has gone.
Paper, 1f

21 October 1894
Letter to Lionel from F.H. Stewart at Wimbledon: failed to get a tutorship, might go into business, playing golf.
Paper, 2f

[c.1892]
Letter to Lionel from William Stone at Broadstairs: his father has already filled his [?teaching] vacancies [at Broadstairs].
Paper, 2f

1884 - 1892
3 letters to Lionel from John Edward Talbot at Edenbridge and Birsay: news of academic achievements at Eton, visit of Eton colleagues to Orkney.
3 letters

[c.1880]
Letter to Lionel from F.L.M. ?Tarner: rubbed out his Latin nouns from the slate, keeping poultry, likes her River Ouse.
Paper, 2f

[c.1885]
Letter to Lionel from J. Thompson at Stanhope: enjoyed reading of the centenary, news of his plants.
Paper, 2f

20 July 1891
Letter to Lionel from P. Tindal-Robertson at Brighton: his vacation activities, not much work.
Paper, 2f

[c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from O.F.N. Treadwell: match against Portland Park cancelled.
Paper, 2f

31 October 1891
Letter to Lionel from Alfred Tucker (1849-1914) bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa at London: unable to visit him on his trip to Oxford.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/  28 July 1889
Letter to Lionel from E.J. Vaughan at Eton: discusses his Indian Civil Service exam failure.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  31 August 1897
Letter to Lionel from J.H.W. [colleague at Aysgarth] at Warrington: holiday at Richmond, then Germany.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from A.J. Walker at Knaresborough: journey to York, needs his cheque books.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [1892] - 1893
2 letters to Lionel from Ralph Waller at Wokingham and New College Oxford: news from New College Oxford, including reports of a “nigger”, advice on visiting Italy.
Paper file, typescript

HHM/B17/  5 September 1881
Letter to Lionel from Sarah Walton in Russia: news from Russia, rowing on the river, learning German.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from J. Hubert Warren at Magdalen College Oxford: sending an enclosure.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  1888 - 1889
2 letters to Lionel from C[kristopher] Knight Watson (1823-1901, antiquary) at London: his visit, sorry about his [exam] failure, movements.
Paper file

HHM/B17/  11 February 1892
Letter to Lionel from his cousin Mirram L. Wells at Southampton: grateful for the rug, family news.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Ralph L. White at Woodbridge: views on Oxford/Cambridge sports, gardening at Boulge Hall Woodbridge.
Paper, 4f

HHM/B17/  2 November 1890
Letter to Lionel from May Wilkinson at Mount Oswald, Durham: grateful for the candlesticks.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/  [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Ellen M. Williams at Church St, Durham: sorry to have forgotten to send the plant.
Paper, 2f
HHM/B17/ 1888 - 1889
3 letters to Lionel from Emelie Wilmet at Fontainebleau: proposed visits, family news, his photos from Durham.
With a receipt for his pension.
Language: French
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [1894]
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
6 letters to Lionel from his aunt Augusta Woodall at Scarborough and London: sending Lewis Carroll’s *Tangled Skin*, going to try her photography again, Uncle John going to Madeira, free of influenza, believes in eucalyptus, sending money, hopes Mr Gladstone will give Arthur a deanery, cricket preparations, decline of the pope, house clearing at Ringscliff, books she has read, impressed by his French letter.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 26 January 1891
Letter to Lionel from Charles W. Woodall at Scarborough: offering some listed books.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [1892]
4 letters to Lionel from his aunt Edith J. Woodall at Torquay and Scarborough: family and garden news, good luck for his exam, all in Durham busy with the bazaar, performance of their chrysanthemums in the Scarborough show.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1890 x 1892]
7 letters to Lionel from Edward H. Woodall at Scarborough and London: glad of his tutorship, his Italian trip, come and visit, family, Scarborough and especially garden news, sends a fur coat.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from John W. Woodall at Scarborough: needs a cap, hood and gown.
Paper, 1f

HHM/B17/ August - September 1888
2 letters to Lionel from H[enry] Nelson Wright at Fort George and Thanet St Peter: his vacation activities, trip to Scotland, books needed.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1 April [c.1890]
Letter to Lionel from Heneage Wynne-Finch (1871-1939) at Stokesley Manor: description of the North Yorks Moors [around Stokesley].
Paper, 4f
HHM/B17/ Unidentified:
Letter to Lionel from [a schoolmaster] about the progress of his 4 boys, well taught by Lionel.
Christmas card drawing of a lion with a dog's head and a riddle.
Card of a golfer and caddie in the rain “May friendships links be never broken” and “A caddie's no use without the tee”

HHM/B17/ 26 - 31 January 1898
Letters and telegrams received by Arthur William Headlam from his family and friends on his son Lionel's decline and death.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 1 February - 5 April 1898
Letters received by Arthur William Headlam from his family and friends on his son Lionel's death.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 29 January - 14 March 1898
Letters received by Arthur William Headlam, his wife Louisa, his sister Elizabeth (Bessie) and his son James (Jim/Jem) on Lionel's death.
Paper file

HHM/B17/ 18 October 1899
Letter to AWH from Charles R[chard] Jelf at Folkestone: design for a memorial brass to Lionel by Mr Fletcher.
Paper, 2f

HHM/B17/ [c.1890s]
Collection of blind-stamped crests cut from letters, some identified, in an envelope labelled Miss G. Headlam, with a pen drawing of a lady in a fishtail dress.
Envelope

HHM/B17/ [c.1890s]
Fish hook
Size: 8 x 22mm
Metal hook

Papers of Rose Gladys Headlam (daughter, 1864-?)
HHM/B18
HHM/C

Sermons
HHM/C1

Diaries
HHM/C2

Writings
HHM/C3

  HHM/C3
  Lecture note book “The Apocalypse”
  Soft backed paper booklet, 44f

Personal
HHM/C4

Financial
HHM/C

  HHM/C  October 1901 - December 1912
  Leefe Trust
  Correspondence with his fellow trustee Lt.Col. Rawstorne of The White House,
  Shamley Green, Guildford and the solicitor Drewry O. Leefe of 5 Quality Court,
  Chancery Lane, London, about the administration of the trust established under the
  will of Rev John Ewbank Leefe. The will entailed real estate at Nun Monkton, York,
  subject to a life interest of his widow Maria Leefe who died in 1902, having sold the
  property. The money was invested in stock and the mortgage of 116 Whitestile
  Road, Ealing, for the benefit of Maria's son Col, then Gen John Beckwith Leefe. The
  mortgage was called in after a disentailing deed and the trust ended in 1912.
  Paper file

  HHM/C  1909 - 1911
  Accounts, and some correspondence, for the probate of AWH's estate, executor
  ACH.
  Paper file

  HHM/C  September 1909 - June 1918
  Ann Wall's Interest
  Letters from Ann Wall of Killerby, Piercebridge, asking for and receipting the payment
  of the interest due to her.
  Paper file

  HHM/C  March 1910 - September 1916
  Mortgage
  Receipts for payments of the interest on a £1200 mortgage, and letters and accounts
  from Wilsons, Ornbsy and Cadle of Durham (solicitors) re his mortgage to his brother
  J.W. Headlam and other financial matters.
  Paper file
HHM/C  May 1910 - July 1911
Swinton Drainage
Correspondence of James Horsfield of Norton (ACH's agent), Wilsons, Ornsby and Cadle of Durham (ACH's solicitor) and Hugh, Pearson and Russell of Malton (acting for the managers of the Swinton Drainage and Embankment Scheme) re drainage work needed and payments of the rate for the Drainage Scheme, with Horsfield's June 1910 account of receipts and payments for Swinton Embankments and Drainage October 1900 to March 1907, and involving the other proprietors Mr R. Metcalfe and Capt Behrens. Also includes letters from Horsfield about general estate matters at Swinton and Ryton, a new shed, fruit trees, a new bridge, fences, renting land at Ryton to Messrs Train, Kilvington's rent, land sold to Capt Behrens.
Paper file

HHM/C  June 1910 - January 1915
Swinton and Ryton land valuations
Descriptions and valuations by James Horsfield of lands at Swinton held by Henry and George Train and at Ryton by J.S. Kilvington, with also Inland Revenue valuations.
Paper,

HHM/C  September - November 1910
Swinton Land Sold to Capt Behrens
Correspondence of James Horsfield (ACH's agent), Wilsons, Ornsby and Cadle of Durham (ACH's solicitor) and Capt Clive Behrens of Swinton Grange, re the sale of four fields adjacent to Swinton Grange, including Horsfield's valuation.
Paper file

HHM/C  1 September 1911
Letter from Thomas Gurwill about rent and roof repairs for 25 New Elvet.
Paper, 2f

HHM/C  April 1913 - November 1915
Receipts for the rent of 120 Ashley Gardens, Victoria St, London, from ACH for the executors of Bishop Johnson, and bills for its administration by Winter, Bothamley, Wood and Murray.
Paper file

HHM/C  June - October 1917
Possible purchases of Dial House Farm in Whorlton Glebe and Osmondcroft Farm in Winston by H.L. Fife of the Staindrop Estates Office for ACH (neither purchased), including
Valuation and plan of Whorlton glebe, June 1917
Valuation of Osmondcroft, September 1917
Sale particulars for Dial House and Osmondcroft, October and September 1917
Correspondence with Fife and also ACH's solicitor J.G. Wilson.
Paper file

HHM/C  January 1932 - December 1940
William Raine Mortgage
Equitable mortgage for £300 by ACH to William Raine's administrators, with its receipt, cancellation of land charge certificate and solicitors' correspondence.
Paper file
Library
HHM/C10

HHM/C10/1 October 1967
Catalogue of the library of ACH compiled by and for Kenneth A.S. Headlam-Morley of Whorlton Hall [with the assistance of Ben Benedikz, Phyllis Benedikz, Helen Smith and Peter Freshwater of Durham University Library]:
1A Long sets and large works (5p)
1B Supplementary list of long sets or periodical parts (1p)
2 1st list of individual monographs (19p)
3 2nd list of individual monographs (6p)
4 3rd list of individual monographs (34p)
5 Special and older books (1p)
Paper file

HHM/C10/2 16 November 1967 - 9 June 1968
13 letters from Kenneth A.S. Headlam-Morley of Whorlton Hall to Peter Freshwater of Darlington, one letter from Headlam-Morley to Reinhold Schmidt of the University of Kansas, and a letter from Dr [Erik] Routley of [the Congregational Church in] Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Peter Freshwater, with a draft reply, re the cataloguing and possible sale of the books of ACH's library, with a brief inventory of some of the collection.
Paper file
Letters from Sir John Headlam to his wife Mary

HHM/D1
Letters from JH to MH concerning personal matters, health, arrangements to meet up, his military routine and social events

Scale:

HHM/D1/ 6 May - 4 December 1885
Social events include JH and MH’s arrangements to meet in London (Friday, May), upcoming balls and fox hunts. Other topics include the Durham Regatta (25 October), JH’s family moving house (25 October) and the death of soldiers at Shoeburyness where Gould Adams is named as a great loss (undated from the R.A. Mess Weedon). The letters are sent from John’s military stationings at the R.A Weedon and the R.A Barracks, Ipswich.
Enclosures: undated “Thurs ‘85” (fourth in the series) a small water colour of three soldiers on parade with the proverb “hope deferred maketh the heart sick”.
7 Letters

HHM/D1/ 30 June - 20 December 1886
JH’s daily routine at the Barracks, and family activities particularly those of JH’s siblings Alice and Percy, and MH’s sister Edith. Other topics include: social events throughout the month such as balls, horse races and theatrical performances; a commentary on a Socialist demonstration in London observed with the Wymes (24 November); military exams at Shoeburyness (20 December); the organisation of his January leave to Durham (12 December). All letters were sent from the Shoeburyness Barracks except for the last which was sent from Ipswich as JH embarks on his journey to Durham.
8 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 28 January 1887
JH discusses his period of leave including times spent with MH and at home in Gilmonby Hall in Darlington (2, 3). He returns to the R.A Barracks Ipswich on 3 January. The status of their attachment is discussed throughout the month including the announcement of their relationship and approval from MH’s parents General and Mrs Wilkinson (17/22/26). JH discusses: his daily military routine; the possibility of being posted to India; his prospects in the R.H.A. due to economic cuts (17/24); participating in a military trial before a district court martial (24); a large state funeral where he represented his garrison (22). There are further arrangements made for his February leave when he is to meet his mother in Liverpool before travelling to Durham (24). Letters sent at the beginning of the month from Gilmonby Hall in Darlington and then from the R.A. Barracks, Ipswich.
9 Letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 8 February 1887
Social arrangements and details of JH’s leave during the month including his travel arrangements from Ipswich to Co Durham; however, measles affect the dates of his leave, and there is a fear that he is be quarantined at Gainford (1/5); but later letters plan a direct journey from London to the Morritt Arms, Gretna Bridge, Barnard Castle (7/8).
10 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 March 1887
Daily routine and social events such as balls, dinners and fox hunts, including a description of a hunt with the duke of Hamilton (26).
19 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1- 30 April 1887
Details of daily routine and social events throughout the month such as sports, hunts, tea-parties, trips to London for the theatre and dinner parties mainly with the Phillipses, Downings and Tones. Also details of military life such as exams at Ipswich (2); the Colonel’s Parade and a district court martial (April 8); details of army horses and his own battery including descriptions of the roles of the farrier, the artificers, wheeler and collarmaker (13); the regiment is to March to Shorncliffe, with details and views on the march (25). Other topics include: the London horse races in which JH participates (14/16); the arrival of MH’s engagement ring and the announcement of their engagement to friends in London (17/19). Letters are sent from the R.A. Barracks Ipswich and from London.
31 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 May 1887
Personal subjects, daily routine and social events such as dinners, tennis parties, trips to London and luncheons with the Phillipses, Downings, Mr Smith, Miss Johnson and Miss Pollock. Other topics include descriptions of the horse race day in London, and an account of JH’s performance (4/ 5); and JH gives his opinion of the visit to the Japanese village in London (12). Topics concerning JH’s military career include; an invitation from Colonel Legrice, commander of the R.A. at Shorncliffe, to be his adjutant (9); a detailed description of the other officers at Ipswich, the Colonel, Downing, Monckton, Lindsay, Jones and Stavely (13). The march to Shorncliffe begins and letters are sent from points on the journey, describing locations, the weather and march conditions until the regiment arrives in Shorncliffe (13-27). Of particular interest are; the full list of march locations, dates and instruction of where to send letters (13); a detailed description and pen sketch of Queen Anne House, Brentwood (24); a description of Shorncliffe Barracks with a pen drawn map of the barracks and the surrounding area (30).
32 Letters
Arrangements to meet MH during her trip to Slough in June. Throughout the month JH attempts to organise leave to see MH; he plans to travel to Darlington to see her in July. JH continues to describe his social occupations and military affairs. Social events include JH’s visit to Woolwich Common to stay with Colonel Ravenhill to attend an unspecified event at Buckingham Palace, with JH commenting on the duke’s {name} speech (4); dinner with friends including Bea?, and an afternoon with Mr McMeeRaw (26). He takes numerous trips to the theatre and gives a description of a performance of “Buffalo Bill” in London (5). Military news includes: JH’s duty to command his battery (10/11); descriptions of the performances at the military field day events (11); a march to Aldershot for the Jubilee services which may jeopardise JH’s plans for leave (14); a detailed description of the nautical movement of ships anchored off Folkestone (26). Letters sent from the R.A Barracks Shorncliffe.

Mainly personal subjects and social events such as balls, dinners, tea parties and tennis parties including: JH meeting the Allens and Edith in Dover for lunch (6); dinner with the Miss Leighs, a “militia man” and Mr North where JH discusses his opinions of their table manners (7); tea with Aunt Mattie and one of her sons in the barracks (10). Details of JH’s military career include: a description of Caesar’s Camp at Aldershot, the land around Shoeburyness and views of the Folkestone coast (14); a suicide incident when an NCO shot himself, JH’s opinion and his duty relating to the incident (18). JH describes his plans for the Royal Naval Review at Spithead which he attends before visiting Southampton to see the illuminations, he describes the event and comments on the Queens’ {more than one, who} presence (20,25).

Social and military routine at Shorncliffe Barracks; MH is staying with Mrs Allan in Slough (8); JH makes plans to meet her throughout the month, they meet in Dover and travel on to London (17-31).

Social and military routine at Shorncliffe Barracks. Throughout the month JH makes arrangements to see MH in Shrewsbury, Slough and London whilst she is still Mrs Allan’s visitor at Slough. Military particulars include the duke’s {name} arranged visit to see the mock battle between the Shorncliffe and Dover Barracks, JH describes his involvement in mapping the land and planning the attack which includes descriptions of the event and land (21/25/28). JH receives news from home that the tenants of Gilmonby - the Dugdales - have extended their stay to another three years (28).

Social events and military routine. Military particulars include the “sham fight” battle event between Shorncliffe and Dover Barracks, in honour of the duke’s {name} visit; as a non-combatant, JH describes the weather and positions (4/5/6/9). JH spends much of the month between Gilmonby and Mount Oswald before travelling back to Shorncliffe with MH (15-28).
HHM/D1/ 18 - 26 December 1887
Christmas preparations at Gilmonby Hall; vague news about various family members including JH's brothers Archie and Eddie (18); plans to visit Mount Oswald (26). JH is on leave in Durham throughout the month.
8 letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 January 1888
Social events include lunches and dinner with the Downings and Wellses (1,2,4,20). JH encourages MH's proposed trip to Manitoba, Canada, with her Uncle Harry (20); he also talks about their financial prospects and the possibility that he is to be posted in India (23). JH is appointed to the Royal Horse Artillery at Woolwich, he describes his new position and gives an account of the battery (25,26,28,29).
31 letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 29 February 1888
JH's move and initial duties and chores at Woolwich including purchasing a new uniform (1); he gives details of the brigades in the RHA and his own battery at Woolwich (15). Other military and social events include: JH dining with the grand duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz (2); the dinner dance held at the mess (3,4); a fire in the officers quarters (7); MH visits London to help buy JH's uniform, to meet the adjutant-general of Woolwich barracks, and to dine with Captain Harkness and Colonel Blackley at the Isthmian Club (9). Other events include trips to the theatre in Ipswich (10); dinner in the Woolwich mess with various acquaintances including Captain Robeck and his wife (26); and dinner with the Bonds and Captain Manifold (7). Death of JH's Aunt Mary and his journey to her funeral in Shropshire (7). Sent from Woolwich and London.
26 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 March 1888
Various social events: dinner in Woolwich with Crampton (1); Stavely's visit to Woolwich (2), a trip to the theatre in London with Bingham and to visit the Macaulays (7/13); Croydon races (10). JH provides a diagram of the layout of his room at Woolwich (13). Other military information includes a description of a detachment drill (13).
31 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 April 1888
Social events throughout the month include balls, dinner parties with the Macaulays, Belle MacDonald, and the Phillipses. Other topics include: Bea's? trip to the barracks (4); walks with Lewis to see Isabella Wall (15); descriptions of the Woolwich horse races (19); and JH's birthday (16). JH's military affairs include a large draft of men arrived from India and the military band performance in Piccadilly (May 26); dining with the grand duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz (May 27). JH also discusses MH's proposed plans to take a trip to America (May 28). {why May letters in April}
31 Letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 May 1888
MH’s plans to travel and the finances involved in their marriage plans (2,6). Social events include travel from Woolwich to Liverpool Street Station and then on to Ipswich for the races where JH is to stay at Holy Wells (8,10); JH describes the races and includes a diagram of the layout at Holy Wells (14). Other social events at Ipswich include balls, dinners and picnics with a list of those who attend (10,11,13). In London JH visits the opening day of a Royal Academy exhibition, giving a detailed description and his opinion of the paintings (20).

32 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 June 1888
Sent from Woolwich at the beginning of the month, detailing JH's military and social routines including a military parade (3); and time spent at dinner parties and lunches with the Phillipses and the Mackenzies. Later in the month his regiment travels to Oakhampton practice camp which JH describes and gives impressions of throughout the month (7). The Oakhampton letters deal with daily military routine and troop exercises.

30 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 July 1888
Sent from Okehampton, discussing the daily routine at camp, and plans for MH’s visit to Oakhampton scheduled for 17-30.

17 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 August 1888
Further descriptions of daily routine at Oakhampton, including a practice with experimental firing (19) and an article about Oakhampton camp in The Times which describes the practice (17,19). Social events include dinner with Mr Woolcombe, the Holleys, accompanied by Capt Stuart, Capt Summer and Mr, Mrs, & Miss Maddox (18). JH makes plans to visit MH in Slough (20). At the end of the month JH moves back to Woolwich with the rest of his regiment (21).

24 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 September 1888
Sent from Woolwich concerning military life and social arrangements, including plans for MH’s visit to Slough during September, with arrangements to visit London, and for MH to visit to Woolwich (19). Increasing comment about seeking cheap options for travel and entertainments.

9 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 October 1888
JH continues to comment about military life in Woolwich including details of drills, parades and military colleagues. Social engagements for the month include dinner arrangements, dances and drag hunts in both London and Woolwich, including a social comment on Maoris vs. Kent rugby game (10). JH is given the job of secretary and whip for upcoming drag hunts (9). Family concern expressed for MH’s brother Percy and his military career concerning the Sandhurst exam (8,11,15). JH informs Mary of the news of a fire at Gilmonby, but the extent and damage is not described (22). JH makes plans to introduce MH to his mother [Louisa] in December (29).

24 Letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 November 1888
Sent from Woolwich describing general military and social events: a large hunting event at Farningham involving Mr North, the new master, known as “The Nitrate King” (1). JH also includes rough sketches of fashions (1). Details of sporting events include drag hunts (2,6), and shooting with Sir John Pender, on paper headed “Foot’s Cray Place, Foot’s Cray, Kent” (3). JH reports: the death of Colonel Buller in train station accident, and plans for the funeral (8, 12,13); the death of Colonel Duncan with brief funeral details (16, 19). Particular news involving JH’s military career include an exam in January to qualify him for promotion (21); JH takes the role of galloper to the general in a mock battle near Dartford (26).
32 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 December 1888
Sent from Woolwich and Gilmonby Hall, Bowes. Much about travel and domestic arrangements for the couple’s time together during JH’s leave over the month; includes details of preparations for a ball at Brancepeth (22).
6 Letters

HHM/D1/ 7 - 9 January 1889
From The Station Hotel, York giving brief news of York and the promotion exam.
2 Letters

HHM/D1/ 3 - 28 February 1889
Sent from London and Woolwich. JH gives brief accounts of daily military routine and social arrangements including: drag hunts; a dance at the Mackenzies (4,15); calls up Shooters Hill and to the Arsenal to visit Mr English and his wife (11); dinner with the Leweses at Blackheath (11,12); a dance at Woolwich Barracks (21); and a long description of his time and the dance at Hampton Court with the Fletchers (22). Particulars of JH’s military affairs include preparation for General Owen’s lecture on “The value of artillery in the field” (5); a description of the lecture which is followed by the dance at Westminster Town Hall (9); the results from his January exam, including a table of his marks, he receives a “Special Certificate” (22). Throughout the month JH discusses finances including his brother Percy’s financial problems in India (11); and the financial feasibility of marriage in regards to JH’s financial obligations to the estate and his aunts (15,16,26). JH also discusses his opinions about MH’s proposed trip to Canada.
25 Letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 31 March 1889

Further discussion of MH's visit to see Miss Morley and live on a farm in Canada. Throughout the month her trip becomes more of a certainty as JH anticipates her departure; she intends to sail out on the Scythia (1,6,27,31); there is also the possibility for JH's brother Archie also visiting Canada (12). JH discusses his personal expenses and financial obligations involving the Gilmonby Estate, including a description of the debt tied to Gilmonby and how it was incurred after JH's father's death (1,2,4,9); JH details his finances (6). Military affairs include JH being appointed secretary to the committee of management for the barracks' point to point steeplechase races on 8 April 1889 at Kempton Park, the organization of which JH mentions frequently throughout the month (4,7,18); JH describes the preparation and the success of the races at Sevenoaks and his travel there (29-31); he comments on the parade at Woolwich and describes the Matabele envoys (18). Social accounts include: the dance with the Leweses (5,7); his brother Archie’s trip to Woolwich on 18 (12,18,19,20); lunch and walks with Wynn (15). Throughout the month there is much talk of their relationship and the financial difficulties that affect the prospect of marriage, and the organization of leave. JH is on leave to visit MH in Durham 22-26 March.

30 Letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 26 April 1889

MH embarks on her journey to Canada with her sister Edith and John’s brother Archie to see Maud, Maud’s husband Jack, and Noel; she travels first to Ireland, then from Boston to Montreal and finally on to Birtle, Manitoba. The Scythia's arrival is noted on 16 April. JH refers back to his America trip seven years prior (3-4) and describes his experience of a sleeper train from Boston to Montreal and his time in America (4,26). JH talks about his social and military routine including: dinner with the Rifle Brigades (1); war games (15); and preparation for the point to point races (16,19). Social events include: dinner and lunch arrangements with the Leweses (3,7); the races at Kempton Park to which he invited Miss Cobbold, the event was an enormous success and he details his part in its organization(7); meetings with the Barrington Footes at the Herbert Hospital Chapel, Woolwich (7); evenings with old school fellows, the Fletchers and other acquaintances (15); and a drive to the Croydon races with a large party (19). He mentions a horse accident involving Lamport, and discusses the prospect of his recovery (3-4). He details plans made to travel to Aldershot and to stay with Mr Staveley for the races. JH later describes the races and his time in Aldershot spent calling on the Allenses and the Downings (7,11).

9 Letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 26 May 1889
Throughout the month JH discusses MH’s absence, her journey and arrival in Canada, and Maud and Noel. Social events include: drives into the country with various people including a drive to Christchurch with Mrs and the Miss Leweses (1); he spends time dining and in the society of the Mackenzies (1), the Skinners (1) the Beamishes (1) and the Rogers (5); a trip to the theatre with the Smiths (5); the regiment band is playing at a club in London at St James Hall, he has invited the Macauleys (1-2); on a stroll in London, he observes the Queen [Victoria] and Princess driving without a chaperone in an open top carriage (1); he details plans for the Queen’s Birthday and for his sister Alice’s visit during this time, and describes the parade during Alice’s visit (17,25). Daily military routine involves: a lecture in London on the Horse Artillery by Robertson (1); JH is asked to take on the duties of the RHA adjutant which means JH must issue orders to four brigades during which time a general’s parade occurs and JH finds himself with much responsibility (5,17); he is asked to dine with the generals, the governor of the Academy, and commander of the garrison before the May Ball at Woolwich (17).
9 letters

HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 June 1889
Sent from Oakhampton training camp where JH provides detail of daily military and social routine. He discusses his journey to Oakhampton and the setting up of camp (3); his quarters he describes as a marquee and gives a description of the buildings on the camp (7); routine at the camp includes firing practices (12,14). Events include: an expedition to Cranmere Pool with the “staff”, consisting of Colonel Murdoch, Lindsay and Hervey, “the most desolate place you ever saw” (7); a cricket match between the Royal Artillery and the MCC at Lords (12); a social camp fire evening (21); JH calls on the White Thompsons with Lindsay throughout the month (7,18). MH’s absence and her occupations in Canada are discussed throughout the month, particularly her social affairs and JH’s reactions to them, for example his opinion of her sleeping under canvas (26).
13 letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 30 July 1889

There is much discussion of the postal service between Canada and England as JH’s letters are delivered late. JH discusses MH’s activities throughout the month, her social plans and her behaviour, particularly towards other men. JH informs MH that her friend Ottie from Durham was involved in a horse accident during the divisional point to point races; however, his knowledge is limited (9). JH notes general points of interest in his daily military and social routine, including particulars of the weather and a description of the view at Oakhampton (15). Social events include: a day trip to Beauford with the White Thompsons, Staveleys and Miss Staveley (9); preparations and a description of the Holleys’ bazaar (9,27); a tennis party with the Smyth Osbournes where JH describes and sketches the view of the Okement from their garden (19). JH provides news of his family, his brother Lewis has secured a tutorship at Eton and has got a commission in the Royal Naval Reserve out on the Conway (23). On 30 July JH has “Young Arthur” as a visitor to the barracks for a week; JH describes his changed character and discusses plans for the week (30). Other particulars include JH’s new found interest in botany (19). Military affairs include the reorganization of the artillery, the simplification in the reorganization of the brigades into field, horse, mountain and garrison artillery (9); details include the number of experimental guns at Oakhampton (9); detonating an unexploded shell on the range (23); and the prospect of having to move either to St John’s Wood or India in the winter of 1889 (27).

8 Letters

HHM/D1/ 2 - 30 August 1889

JH discusses MH’s activities in Birtle, Manitoba, and comments upon her behaviour throughout the month. From the 7th onwards, JH responds to news that MH’s sister Edith is engaged to Mr Rowley, they intend to live in Canada but will return to England in the Spring to marry (7); this inspires much talk of MH’s and JH’s separation and their hopes of marriage. Further particulars are given about JH’s occupations whilst “Young Arthur” is his guest, including meal arrangements and a horse ride up Yes Tor, tea with Mrs Holley, the Colonel and Lindsay, and a dinner event in Broomford (2). JH describes daily routine in the barracks and details his social affairs including tennis parties, lunches and dinners with the White Thompsons, and the Holleys and the Worthingtons(6,9,16). JH describes the bishop’s sermon at Woolwich Barracks (16). Family news includes: details of Lewis’s tutorship at Eton (16); Minna’s stay at Mirehouse (23); and Maud’s trip to the Bagnalls near Whitby, and her proposed trip to Southampton when JH plans to meet her in London and hopes to have her visit Woolwich (23); the dining room of Gilmonby has been re-papered and the family have acquired a new portrait of Jan’s? father (23). JH updates MH on Lamport’s recovery from his horse accident. Military particulars include the arrival of four new batteries at Oakhampton, he discusses their shooting abilities and progress before the generals – Wolseley and Evelyn-Wood – are due to watch their practices (6,9,16); JH describes Generals Wolseley and Evelyn-Wood (19); and a trip to Princetown Prison when he travelled to Tavistock and then had a charted waggonite take him to Princes-town, he describes the prison environments and the convicts (30).

8 letters
HHM/D1/  2 - 27 September 1889
Social events include: a trip to Linford with a party of unnamed ladies and Miss White Thompson (2); Minna’s visit to Woolwich with her husband/fiancé Mr Wells, also Mr Sewell, and Uncle John MacDonald where they watch JH on parade (11); JH gives details of Minna’s prospects in Southampton (11); an “Oakhampton dinner” night in London hosted by Murdoch (11); drives around Eltham to see the sports of the Northumberland Fusiliers and the Army Service Corps with Mr Curzou, Lord Truro, Miss Mowbray, Mrs Rodgers and a Miss Wilkinson (14). There is family news that JH’s brother has been drafted abroad and is due to sail to Melbourne (14). Details of JH’s military life include: an extract from the commandant’s report regarding JH (2); Oakhampton training comes to an end and JH moves back to the RHA barracks at Woolwich (6); JH receives his orders for India and is drafted into A Battery known as the “Chestnut Troop”, he plans to travel to Gilmonby, Mount Oswald, Aldershot and Bath to say his farewells (18). JH outlines his travel plans: sailing in the Serapis on 2 October, arriving in Bombay on 29 October, travelling by train to Lucknow then marching to Meerut; JH is offered the adjutancy on board the troopship (18,23). JH travels to Whorlton, he describes his arrival home, his occupations and social engagements with his siblings and Fanny {Dodpon} (23); he discusses their prospects with MH’s father Colonel Wilkinson and describes his visit to Mount Oswald (27); from Darlington he travels to Aldershot by train in preparation for farewell dinners (27).
7 letters

HHM/D1/  1 - 22 October 1889
Written aboard HMS Serapis due to port first in Malta. JH travels out to India with 70 officers of the RHA, he describes his journey, the weather, his work and social activities and the views of the Spanish and African coasts (8). Other topics include: the departure from Portsmouth where Cotterell and other friends saw him off (8); a rough sketch of his place at the dinner table as adjutant and a description of his dinner-table companions(8); the arrival into Malta preceded by the death of a soldier’s child. JH’s participation in and arrangement of the burial at sea (8). JH describes his ship as being off the mouth of the Nile and due to arrive in Port Said on 13 October (3); on 22 October the ship is docked at the Port of Aden for the sick to depart, as a case of scarlet fever had broken out in the maids’ quarters (22).
4 letters
HHM/D1/ 2 - 25 November 1889

JH describes the end of his sea voyage and the journey to come, including information about the general duties on board and in Bombay (2). From Bombay he is to travel by train to Lucknow and from there march to Meerut (2). JH gives his first impressions of India from the train including: a rough sketch of the horizon (4); a description of his servant Allah Busch (4); dining and driving with an old school fellow Anderson, includes a rough sketch map of Bombay and their route (4). Military particulars include: preparations for the month’s march (9); a minor horse accident involving Major Dutby and Maberly which leaves JH temporarily in command of the whole Chestnut Troop (9); details of his daily routine (25); description of Cawnpore Memorial Well (25). Letters follow his travels through India describing each military camp briefly, these destinations include: Jubblepore (4); Deolali (4); Khandwa (9); Allahabad (9); Nawabganj (9); Lucknow (13); Camp Urwell ?(25); and Meervanki serai ?(25). JH responds to MH’s letters and notes her expected arrival back in England in November.

6 letters

HHM/D1/ 3 - 31 December 1889

Sent from various camps including: Camp Kurowlee (3); Camp Secundra Rao (7); Camp Hawpur (16); and the final destination of Meerut (23). JH discusses MH’s journey back to England from Canada. He describes life in India including: details of the camp (3); hunting and “pig sticking” (3,7); Percy’s intentions to stay in Meerut with JH (16); description of his Christmas dining at the Kilners (31); and the planned parade for New Year’s Day to celebrate the Queen’s [Victoria] confirmation as Empress of India (31).

5 letters

HHM/D1/ 14 - 28 January 1890

All sent from Meerut; JH mentions this is his permanent address (28). He discusses MH’s trip to America with friend Edith (14) including: Niagara Falls, New York, her eating lots of American sweets and his hope that she did not eat the box she bought as a gift for Lady Louisa, and her journey home, comparing her trip with his own experience of America. He also discusses her life in England (22) including discussion of her clothing and her charity committees. Speaks of plans to return to England and stay at Sandhurst (22). Discusses his difficulties with the language in India (22) and his activities there including: cricket match against the Manchester Regiment (28), dances (22, 28), "pig-sticking", including a planned visit to Sherpur in the Kadir for pig-sticking(28), and plans to go to Delhi for 3 or 4 days for Prince Edward's visit (28).

3 letters, 32 f
HHM/D1/ 4 - 27 February 1890

(4, 27) sent from Meerut, and (12) from Delhi during his visit to meet Prince Edward. JH apologises for the short length of two of these letters (4, 12), saying his horse was hurt by a pig while "pig-sticking", and he had to take long rides to take care of it (4), and in Delhi he missed his opportunity to write as he had to accompany the Prince on a shopping trip (12). He discusses his trip to Delhi including sightseeing (12) and an accident he had there (27). He discusses his activities in Meerut (27) including: pig-sticking, dinners, dances, a fancy dress ball and a polo tournament. He describes visiting the Kupers (27) and meeting Ernest Carmac? there, and following this going to Delhi to stay with Waters. He describes activities in Delhi (27) including a dinner party, a native horse fair followed by a fancy dress ball, pig-sticking and polo. He also mentions her life in England including a dance she has attended (12), a fancy dress ball and plans for her trip to Slough (27); he also promises to write to Archie to sort out a matter between Archie and MH (27), and tries to encourage her to visit by assuring her that the climate in India is very healthy and reassuring her concerning his financial situation (27). His third letter (27) mentions that his last letter was a long one and references an accident in Delhi which seems to have been discussed before - one letter giving an account of his trip to Delhi is missing.

3 letters

HHM/D1/ 7 - 20 March 1890

All sent from Meerut; much of March is spent with JH and MH arguing. JH professes his love for her and tries to persuade her to come to India to marry him (13); he mentions that Uncle Arthur is planning a visit, and he could bring MH and marry them as JH cannot get enough leave to return home. He blames her Aunt and Ernest Carmac? for scaring her off with "silly stories" about India (7); he tells her that the climate is healthy and Meerut has a "high moral tone" (13); also attempts to make her jealous, mentioning that he has had letters from both Miss Cobbold and Miss Burgess in one week; however she obviously refuses to come out (20). She has sent him a photo featuring MH, Maud, Edith and Joey; he responds to her fear that she is getting wrinkly, mentioned in (10), saying that she looks young and fat ?(13). Discusses events in India including: a visit from Jackson from Delhi (10); a party for General Greaves ?(10) who has left Meerut to become Commander-in-Chief at Bombay; a "sky race" (10); Nanchandi ? fair and races, culminating in a fireworks display - he describes a ride through the fair and mentions the fireworks but did not attend much of the fair due to illness (20). He mentions foregoing further social events for some soldiering work (10); being unable to attend St Patrick's Day celebrations in Delhi due to inspections (10, 13); and the change into white uniforms on 14 March due to warmer weather (13).

4 letters

308
HHM/D1/ 1 - 24 April
All sent from Meerut though one letter (16) is a very long account of his trip to Delhi to meet Prince Edward and give him a tour, as a letter containing an account of this went missing earlier; he promises to whip his servant for this (13,16). Activities in Delhi include trips to Humayou's Tourk ?, where the old King of Delhi was captured; trip to the Kotab; a ceremonial occasion including dancing and fireworks, at which native Indians were present; trip to the fort in Delhi; visit to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Other activities in Meerut include: a pig-sticking competition for the Kadir Cup (13); descriptions of pig-sticking and elephant riding (13); meeting with a member of the Royal Irish Fusiliers named Templer who had met both JH and MH in England and remembers MH very fondly (13); and being put in charge of the "R.A. Bazaar" (24). He discusses MH's life in England including a visit to the Rothberry Races (13), and mentions that he has sent a pig's head home to England (24).
4 letters

HHM/D1/ 6 - 27 May 1890
Much discussion of MH coming to India, as she has changed her mind and is considering it; he assures her that cost of living is low (20). Also discusses his various military duties and jobs: he has temporary adjutancy while the adjutant is on leave (6); he hopes to be promoted to Captain of the horse artillery (6); he is commanding the battery while his major is on leave (20); and he is drawing up new rules and bylaws for the Bazaar (27). He gives her an account of his typical day (15); discusses the weather (27). Also discussion of her life in England including: mention of a new hobby making lampshades (6); her new singing teacher (20) and social events such as races and trips into town (20). He also mentions Findlay who has been invalided home (15); Captain Lindsay who has gone to Okehampton (27); and asks after Ethel Beamish (27).
4 letters

HHM/D1/ 2 - 24 June 1890
More discussion of MH's coming to India and JH's dreams for when they are married; he discusses his financial situation (2); talks of a garden he has begun to decorate the house for her (2, 24); mentions the voyage to or from India (2, 24). There is much discussion of the weather: he complains of the heat (2, 10, 17); mentions that some have died from "heat apoplexy" (10); then complains of excessive rain when monsoon season begins (24). Also discussion of his plans for Waterloo Day on 18/6 (10,17): he includes a programme of events, some of which are open to Indians though their prizes are worth half as much. Mention of social events: JH has attended a gymkhana (10) and theatricals put on by the Royal Irish Fusiliers (24); he is planning a trip to Australia (17, 24); he speaks of being asked out to events by various ladies but declining (10,24). MH has attended a military ceremony (10) and is busy with tennis parties and singing lessons (17). Mention of Archie Douglas who has joined a field battery.
4 letters
HHM/D1/ 1 - 25 July 1890
Much discussion of MH's upcoming trip to India: JH discusses what clothes and possessions she should bring (1, 25); describes the house and garden in which they will be living and includes a sketched plan (1); begins to plan where they might go on their honeymoon (14, 19, 25); discusses writing to her family to ask for her hand in marriage and says he has "proposed settling £300 a year on you" (1, 8, 25); discusses wedding plans, including the fact that it must be timed around the New Years Day parade in honour of the proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress (14, 25); and reassures MH that he does want her to come to India and marry him (14). He also discusses his travels to Kashmir on his leave with a 2nd Lieutenant named Lemotive (7), describing the places he is visiting on the way (1, 19, 25) including: Lahore, Murree, and along the Jhelum river to Srinagar. Mention of her doing Ascot (14); and the news that Winny Burgess is engaged (19). Mention of the weather (14).
5 letters
HHM/D1/ 6 - 17 August 1890
Infrequency of letters due to difficulty of posting them whilst travelling. JH describes his campsites, with descriptions of the landscapes and foliage (6, 17), further description of Srinagar (6), of Indian food (6, 17), and of his daily routine (17). His activities include bear hunting (6, 17), sketching and chicoree shooting, as well as a visit to a Mahommedan holy place (17). He discusses plans for when MH comes to India and clothing and other items she should bring (6, 17), as well as wedding presents they might receive and the jewellery he is arranging to have bought for her as a wedding present (17); discusses practical matters such settling wills and managing income (17). JH is concerned about Maud, but has not received any news of her in correspondence from home (17). JH responds to MH's suspicions that he loves another woman, denying it and explaining his reasons for not consistently expressing his excitement at her coming to India (17).
2 letters, 26 f
HHM/D1/ 3 - 16 September 1890
Writing from Srinagar (3) and Meerut (16). Plans for MH to arrive 19 December; wedding on 20 December; discusses wedding arrangements (3), furnishings for their house together (3, 16), MH's journey to India (3) and obtaining a marriage license (16). JH is looking forward to their marriage (3, 16: 3) and in particular to hearing MH sing and play her guitar for him (3). Discussion of the clothing MH plans to bring to India and of their plans to travel together (16). JH also mentions Minna's wedding (3, 16) and an incident involving Maud and Jack and the General (16), as well as a "wallah" trying to sell him shawls as he writes (16).
2 letters, 16 f
HHM/D1/ 1 - 29 October 1890
Writing from Meerut. JH regrets inconvenience of postage timings (1, 22) and scolds MH for not answering his letters (11, 15). Discussion of wedding arrangements and presents (11, 29), as well as purchases MH has made for the wedding (22) and a hotel for their honeymoon (29). Discusses preparation of their house (11, 29) and garden (1, 11, 15), including items and furnishings both he and MH have bought (11, 29). Regrets that he will have to leave for camp shortly after their marriage; Mrs Wickham has offered to let MH stay with her whilst he is away (1, 22). Also writes regarding MH’s clothing and jewellery (11, 15); mentions weddings of Minna ? (1), Nellie Bramwell (11) and Jim Pelham (11); discusses MH’s activities and behaviour at home (1, 11, 15); asks MH to ensure Major Cuncliffe is treated well upon his arrival in Northumberland (1). Mention of his own activities in India, including an upcoming cricket match and Taylor staying with him, (22) and of the death of his quarter master sergeant (11).
5 letters, 38 f

HHM/D1/ 5 - 13 November 1890
JH is looking forward to seeing MH (early November?,13) and discusses dining, walking and riding together when she arrives (early November?). He describes his activities in India, including social activities such as hunting, pig-sticking, a concert and a gathering hosted by Mr Jennings (5), and learning Hindustani (early November?). Discussion of preparations for their home together, including cutlery and other items she should bring (13), linen that he has ordered (13), and painting walls (5). Quotes Aunt Ellen’s positive reaction to a photograph of MH (early November?); responds to MH’s fears that she has offended Aunt Ellen (13) and that she and JH will both have changed by the time they see each other (early November?). JH is keen to be married on 20 December, and jealous of all the wedding presents MH is receiving; discusses an announcement in the Morning Post (early November?). The Saunders and Colonel Murdoch are soon to arrive (5). JH gossips about Carr? Ellison and Captain Maberly (early November?), and expresses concern about Mrs Le Quesne ? (13). Mrs Kilner is unhappy that JH has accepted Mrs Wickham’s offer to let MH stay with her whilst he is away (5), which he did although MH asked him not to (13).
3 letters, 16 f; first letter is incomplete

HHM/D1/ 3 December 1890
JH is nervous for MH travelling out to India but excited to see her; he wishes he could travel with her. He disapproves of her plan for Percy to stay with her. Plans to have things sent out to them, including a clock as a wedding present from Horace, and discusses furnishings for the house as well as MH’s concerns regarding trustees. He will be leaving for camp on 2 January. MH is having problems with a wisdom tooth and has hurt her thumb. JH assures her that he does really love her, and hopes she will realise this when she sees him; he appreciates her coming all the way to India for him.
1 letter, 10 f
Letters to Sir John Headlam from his wife Mary  
HHM/D2  

Sent from Mount Oswald, Durham and for a period in mid-July from Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne, where MH played "bumps", and also watched the cricket and handicapped pigeon shoot. She asks for money to pay for the servants (including the Ayah's services and return to India) as well as for her hat. Later accuses him of not being truthful about money (July 5). MH discusses new house that they will own together - worried one they've seen doesn't have an attic big enough for the servants. Talks about her health, visitors she's seen, dinner parties, gossip of the town. Mention of city election in July.
Other Headlams

HHM/E

HHM/E1 January 1968
The Headlam Papers A List of the Documents Deposited by Lady Beatrice Headlam [at Durham County Record Office], being the papers of her late husband Sir Cuthbert Headlam (1876-1962).
Paper booklet
Ownership history: Formerly: L+ 016.942 HEA

HHM/E2 [1991]
Paper book
Ownership history: Formerly: Box 2H/1 and L+ 016.94281 HEA